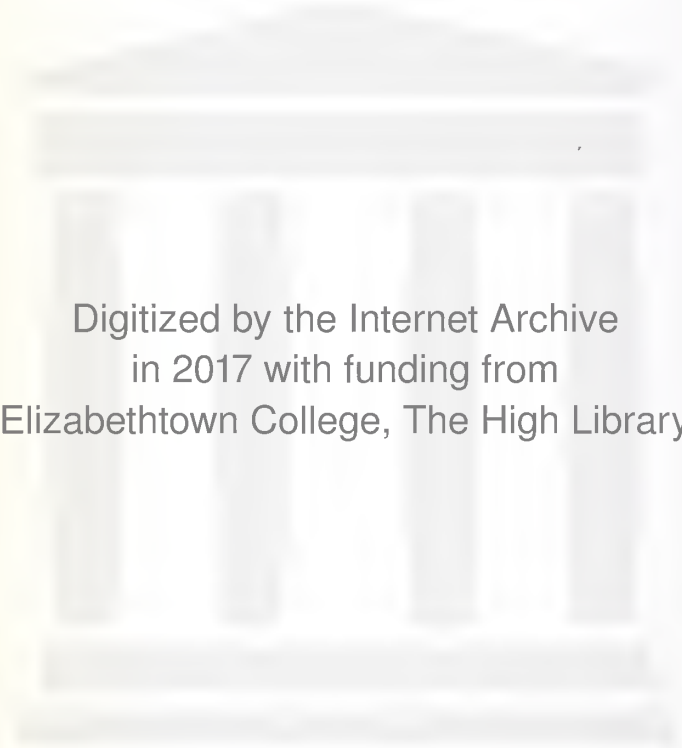
ZUG MEM[illegible] LIBRARY
ELIZABETH[illegible]N COLLEGE
ELIZABETHTOWN, PENNA.

THE HIGH LIBRARY
3 8455 1004 3028 1



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Elizabethtown College, The High Library

https://archive.org/details/catalog1900eliz

First Annual Catalogue

Elizabethtown College

Elizabethtown

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

1900–1901

ZUG MEMORIAL LIBRARY
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE
ELIZABETHTOWN, PENNA.

First Annual Catalogue

OF

Elizabethtown College

CHARTERED 1899.

Elizabethtown

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

With Preliminary Announcement

1900--1901

LANCASTER, PA.:
RIDER & SNYDER, PRINTERS.
1900.

LF 93
L43H
1900/01-1909/10
c.2

Board of Trustees.

Term expires 1901.

J. H. RIDER, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
M. R. HENRY, ... Derry Church, Pa.
L. R. BRUMBAUGH, ... Denton, Md.

Term expires 1902.

G. N. FALKENSTEIN, ... Germantown, Pa.
S. H. HERTZLER, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
JESSE ZIEGLER, ... Royersford, Pa.

Term expires 1903.

DAVID KILHEFNER, ... Ephrata, Pa.
GEORGE BUCHER, ... Mechanics' Grove, Pa.

Officers of the Board.

PRESIDENT, ... JESSE ZIEGLER
VICE PRESIDENT, ... J. H. RIDER
SECRETARY, ... G. N. FALKENSTEIN
TREASURER, ... S. H. HERTZLER

Faculty.

I. N. H. BEAHM,
PRINCIPAL,
Bible, Psychology and Pedagogy.

G. N. FALKENSTEIN,
Sciences, Civil Government, History and Classics.

ELIZABETH MEYER,
Mathematics, Elocution and English.

J. A. SEESE,
Commercial and Mathematics.

J. KURTZ MILLER,
Teacher of Special Bible Term.

S. H. HERTZLER,
Business Manager.

MARY BUCHER BEAHM,
Matron.

ELIZABETH MEYER,
In charge of Ladies' Hall.

J. A. SEESE,
In charge of Gentlemen's Hall.

Calendar.

1900.

Fall Term—six weeks.

Tuesday, November 13, 10:00 a. m.—Dedication Exercises.
Tuesday, November 13—Enrollment.
Wednesday, November 14—Work begins.
Monday, December 24—Fall Term ends.
Holiday Vacation.

Winter Term—thirteen weeks.

Monday, December 31—Enrollment.

1901.

Tuesday, January 1—Work begins.
Monday, March 4—Special Bible Term begins.
Thursday, March 28—Special Bible Term ends.
Friday, March 29—Winter Term ends.

Spring Term—twelve weeks.

Monday, April 1—Enrollment.
Tuesday, April 2—Work begins.
Monday, June 17—Election of Trustees.
Thursday, June 20—Closing Exercises.

Location, History, Building, Etc.

Location.

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE is located in Elizabethtown, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

The town has about 1,700 inhabitants and is centrally located, being eighteen miles distant from each of four county seats, namely, Harrisburg, Lancaster, York and Lebanon, and is surrounded by one of the richest agricultural districts in the state.

The town is up-to-date in modern improvements; well-paved streets, excellent water-works, electric lights, etc. The people of the town and surrounding country are noted for their industry and thrift; and a healthy religious sentiment prevails.

History.

Notwithstanding the excellent school facilities and general educational advantages of Eastern Pennsylvania, there has been for years a growing conviction on the part of many members of the German Baptist Brethren Church that the educational wants of their children are insufficiently provided for; and in consequence of this want public meetings were held from time to time that finally resulted in the establishment of Elizabethtown College.

Building.

The College building is a substantial brick structure, 45x90 feet, three stories above the basement. It is situated on elevated ground, commanding a magnificent view of the town, the valley and the adjacent hills, and is surrounded by a campus of ten acres. The building is equipped with all modern conveniences, such as electric lights, steam heating, toilet and bath rooms, and is a model in its plans and arrangements for school purposes.

The basement contains the dining room, kitchen, store room, laundry and heating plant.

On the first floor are the chapel, four recitation rooms, the book room, office and reception room. The second floor contains the library, day students' study room, teachers' rooms and dormitories. The third floor is devoted entirely to dormitories.

Purpose.

The purpose of the school is well indicated by the following quotation from the Constitution: "The object of this school shall be such a harmonious development of the physical, mental and moral powers of both sexes as will best fit them for the duties of life and promote the spiritual interests of its patrons, while under the control and management of the German Baptist Brethren Church, and primarily intended for the education of our own children; the school shall be open to all such as desire to avail themselves of its privileges."

Teachers.

It has been the aim of the management of this school to secure teachers of large experience and acknowledged ability, who shall personally interest themselves in the students and give them all needed encouragement and assistance. Additional teaching force will be employed as the development and needs of the different departments may demand.

Educational Departments.

Academic Department.

THERE are four courses contemplated in this department, namely, Teachers', Literary, Scientific and Classical. Each of these courses consists of three years' work.

Teachers' Course.

This course follows the general lines of the Literary Course outlined below. Upon the recommendation of county superintendents there will be such additions and substitutions as shall meet the special needs of teachers.

Literary Course.

First Year.

FALL TERM.—Orthography, Penmanship, Elocution, Vocal Music, Grammar, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Penmanship, Elocution, Vocal Music, Political Geography and Map Drawing, Grammar, Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Letter Writing and Composition, United States History, Grammar, Mental Arithmetic, Arithmetic, Algebra.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM.—Drawing, United States History, Grammar, Mental Arithmetic, Arithmetic, Algebra.

WINTER TERM.—Physiology, Physical Geography, Drawing, Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra.

SPRING TERM.—Civil Government, Literature, Physiology, Grammar, Botany, Algebra.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM.—German, English Literature, Rhetoric, Geometry, Physics, Psychology.

WINTER TERM.—General History, Pedagogy, German, Rhetoric, Geometry, Psychology.

SPRING TERM.—General History, History of Education, German, English Classics, Chemistry, Moral Science.

The Classical and Scientific Courses will be outlined in the next catalogue.

Bible Department.

One of the prominent features of the work in this department will be the Special Bible Term. During this term there will be classes in Sunday-school Normal Work, Teachers' Work, Bible Geography, Bible History and Church History.

Those who wish to devote considerable time to Bible study may pursue the following two years' course:

First Year.

FALL TERM.—Elocution, English Literature, Bible Geography, Grammar, Old Testament History.

WINTER TERM.—Elocution, Grammar, Old Testament History, Apostolic Church, Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.—Elocution, New Testament History, Literature, Lives of Apostles, Life of Christ.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.—Church History, Rhetoric, Lives of Apostles, Life of Christ, Psychology.

WINTER TERM.—Church History, History of Missions, Pauline Epistles, Evidences of Christianity, Psychology.

SPRING TERM.—Bible and Hymn Reading, Bible History, History of Brethren, Homiletics, Moral Science.

The outline of this course is not arbitrary, but the student, with the aid of the principal, may select such studies as will best fit him for the special field of work he may have in view.

Commercial Work.

The management of this College will provide facilities for pursuing such commercial studies as may be desired, and a full Commercial Course will be outlined to meet the wants of students along this line.

Agricultural Department.

An Agricultural Department has also been contemplated, but we are not prepared to say more than that we still have this in view, and, as soon as practicable and our circumstances and the needs of the school shall justify it, we shall take steps to organize this department.

Expenses.

WE DO not aim to enter into competition in the matter of expenses, believing these have already been brought down to the lowest figures consistent with faithful service.

Tuition in any regular course, per week, . .	$1.00
Boarding in College building, per week, .	2.50
Room rent, per week, ...	.50
Light and fuel, per term, ...	2.50
Contingent fee for day student, per term, .	2.50
Library fee, per term, ...	.50

Ladies' rooms will be furnished with carpet free.

Gentlemen's rooms will be furnished with carpet at fifty cents per term.

Students will be held responsible for the care of their rooms and furniture, and are expected to pay for all damages incurred.

One-half the expense of each term is payable on entering, the balance at the middle of the term—unless otherwise arranged for.

Miscellaneous.

WHILE it is best to enter at the beginning of the term, students may enter at any time.

Students will be received as ladies and gentlemen. We appeal to their high sense of honor for their proper conduct. They should be subject to the rules and regulations of the institution, which are made for their best interests.

Students must be industrious in order to receive the greatest benefits the school offers.

Students will receive the necessary assistance in selecting the right studies and the proper number.

All students are expected to attend Sunday-school and church services while under the care of the institution.

Parents or guardians should be careful in furnishing spending money to their children or wards, and should require them to render an itemized account of their expenditures.

Parents should see that each student is provided with a Bible.

We solicit the hearty co-operation of parents and guardians in the efforts put forth for the educational and moral development of their children and wards.

Students are requested to bring all text-books they may have on hand, but no new text-books should be bought, as a full line of text-books will be kept on hand and may be purchased at the book room of the

College at publishers' prices. A full line of stationery will also be kept on hand.

All those who are members of the Brethren Church should bring their certificates of membership, and it is expected that all such conform to the order of the Church in all her doctrines, plainness of dress and daily Christian deportment.

Students will furnish their own soap, towels, napkins, a pair of blankets for winter use, etc.

All mail matter intended for students should have the word "College" plainly written in the lower left-hand corner.

All persons who contemplate entering the College should so inform the principal; and upon arriving should at once go to the office to register.

All applications for catalogues and other information should be addressed to the principal.

The use of tobacco is absolutely forbidden in the building and on the grounds.

Rudeness and boisterous conduct are foreign to the true lady and gentleman.

No student should be absent from the College without permission.

All students are expected to be present at chapel exercises.

General Information.

Railroad Facilities.

ELIZABETHTOWN being on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad is therefore convenient of access from all points east and west. It is also within easy reach of the Cornwall & Lebanon Railroad, which connects with the Pennsylvania Railroad at Conewago, three and one-half miles west of Elizabethtown. Persons coming on the Reading & Columbia Railroad will change at Landisville for Elizabethtown. Special arrangements will be made for transportation of students and baggage from the depot to the College at moderate charges.

Library and Reading Room.

Recognizing the importance of a good, well-selected library in modern educational equipments, the trustees have set apart a large, well-lighted room, which is centrally located and of easy access from all parts of the building; and it is the aim to supply the necessary reference books to make a good-working library as rapidly as possible.

This room is sufficiently large also to afford reading room accomodations and our aim will be to supply the best current literature.

Our Needs.

IN ORDER that Elizabethtown College may become what its founders intended, it needs, first of all, the earnest and hearty co-operation of all its friends to promote its efficiency and extend its usefulness. Elizabethtown College is not a stock company, neither has it any endowment as a source of income. In carrying forward the work, therefore, the trustees are entirely dependent upon the contributions of those who are the friends of the enterprise.

While money is our first and greatest need for the erection of buildings and equipments, there are other needs in which friends may help us.

We need sympathy, that is, willingness to speak a word in season to make our work known.

Our reading room needs to be supplied with good reading. Our library shelves need to be filled with volumes of the best literature suited to all departments of our work.

Our museum needs to be stocked with specimens illustrating the various sciences.

Our laboratories need to be equipped with apparatus.

All these offer opportunities to friends to help to supply our needs along these lines.

We need patronage. We need young men and women with high ideals and noble purposes, who are

ready to avail themselves of the opportunities that this school affords.

We feel confident that our plans and purposes are such as will meet with general approval; and that the growing educational sentiment will so unite around our school as to make Elizabethtown College such a school and home for our young people that the Brethren and others will find it both safe and profitable to patronize it.

SECOND

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

Elizabethtown College

Elizabethtown

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

1901–1902

Second Annual Catalogue

OF

Elizabethtown College

CHARTERED 1899.

ELIZABETHTOWN,

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

1901--1902.

LANCASTER, PA.:
RIDER & SNYDER, PRINTERS.
1901.

Board of Trustees.

Term expires 1902.

G. N. FALKENSTEIN, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. H. HERTZLER, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
JESSE ZIEGLER, ... Royersford, Pa.

Term expires 1903.

EDWARD WENGER, ... Fredericksburg, Pa.
BENJAMIN HOTTLE, ... Passer, Pa.
ISAIAH MUSSER, ... Columbia, Pa.

Term expires 1904.

J. H. RIDER, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
M. R. HENRY, ... Derry Church, Pa.
L. R. BRUMBAUGH, ... Denton, Md.

Officers of the Board.

PRESIDENT, ... JESSE ZIEGLER
VICE PRESIDENT, ... J. H. RIDER
SECRETARY, ... G. N. FALKENSTEIN
TREASURER, ... S. H. HERTZLER

Faculty.

G. N. FALKENSTEIN,
PRINCIPAL,
Bible, Psychology and Pedagogy.

ELIZABETH MYER,
Elocution, English and Superintendent of Model Department.

CLAYTON F. WEAVER,
History, Mathematics and Latin.

E. S. YOUNG,
Teacher of Special Bible Term.

J. H. KELLER,
Vocal Music, Penmanship and Bookkeeping.

MRS. G. N. FALKENSTEIN,
Stenography.

S. H. HERTZLER,
Business Manager.

C. F. WEAVER,
In charge of Gentlemen's Hall.

ELIZABETH MYER,
In charge of Ladies' Hall.

Calendar.

1901.

Fall Term—sixteen weeks.

Monday, September 2—Enrollment.
Tuesday, September 3—Work begins.
Friday, December 20—Fall Term ends.
Holiday Vacation.

Winter Term—twelve weeks.

Monday, December 30—Enrollment.
Tuesday, December 31—Work begins.

1902.

Friday, March 21—Winter Term ends.
Spring Vacation.

Spring Term—twelve weeks.

Monday, March 31—Enrollment.
Tuesday, April 1—Work begins.
Thursday, June 19—Closing Exercises.

Special Bible Term—four weeks.

February 17–March 14.

Location, History, Building, Etc.

Location.

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE is located in Elizabethtown, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

The town has about 1,700 inhabitants and is centrally located, being eighteen miles distant from each of four county seats, namely, Harrisburg, Lancaster, York and Lebanon, and is surrounded by one of the richest agricultural districts in the state.

The town is up-to-date in modern improvements; well-paved streets, excellent water-works, electric lights, etc. The people of the town and surrounding country are noted for their industry and thrift; and a healthy religious sentiment prevails.

History.

Notwithstanding the excellent school facilities and general educational advantages of Eastern Pennsylvania, there has been for years a growing conviction on the part of many members of the German Baptist Brethren Church that the educational wants of their children are insufficiently provided for; and in consequence of this want public meetings were held from time to time that finally resulted in the establishment of Elizabethtown College.

Building.

The College building is a substantial brick structure, 45x90 feet, three stories above the basement. It is situ-

ated on elevated ground, commanding a magnificent view of the town, the valley and the adjacent hills, and is surrounded by a campus of ten acres. The building is equipped with all modern conveniences, such as electric lights, steam heat, toilet and bath rooms, and is a model in its plans and arrangements for school purposes.

The basement contains the dining room, kitchen, store room, laundry and heating plant.

On the first floor are the chapel, four recitation rooms, the book room, office and reception room. The second floor contains the library, day students' study room, teachers' rooms and dormitories. The third floor is devoted entirely to dormitories.

Purpose.

The purpose of the school is well indicated by the following quotation from the Constitution: "The object of this school shall be such a harmonious development of the physical, mental and moral powers of both sexes as will best fit them for the duties of life and promote the spiritual interests of its patrons. Though under the control and management of the German Baptist Brethren Church, and primarily intended for the education of our own children; yet the school shall be open to all such as desire to avail themselves of its privileges."

Teachers.

It has been the aim of the management of this school to secure teachers of large experience and acknowledged ability, who shall personally interest themselves in the students and give them all needed encouragement and assistance. Additional teaching force will be employed as the development and needs of the different departments may demand.

DEPARTMENTS.

I. Literary Department.

In this department we offer a three years' course that affords excellent culture along lines which are most needful in the ordinary affairs of a practical, useful life. It is especially intended to afford discipline in the use of the English Language and to familiarize the students with its Literature.

Literary Course.

First Year.

FALL TERM.—Penmanship, Vocal Music, Orthography, Elocution, Grammar, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Penmanship, Vocal Music, Elocution, Political Geography and Map Drawing, Grammar, Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Letter Writing, United States History, Grammar and Composition, Mental Arithmetic, Arithmetic.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM.—Drawing, United States History, Grammar, Mental Arithmetic, Arithmetic, Algebra.

WINTER TERM.—Drawing, Physiology, Physical Geography, Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra.

SPRING TERM.—Civil Government, Literature (American), Physiology, Grammar, Botany, Algebra.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM.—English History, English Literature, Rhetoric, Geometry, Physics, Psychology.

WINTER TERM.—Bible History, English Classics, German, Rhetoric, Geometry, Psychology.

SPRING TERM.—General History, History of Education, German, History of the English Language, Chemistry, Moral Science.

II. Teacher Training Department.

In accordance with our announcement of last year, we here present our Teacher's Course. While the Literary Course is especially designed to fit, by proper discipline, young men and women for the various duties in life—the home, the farm or society—the Teacher's Course is designed to give the necessary culture, discipline and training for those who expect to teach.

This course is the same as the Regular Course of the State Normals.

In order to make this work thoroughly practical, we have decided to organize a Model Department, where each student of this course will engage in actual teaching, and therefore on the completion of the course each student will be an experienced and trained teacher.

Teacher's Training Course.

Students must have a fair knowledge of the following branches before entering upon the Teacher's Course:

Orthography, Penmanship, Political Geography, Map Drawing, Physiology, Grammar and Arithmetic.

First Year.

FALL TERM.—United States History, English Grammar, Vocal Music, Drawing, Mental Arithmetic, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Vocal Music, Drawing, Elocution, Grammar and Composition, Physical Geography, Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Grammar and Composition, Literature (American), Arithmetic, Botany, Physiology, Pedagogy.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM.—Rhetoric and Composition (12 Themes), Literature (English), Pedagogy, Psychology, Algebra, Latin.

WINTER TERM.—Rhetoric, German, Pedagogy, Psychology, Algebra, Latin.

SPRING TERM.—Etymology, Moral Science, Civil Government, German, Algebra, Latin, Review.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM.—Geometry (Plane). Physics, Practice of Teaching, Roman History, Latin, English History, Review.

WINTER TERM.—Geometry (Solid), Physics, Latin, Review of History and Arithmetic, Bible History, Orations, Book Keeping.

SPRING TERM.—General History, History of Education, Review of Geography and Grammar, Latin, Chemistry, Geology.

III. Academic Department.

We offer two courses in this department: The Scientific Course and the Classical Course. These are intended to afford sufficient preparation for admission to similar

courses in our Colleges and Universities. Each course requires three years for completion, with about the same requirements for admission as the Teacher's Course.

Scientific Course.

The work required in this Course is about the same in amount and character as in the Teacher's Course, differing mainly in substitution of Sciences for Pedagogy and Practice of Teaching.

Classical Course.

This course has somewhat larger requirement for admission than the Scientific. Instead of the Sciences, there is more Latin and Mathematics, with the addition of Greek.

IV. Commercial Department.

Instead of the culture offered by the Literary Course, or the professional training of the Teacher's Course, there are many young men and women who feel the need of preparing themselves with a practical business education that will afford them a means of livelihood in the office, the store or the manufacturing establishment.

To all such we offer the advantages of commercial work, either in pursuing individual branches, or the systematic training of a regular course. We offer the following course, which prepares for ordinary business, and can be completed in about six months:

Shorter Course.

Orthography, Penmanship, Grammar, including punctuation, the use of capitals, etc.; Business Papers, including all the ordinary business transactions; Arithmetic, Book Keeping.

Advanced Course.

With the addition of Short-hand, Type-writing, Commercial Law and Commercial Geography, requiring from three to six months more, the student will be furnished with a thorough business education. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of five dollars, the student will receive a diploma.

V. Agricultural Department.

It has been the object of the Board of Trustees to provide such courses for instruction, culture and practical training as will meet the needs and wishes of friends and patrons. An Agricultural Department has been contemplated, but we are not prepared to say more than that we still have this in view, and, as soon as practicable and our circumstances and the needs of the school shall justify it, we shall take steps to organize this department.

VI. Model Department.

It has been found necessary to organize a Model Department to meet the growing demand of young men and women who are preparing for the great work of teaching. In this work each careful student can lay the foundation, under careful direction, for successful life work. The entire work is under a successful superintendent, and the pupils sent to us are therefore under the best of instruction.

BIBLE DEPARTMENT.

One of the prominent features of the work in this department is the Special Bible Term, during which there are classes in Sunday-school Normal and Teacher-training Work, Bible Geography, Bible History and Church History.

The Bible Term held during this school year was a gratifying success, the total enrollment reaching 115. Aside from the class work so ably conducted by Bro. J. Kurtz Miller, there was a series of evening sermons during the entire term by the following ministers: H. E. Light, J. H. Longenecker, I. W. Taylor, B. Hottle, T. F. Imler, J. A. Long, W. M. Howe, B. F. Masterson.

Bible Course.

Those who wish to devote considerable time to Bible study may pursue the following two years' course:

First Year.

FALL TERM.—Elocution, English Literature, Bible Geography, Grammar, Old Testament History.

WINTER TERM.—Elocution, Grammar, Old Testament History, Apostolic Church, Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.—Elocution, New Testament History, Literature, Lives of Apostles, Life of Christ.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.—Church History, Rhetoric, Lives of Apostles, Life of Christ, Psychology.

WINTER TERM.—Church History, History of Missions, Pauline Epistles, Evidences of Christianity, Psychology.

SPRING TERM.—Bible and Hymn Reading, Bible History, History of Brethren, Homiletics, Moral Science.

The outline of this course is not arbitrary, but the student, with the aid of the principal, may select such studies as will best fit him for the special field of work he may have in view.

Expenses.

WE DO not aim to enter into competition in the matter of expenses, believing these have already been brought down to the lowest figures consistent with faithful service.

Tuition, in any regular course, per week,	$1.00
Boarding, in College building, per week,	2.50
Room rent, per week,	.50
Light and fuel, per term,	2.50
Contingent fee, for day student, per term,	2.50
Library fee, per term,	.50
Tuition in Model Department, per week,	.60
Tuition in Model Department, per week, per term,	.50

Ladies' rooms will be furnished with carpet free.

Gentlemen's rooms will be furnished with carpet at fifty cents per term.

Students will be held responsible for the care of their rooms and furniture, and are expected to pay for all damages incurred.

One-half the expense of each term is payable on entering, the balance at the middle of the term—unless otherwise arranged for.

Literary Society.

The Keystone Literary Society is well organized, and receives the encouragement and direction of the Faculty. Appreciating the value of such literary training, the students are required to take part in society work, or do an equal amount of such work in class. The society work consists of recitations, declamations, essays, orations, debates, reading of an original paper, music, referred questions, etc.

Funds.

In these days of large endowments to colleges, no institution can do successful work without financial help by way of endowments, etc.

Endowment Fund.

The Board of Trustees, realizing that there are many worthy young people that need help to acquire an education, is anxious to establish an Endowment Fund and Scholarships that will afford financial help to all such. The following form of bequest is suggested:

I give and bequeath to Samuel H. Hertzler, Treasurer of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., or to his successor in office, the sum of ..... dollars, for the use of said College, as the Trustees may direct.

(Signed) .....

Sustaining Fund.

A number of friends have signified their willingness to contribute a yearly amount of five dollars or so, to meet necessary expenses of organizing the various departments. We desire many others to assist in this way in the im-

portant work. All who wish to contribute should at once write to the Treasurer, as above, for *blank form*. All contributions will be promptly acknowledged and properly recorded.

Library and Reading Room.

Recognizing the importance of a good, well-selected library in modern educational equipments, the trustees have set apart a large, well-lighted room, which is centrally located and of easy access from all parts of the building ; and it is the aim to supply the necessary reference books to make a good-working library as rapidly as possible.

This room is sufficiently large also to afford reading room accommodations and our aim will be to supply the best current literature.

Interest in the work of establishing a Library has been very gratifying indeed. Many friends and citizens of Elizabethtown have contributed magazines, books and charts. Through the personal interest of W. U. Hensel, Esq., Lancaster, Pa., we have received the following valuable and valued contributions: Dr. N. C. Schaeffer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 3 volumes; W. W. Griest, Secretary of the Commonwealth, 40 volumes, State Documents; United States Senator Boise Penrose, 35 volumes, Public Documents. All of which is gratefully acknowledged by the Board of Trustees and Library Committee, with the hope that all of our friends will continue to remember the needs of the Library and Reading Room.

Miscellaneous.

WHILE it is best to enter at the beginning of the term, students may enter at any time.

Students will be received as ladies and gentlemen. We appeal to their high sense of honor for their proper conduct. They should be subject to the rules and regulations of the institution, which are made for their best interests.

Students must be industrious in order to receive the greatest benefits the school offers.

Students will receive the necessary assistance in selecting the right studies and the proper number.

All students are expected to attend Sunday-school and church services while under the care of the institution.

Parents or guardians should be careful in furnishing spending money to their children or wards, and should require them to render an itemized account of their expenditures.

Parents should see that each student is provided with a Bible.

We solicit the hearty co-operation of parents and guardians in the efforts put forth for the educational and moral development of their children and wards.

Students are requested to bring all text-books they may have on hand, but no new text-books should be bought, as a full line of text-books will be kept on hand and may be purchased at the book room of the College at publishers' prices. A full line of stationery will also be kept on hand.

All those who are members of the Brethren Church should bring their certificates of membership, and it is expected that all such conform to the order of the Church in all her doctrines, plainness of dress and daily Christian deportment.

Students will furnish their own soap, towels, napkins, a pair of blankets for winter use, etc.

All mail matter intended for students should have the word "College" plainly written in the lower left-hand corner.

All persons who contemplate entering the College should so inform the principal; and upon arriving should at once go to the office to register.

All applications for catalogues and other information should be addressed to the principal.

The use of tobacco is absolutely forbidden in the building and on the grounds.

Rudeness and boisterous conduct are foreign to the true lady and gentleman.

No student should be absent from the College without permission.

All students are expected to be present at chapel exercises.

All students not residents of Elizabethtown are required to room and board in the College building, unless special permission is granted by the Board of Trustees to board elsewhere.

General Information.

Railroad Facilities.

ELIZABETHTOWN being on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad is therefore convenient of access from all points east and west. It is also within easy reach of the Cornwall & Lebanon Railroad, which connects with the Pennsylvania Railroad at Conewago, three and one-half miles west of Elizabethtown. Persons coming on the Reading & Columbia Railroad will change at Landisville for Elizabethtown. Special arrangements will be made for transportation of students and baggage from the depot to the College at moderate charges.

Our Needs.

IN ORDER that Elizabethtown College may become what its founders intended, it needs, first of all, the earnest and hearty co-operation of all its friends to promote its efficiency and extend its usefulness. Elizabethtown College is not a stock company, neither has it any endowment as a source of income. In carrying forward the work, therefore, the trustees are entirely dependent upon the contributions of those who are the friends of the enterprise.

While money is our first and greatest need for the erection of buildings and equipments, there are other needs in which friends may help us.

We need sympathy, that is, willingness to speak a word in season to make our work known.

Our reading room needs to be supplied with good reading. Our library shelves need to be filled with volumes of the best literature suited to all departments of our work.

Our museum needs to be stocked with specimens illustrating the various sciences.

Our laboratories need to be equipped with apparatus.

All these offer opportunities to friends to help to supply our needs along these lines.

We need patronage. We need young men and women with high ideals and noble purposes, who are ready to avail themselves of the opportunities that this school affords.

We feel confident that our plans and purposes are such as will meet with general approval; and that the growing educational sentiment will so unite around our school as to make Elizabethtown College such a school and home for our young people that the Brethren and others will find it both safe and profitable to patronize it.

Catalogue of Students for 1900–1901.

Bible Department.

Special Bible Term, March 4–28, 1901.

This enrollment includes all who attended the whole term or any part of it in class work.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Edward Cable,	Pine,	Clinton, Pa.
Jacob Kurtz,	York,	York, Pa.
Tobias F. Imler,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
J. W. Myer,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
K. D. Henry,	Bigmount,	York, Pa.
Annie B. Brenner,	Shoff,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. R. McDannel,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
H. E. Light,	Mountville.	Lancaster, Pa.
Rufus P. Bucher,	Mechanic Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
H. H. Hacker,	Richland Station,	Lebanon, Pa.
Lizzie A. Zortman,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa.
Anna M. Baum,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa.
Annie E. Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth R. McDannel,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Fianna P. Bucher,	Mechanic Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lizzie Masterson,	Inglewood,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Mary C. Ziegler,	Royersford,	Montgomery, Pa.
Elizabeth Myer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mary H. Stauffer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Katie Hoffer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lizzie Becker,	Lititz,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mamie Longenecker,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa,
J. H. Longenecker,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa.
Elnora Keeney,	Myerstown,	Lebanon, Pa.
Gertrude Hertzler,	Myerstown,	Lebanon, Pa.
Mary Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Anna Gise,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Anna Brenneman,	New Danville,	Lancaster, Pa.
A. Buch,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. R. Zug,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. H. Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Ida L. Balmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Anna M. Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Abraham L. Frey,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth E. Brinser,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Samuel H. Hess,	Trappe,	Montgomery, Pa.
Warren H. Ziegler,	Royersford,	Montgomery, Pa.
Lillie A. Gish,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa.
J. A. Seese,	Aden,	Prince William, Va.
Lydia M. Buckwalter,	Leaman Place,	Lancaster, Pa.
Walter A. Kittinger,	Ambler,	Montgomery, Pa.
Lizzie M. Zellers,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa.
Mrs. Wm. M. Hoover,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Wm. M. Hoover,	Milroy,	Mifflin, Pa.
B. P. Bucher,	West Willow,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. Z. Whitmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Sue Stauffer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Kathryne Stauffer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Katie Graybill,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Harry Bechtel,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lavina Lehman,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
H. B. Mohler,	York,	York, Pa.
John B. Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
I. W. Taylor,	Voganville,	Lancaster, Pa.
C. E. Balmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Martha Stern,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Salome Engle,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. John W. Wittle,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Benjamin Hottle,	Passer,	Bucks, Pa.
Amelia G. Minnich,	Penryn,	Lancaster, Pa.
Abram Heisey,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Miss Katie Kaylor,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Harry Hammacker,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. S. McDannel,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lavina McDannel,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Jesse B. Asper,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth Whitmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
J. H. Stern,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
J. W. Brandt,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
George Bucher,	Mechanic Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
P. C. Geib,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Emma L. Groff,	Bareville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Amanda L. Groff,	Bareville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Annie N. Gochenauer,	Leola,	Lancaster, Pa.
Isaac Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Emma B. Hollinger,	Middletown,	Dauphin, Pa.
Tillie M. Hershey,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Sadie E. Hershey,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Malinda Baker,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
W. G. Baker,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
D. M. Hiestand,	Elm,	Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth Hiestand,	Elm,	Lancaster, Pa.
Rebecca Hiestand,	Elm,	Lancaster, Pa.
Martha Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
E. F. Hahn,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
George C. Mayor,	Newville,	Lancaster, Pa.
J. E. Hover,	Mt. Joy,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. J. H. Stern,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Joseph Strite,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. G. R. Breneman,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Ella B. Rider,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Joseph H. Rider,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Anna E. Seitz,	Harrisburg,	Dauphin, Pa.
Ober Morning,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Ada Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Isaac S. Gibble,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Simon Gingrich,	Milton Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
Minnie Grosh,	Milton Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mable Grosh,	Milton Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Eli Young,	East Petersburg,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Daniel Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Harry Wolgemuth,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Isaac Eshleman,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
B. F. Masterson,	Lordsburgh,	California.
Mrs. I. N. S. Will,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
J. A. Long,	York,	York, Pa.
Mrs. S. Z. Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Mrs. L. Leicht,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mollie Leicht,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. —— Rutherford,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. G. N. Falkenstein,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
W. M. Howe,	Norristown,	Montgomery, Pa.
Lillie H. Raffensperger,	Salunga,	Lancaster, Pa.
John K. Boll	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Willis Heisey,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.

Literary Department.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Boll, John K.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Baker, W. G.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Beamenderfer, M. L.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Blecher, J. F.,	Deodate,	Lancaster, Pa.
Brenneman, Miss Anna,	New Danville,	Lancaster, Pa.
(First lady student of the College.)		
Brinser, Miss E. E.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Buckwalter, Miss Lydia,	Leaman Place,	Lancaster, Pa.
Bucher, Rufus Z.,	Mechanic Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
Ebersole, Joseph H.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Erb, Samuel G.,	Columbia,	Lancaster, Pa.
Ginrich, Miss Olive,	Milton Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
Gise, Miss Anna B.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Heisey, Arthur B.,	Rheems,	Lancaster, Pa.
Heisey, Willis S.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Henry, Kurwin David,	Bigmount,	York, Pa.
(First gentleman student of the College.)		
Hertzler, Allen A.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Hess, Samuel H.,	Trappe.	Montgomery, Pa.
Hoover, Mrs. Wm. M.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Kittinger, Walter A..	Ambler,	Montgomery, Pa.
Lehman, Ezra H.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lehman, Harry H.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Martin, Nathan,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
McDaunel, Samuel R.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Meyer, Jacob G.,	Fredericksburg,	Lebanon, Pa.
Morning, Ober,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Singer, Miss Ida M.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Ziegler, Warren H.,	Royersford,	Montgomery, Pa.

THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

Elizabethtown College

Elizabethtown,

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

1902–1903

Third Annual Catalogue

OF

Elizabethtown College

CHARTERED 1899.

ELIZABETHTOWN,

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

1902--1903.

LANCASTER, PA.:
RIDER & SNYDER, PRINTERS,
1902.

Board of Trustees.

Term Expires 1902.

G. N. FALKENSTEIN, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. H. HERTZLER, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
JESSE ZIEGLER, ... Royersford, Pa.

Term Expires 1903.

EDWARD WENGER, ... Fredericksburg, Pa.
BENJAMIN HOTTLE, ... Passer, Pa.
ISAIAH MUSSER, ... Columbia, Pa.

Term Expires 1904.

J. H. RIDER, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
M. R. HENRY, ... Derry Church, Pa.
L. R. BRUMBAUGH, ... Denton, Md.

Officers of the Board.

PRESIDENT, ... JESSE ZIEGLER
VICE PRESIDENT . . . . . J. H. RIDER
SECRETARY, ... G. N. FALKENSTEIN
TREASURER, ... S. H. HERTZLER

Faculty.

G. N. FALKENSTEIN,
PRINCIPAL,
History, Science, Psychology, Bible.

D. C. REBER,
VICE-PRINCIPAL,
Foreign Languages, Mathematics, Pedagogy.

ELIZABETH MYER,
Elocution, English Grammar and Literature.

HENRY K. OBER,
Penmanship, Book-keeping, Arithmetic.

E. S. YOUNG,
Teacher of Special Bible Term.

Assistant in English Branches.

M. ALVERDA STAYER,
Assistant in Model Department.

Administrative.

S. H. HERTZLER,
Business Manager.

B. G. GROFF,
Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings.

HENRY K. OBER,
In charge of Gentlemen's Hall.

ELIZABETH MYER,
In charge of Ladies' Hall.

Calendar.

1902.

Fall Term—sixteen weeks.

Monday, September 1—Enrollment.
Tuesday, September 2—Work Begins.
Friday, December 19—Fall Term ends.
Holiday Vacation.

Winter Term—twelve weeks.

Monday, December 29—Enrollment.
Tuesday, December 30—Work begins.

1903.

Friday, March 20—Winter Term ends.
Spring Vacation.

Spring Term—twelve weeks.

Monday, March 30—Enrollment.
Tuesday, March 31—Work begins.
Thursday, June 18—Closing Exercises.

Special Bible Term—four weeks.

Time to be announced.

Location, History, Building, Etc.

Location.

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE is located in Elizabethtown, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

The town has about 1,700 inhabitants and is centrally located, being eighteen miles distant from each of four county seats, namely, Harrisburg, Lancaster, York and Lebanon, and is surrounded by one of the richest agricultural districts in the state.

The town is up-to-date in modern improvements; well-paved streets, excellent water-works, electric lights, etc. The people of the town and surrounding country are noted for their industry and thrift; and a healthy religious sentiment prevails.

History.

Notwithstanding the excellent school facilities and general educational advantages of Eastern Pennsylvania, there has been for years a growing conviction on the part of many members of the German Baptist Brethren Church that the educational wants of their children are insufficiently provided for; and in consequence of this want public meetings were held from time to time that finally resulted in the establishment of Elizabethtown College.

Building.

The College building is a substantial brick structure, 45x90 feet, three stories above the basement. It is situated on

elevated ground, commanding a magnificent view of the town, the valley and the adjacent hills, and is surrounded by a campus of seventeen acres. The building is equipped with all modern conveniences, such as electric lights, steam heat, toilet and bath rooms, and is a model in its plans and arrangements for school purposes.

The basement contains the model department, the dining room, kitchen, store room, laundry and heating plant.

On the first floor are the chapel, four recitation rooms, the book room, office and reception room. The second floor contains the library and day students' study room, commercial hall, teachers' rooms and dormitories. The third floor is devoted entirely to dormitories.

Purpose.

The purpose of the school is well indicated by the following quotation from the Constitution: "The object of this school shall be such a harmonious development of the physical, mental and moral powers of both sexes as will best fit them for the duties of life and promote the spiritual interests of its patrons. Though under the control and management of the German Baptist Brethren Church, and primarily intended for the education of our own children, yet the school shall be open to all such as desire to avail themselves of its privileges."

Teachers.

It has been the aim of the management of this school to secure teachers of large experience and acknowledged ability, who shall personally interest themselves in the students and give them all needed encouragement and assistance. Additional teaching force will be employed as the development and needs of the different departments may demand.

DEPARTMENTS.

I. Literary Department.

In this department we offer a three years' course that affords excellent culture along lines which are most needful in the ordinary affairs of a practical, useful life. It is especially intended to afford discipline in the use of the English Language and to familiarize the students with its Literature.

Literary Course.

First Year.

FALL TERM.—Penmanship, Vocal Music, Orthography, Elocution, Grammar, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Penmanship, Vocal Music, Elocution, Political Geography and Map Drawing, Grammar, Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Letter Writing, United States History, Grammar and Composition, Mental Arithmetic, Arithmetic.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM.—Drawing, United States History, Grammar, Mental Arithmetic, Arithmetic, Algebra.

WINTER TERM.—Drawing, Physiology, Physical Geography, Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra.

SPRING TERM.—Civil Government, Literature (American), Physiology, Grammar, Botany, Algebra.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM.—English History, English Literature, Rhetoric, Geometry, Physics, Psychology.

WINTER TERM.—Bible History, English Classics, German, Rhetoric, Geometry, Psychology.

SPRING TERM.—General History, History of Education, German, History of the English Language, Chemistry, Moral Science.

II. Teacher Training Department.

In accordance with our announcement of last year, we here present our Teachers' Course. While the Literary Course is especially designed to fit, by proper discipline, young men and women for the various duties in life—the home, the farm or society—the Teachers' Course is designed to give the necessary culture, discipline and training for those who expect to teach.

This course is essentially the same as the Regular Course of the State Normals.

In order to make this work thoroughly practical, we have decided to organize a Model Department, where each student of this course will engage in actual teaching, and therefore on the completion of the course each student will be an experienced and trained teacher.

Teachers' Training Course.

Students must have a fair knowledge of the following branches before entering upon the Teachers' Course:

Orthography, Penmanship, Political Geography, Map Drawing, Physiology, Grammar and Arithmetic.

First Year.

FALL TERM.—United States History, English Grammar, Vocal Music, Drawing, Mental Arithmetic, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM.—Vocal Music, Drawing, Elocution, Grammar and Composition, Physical Geography, Arithmetic.

SPRING TERM.—Grammar and Composition, Literature (American), Arithmetic, Physiology, Pedagogy, English History.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM.—Bookkeeping, Literature (English), Pedagogy, Psychology, Algebra, Latin.

WINTER TERM.—Rhetoric, English Classics, Pedagogy, Psychology, Algebra, Latin, Geology.

SPRING TERM.—Etymology, History of Education, Civil Government, Algebra, Latin, Botany, Bible History.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM.—Geometry, Physics, Practice of Teaching, Roman History, Latin, Review, Rhetoric and Composition.

WINTER TERM.—Geometry, Physics, Latin, German, Review of History and Grammar, Rhetoric, Orations.

SPRING TERM.—General History, Moral Science, Review of Geography and Arithmetic, Latin, Chemistry, German.

III. Academic Department.

We offer one course in this department.

Classical Course.

This is intended to afford sufficient preparation for admission to similar courses in our Colleges and Universities. The

course requires three years for completion, with about the same requirements for admission as the Teachers' Course.

IV. Commercial Department.

Instead of the culture offered by the Literary Course, or the professional training of the Teacher's Course, there are many young men and women who feel the need of preparing themselves with a practical business education that will afford them a means of livelihood in the office, the store or the manufacturing establishment.

Feeling the growing demand for thorough training along the line of a business education, we have made special efforts to strengthen this department. In addition to the regular Bookkeeping we have adopted the famous up-to-date Budget System, in which the performance of the duties of the bookkeeper is shown by engaging in the actual work of the counting-room and office from the start.

Commercial Course.

This course includes Orthography, Penmanship, Grammar, including a thorough drill in Letter Writing, Business Arithmetic and Bookkeeping, including practice in the regular routine office work from the start.

Any student of ordinary education and talent, by earnestly applying himself or herself to the work, can complete this course in at least six months. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of two dollars the student will receive a certificate, together with a full recommendation.

Advanced Commercial Course.

In addition to the Regular Commercial Course, this course includes Shorthand, Typewriting, Commercial Law and Com-

mercial Geography. The time required to complete this course is from three to six months more. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of five dollars the student will receive a diploma.

All graduates will be aided by this department in securing a position.

V. Agricultural Department.

It has been the object of the Board of Trustees to provide such courses for instruction, culture and practical training as will meet the needs and wishes of friends and patrons. An Agricultural Department has been contemplated, but we are not prepared to say more than that we still have this in view, and, as soon as practicable and our circumstances and the needs of the school shall justify it, we shall take steps to organize this department.

BIBLE DEPARTMENT.

One of the prominent features of the work in this department is the Special Bible Term, during which there are classes in Sunday-school Normal and Teacher-training Work, Bible Geography, Bible History and Church History.

The Bible Term held during this school year was one of unusual interest and gratifying success, the total enrollment reaching 175. The class work was ably conducted by Bro. E. S. Young. During the first week we had with us Bro. W. B. Stover, of Bulsar, India, who gave daily conferences and heart-to-heart talks, answering questions and giving practical lessons, and each evening he preached to large audiences. The

audiences were too large to be accommodated in the College Chapel, so the services were held in the church in town. There was preaching each evening throughout the term, Bro. Young doing considerable of the preaching after the first week. The term closed with seven applicants for baptism.

Bible Course.

Those who wish to devote considerable time to Bible study may pursue the following two years' course:

First Year.

FALL TERM.—Elocution, English Literature, Bible Geography, Grammar, Old Testament History.

WINTER TERM.—Elocution, Grammar, Old Testament History, Apostolic Church, Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.—Elocution, New Testament History, Literature, Lives of Apostles, Life of Christ.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.—Church History, Rhetoric, Lives of Apostles, Life of Christ, Psychology.

WINTER TERM.—Church History, History of Missions, Pauline Epistles, Evidences of Christianity, Psychology.

SPRING TERM.—Bible and Hymn Reading, Bible History, History of Brethren, Homiletics, Moral Science.

The outline of this course is not arbitrary, but the student, with the aid of the principal, may select such studies as will best fit him for the special field of work he may have in view.

Expenses.

WE DO not aim to enter into competition in the matter of expenses, believing these have already been brought down to the lowest figures consistent with faithful service.

Tuition, in any regular course, per week,	$1.00
Boarding, in College building, per week,	2.50
Room rent, per week,	.50
Light and fuel, per term, fall and winter,	3.50
Light and fuel, spring term,	2.50
Contingent fee, for day student, per term,	2.50
Library fee, per term,	.50
Tuition in Model Department, per week, per term,	.50

Rental on typewriter, according to amount of time.

Ladies' rooms will be furnished with carpet free.

Gentlemen's rooms will be furnished with carpet at fifty cents per term.

Students will be held responsible for the care of their rooms and furniture, and are expected to pay for all damages incurred.

One-half the expense of each term is payable on entering, the balance at the middle of the term—unless otherwise arranged for.

Literary Society.

The Keystone Literary Society is well organized and receives the encouragement and direction of the Faculty. Appreciating the value of such literary training, the students are required to take part in society work, or do an equal amount of such work in class. The society work consists of recitations, declamations, essays, orations, debates, reading of an original paper, music, referred questions, etc.

Funds.

In these days of large endowments to colleges, no institution can do successful work without financial help by way of endowments, etc.

Endowment Fund.

The Board of Trnstees, realizing that there are many worthy young people that need help to acquire an education, is anxious to establish an Endowment Fund and Scholarships that will afford financial help to all such. The following form of bequest is suggested :

I give and bequeath to Samuel H. Hertzler, Treasurer of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., or to his successor in office, the sum of.....dollars, for the use of said College, as the Trustees may direct.

(Signed).....

Sustaining Fund.

A number of friends have signified their willingness to contribute a yearly amount of five dollars or so, to meet necessary expenses of organizing the various departments. We desire many others to assist in this way in the important work. All

who wish to contribute should at once write to the Treasurer, as above, for *blank form.* All contributions will be promptly acknowledged and properly recorded.

Library and Reading Room.

Recognizing the importance of a good, well-selected library in modern educational equipments, the trustees have set apart a large, well-lighted room, which is centrally located and of easy access from all parts of the building ; and it is the aim to supply the necessary reference books to make a good-working library as rapidly as possible.

This room is sufficiently large also to afford reading-room accommodations, and our aim will be to supply the best current literature.

Interest in the work of establishing a Library has been very gratifying indeed. Many friends and citizens of Elizabethtown, Lancaster and other places have contributed magazines, books and charts. Through the personal interest of W. U. Hensel, Esq., of Lancaster, Pa., we have received valuable State publications from the State Representatives and National publications from the National Representatives. These have been acknowledged in part in previous catalogue. Among late contributors are H. C. Harner, Annie Evans and others, of Lancaster; C. H. Balsbaugh, of Hanoverdale, and E. S. Young, of Canton, Ohio. All contributions are gratefully acknowledged by the Board of Trustees and Library Committee, with the hope that all of our friends will continue to remember the needs of the Library and Reading Room. All donations are properly labeled and recorded to the credit of the donor.

Miscellaneous.

WHILE it is best to enter at the beginning of the term, students may enter at any time.

Students will be received as ladies and gentlemen. We appeal to their high sense of honor for their proper conduct. They should be subject to the rules and regulations of the institution, which are made for their best interests.

Students must be industrious in order to receive the greatest benefits the school offers.

Students will receive the necessary assistance in selecting the right studies and the proper number.

Parents or guardians should be careful in furnishing spending money to their children or wards, and should require them to render an itemized account of their expenditures.

Parents should see that each student is provided with a Bible.

We solicit the hearty co-operation of parents and guardians in the efforts put forth for the educational and moral development of their children and wards.

Students are requested to bring all text-books they may have on hand, but no new text-books should be bought, as a full line of text-books will be kept on hand and may be purchased at the book room of the College at publishers' prices. A full line of stationery will also be kept on hand.

All students under the care of the institution are expected to attend Sunday-school and Church services in the College Chapel and at the Brethren Church, unless otherwise directed by parents or guardians.

All those who are members of the Brethren Church should bring their certificates of membership, and it is expected that all such conform to the order of the Church in all her doctrines, plainness of dress and daily Christian deportment.

Students will furnish their own soap, towels, napkins, a pair of blankets for winter use, etc.

All mail matter intended for students should have the word "College" plainly written in the lower left-hand corner.

All persons who contemplate entering the College should so inform the principal; and upon arriving should at once go to the office to register.

All applications for catalogues and other information should be addressed to the principal.

The use of tobacco is absolutely forbidden in the building and on the grounds.

All kinds of gaming, card playing and all other games of chance are forbidden in the institution.

Rudeness and boisterous conduct are foreign to the true lady and gentleman.

No student should be absent from the College without permission.

All students are expected to be present at chapel exercises.

All students not residents of Elizabethtown are required to room and board in the College building, unless special permission is granted by the Board of Trustees to board elsewhere.

General Information.

Railroad Facilities.

ELIZABETHTOWN being on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad is therefore convenient of access from all points east and west. It is also within easy reach of the Cornwall & Lebanon Railroad, which connects with the Pennsylvania Railroad at Conewago, three and one-half miles west of Elizabethtown. Persons coming on the Reading & Columbia Railroad will change at Landisville for Elizabethtown. Special arrangements will be made for transportation of students and baggage from the depot to the College at moderate charges.

Our Needs.

IN ORDER that Elizabethtown College may become what its founders intended, it needs, first of all, the earnest and hearty co-operation of all its friends to promote its efficiency and extend its usefulness. Elizabethtown College is not a stock company, neither has it any endowment as a source of income. In carrying forward the work, therefore, the trustees are entirely dependent upon the contributions of those who are the friends of the enterprise.

While money is our first and greatest need for the erection of buildings and equipments, there are other needs in which friends may help us.

We need sympathy, that is, willingness to speak a word in season to make our work known.

Our reading room needs to be supplied with good reading. Our library shelves need to be filled with volumes of the best literature suited to all departments of our work.

Our museum needs to be stocked with specimens illustrating the various sciences.

Our laboratories need to be equipped with apparatus.

All these offer opportunities to friends to help to supply our needs along these lines.

We need patronage. We need young men and women with high ideals and noble purposes, who are ready to avail themselves of the opportunities that this school affords.

We feel confident that our plans and purposes are such as will meet with general approval; and that the growing educational sentiment will so unite around our school as to make Elizabethtown College such a school and home for our young people that the Brethren and others will find it both safe and profitable to patronize it.

Catalogue of Students for 1901-1902.

Bible Department.

Special Bible Term, February 17-March 14, 1902.

This enrollment includes all who attended the whole term or any part of it in class work.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Wilbur Stover,	Bulsar,	Bulsar, India.
J. M. Mohler,	Lewistown,	Mifflin, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler,	Reading,	Berks, Pa,
S. Z. Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
D. R. Heddings,	York,	York, Pa.
J. B. Aldinger,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
H. H. Hacker,	Richland Station,	Lebanon, Pa.
Jacob M. Gettell,	Richland Station,	Lebanon, Pa.
James H. Breitigam,	Mount Joy,	Lancaster, Pa.
Geo. W. Henry,	Derry Church,	Dauphin, Pa.
Elsie Zug,	Lebanon,	Lebanon, Pa.
Mrs. Mary Breneman,	Florin,	Lancaster, Pa.
Amos M. Kuhns,	Union Deposit,	Dauphin, Pa.
Nathan Martin,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. S. McDannel,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. S. S. McDannel,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Martha Martin,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Fannie Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Rufus P. Bucher,	Mechanic Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
Samuel Hess,	Royersford,	Montgomery, Pa.
Agnes K. Landis,	Richland Station,	Lebanon, Pa.
A. Lizzie Myer,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Barbara Weaver,	Groff's Store,	Lancaster, Pa.
Anna E. Hoffer,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa.
Lizzie B. Becker,	Lititz,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lizzie M. Eby,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Franklin Buckwalter,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Emma Buckwalter,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Jacob O. Buckwalter,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Minnie Ebersole,	Kinzers,	Lancaster, Pa.
Amanda Ebersole,	Kinzers,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lydia B. Gibble,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa,
Jacob Kurtz,	York,	York, Pa.
Marie Grater,	Royersford,	Montgomery, Pa.
Lillie A. Gish,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa.
Alnora Keeney,	Myerstown,	Lebanon, Pa.
Mary M. Longenecker,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa.
Mrs. William M. Hoover,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. John L. Heisey,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Mrs. Morris H. Gibble,	Elm,	Lancaster, Pa.
Emma K. Way,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Annie E. Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Anna M. Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. J. H. Eshelman,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. G. Graybill,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster. Pa.
Mrs. S. G. Graybill,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. J. G. Longenecker,	Derry Church,	Dauphin, Pa.
Mrs. H. C. Harner,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
H. E. Light,	Mountville,	Lancaster, Pa.
John G. Garber,	Union Deposit,	Dauphin, Pa.
M. G. Gibble,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Isaac S. Gibble,	Elm,	Lancaster, Pa.
John G. Longenecker,	Derry Church,	Dauphin, Pa.
C. G. Hollinger,	Elm,	Lancaster, Pa.
Elias W. Geib,	Elm,	Lancaster, Pa.
C. A. Griffith,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. C. A. Griffith,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
John C. Zug,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Eliza McClurg,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Kate H. Zug,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Fanny H. Zug,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. R. Zug,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
E. M. Wenger,	Fredericksburg,	Lebanon, Pa.
Isaac K. King,	Richland Station,	Lebanon, Pa.
Katie G. Kline,	Richland Station,	Lebanon, Pa,
Hannah Ziegler,	Reading,	Berks, Pa.
Tillie M. Hershey,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
J. G. Meyer,	Fredericksburg,	Lebanon, Pa.
Sarah Myer,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Holmes Falkenstein,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth M. Gibble,	Lititz,	Lancaster, Pa.
Henry R. Gibble,	Lititz,	Lancaster, Pa.
A. H. Hoffer,	Harrisburg,	Dauphin, Pa.
S. H. Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Milton F. King,	Denton,	Caroline, Md.
Cyrus M. Hoffer,	Harrisburg,	Dauphin, Pa.
Mrs. A. H. Hoffer,	Harrisburg,	Dauphin, Pa.
Mrs. Geo. W. Hoffer,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa.
Annie K. Fackler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Agnes K. Longenecker,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
E. A. Fackler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
J. W. Lentz,	Hamlin,	Lebanon, Pa.
Mrs. A. H. Brenneman,	New Danville,	Lancaster, Pa.
C. F. Weaver,	York Springs,	York, Pa.
J. H. Keller,	Tolna,	York, Pa.
Geo. H. Light,	Mount Zion,	Lebanon, Pa.
H. Wayne McClurg,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Anna M. Brenneman,	New Danville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth R. McDannel,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lizzie A. Zortman,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Isaac Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Levi Jones,	Middletown,	Dauphin, Pa.
Elizabeth Jones,	Middletown,	Dauphin, Pa.
Mary Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Anna Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
W. G. Baker,	Elizabethtown.	Lancaster, Pa.
Jos. H. Rider,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Allen H. Hertzler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
John Boll,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Jos. H. Gochnauer,	Landisville,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. S. Eshleman,	Elm,	Lancaster, Pa.
D. M. Heistand,	Elm,	Lancaster, Pa.
Annie Bucher,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Ada Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Salome R. Engle,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Kate Engle,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Jacob H. Stern,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
D. H. Singer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
J. W. Hershey,	Tillie,	Lancaster, Pa.
W. A. Withers,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
A. G. Longenecker,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. R. Hoshour,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Emma B. Werner.	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Amanda H. Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Martha H. Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Sarah E. Beck,	Germantown,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lizzie Brubaker,	Rexmont,	Lebanon, Pa.
Mary M. Henry,	Derry Church,	Dauphin, Pa.
Amanda Brubaker,	Rexmont,	Lebanon, Pa.
Emma B. Hollinger,	Middletown,	Dauphin, Pa.
Martha Z. Sipling,	Mount Joy,	Lancaster, Pa.
Alice Stauffer,	Mount Joy,	Lancaster, Pa.
M. R. Henry,	Derry Church,	Dauphin. Pa.
I. N. Musser,	Columbia,	Lancaster, Pa.
Benjamin Hottel,	Passer,	York, Pa.
S. R. McDannel,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
N. H. Haar,	Lobata,	Lebanon, Pa.
C. J. Heistand,	Lobata,	Lebanon, Pa.
Lydia Martin,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Annie E. Evans,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Annie Wenger,	Lincoln,	Lancaster, Pa.
Kathryn S. Harley,	Myerstown,	Lebanon, Pa.
Grace B. Hollinger,	Middletown,	Dauphin, Pa.
Kate S. Baker,	Deodate,	Dauphin, Pa.
Emma C. E. Landes,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
S. R. Geyer,	Middletown,	Dauphin, Pa.
Geo. S. Becker,	Deodate,	Dauphin, Pa.
Minnie Stauffer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth Brinser,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Sue Stauffer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. I. H. Stauffer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Wm. Diffenbaugh,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Mrs. Jas. Boyd,	Manheim,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. J. F. Binkley,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. S. R. Geyer,	Middletown,	Dauphin, Pa.
Mrs. J. G. Stauffer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lulu Grace Foreman,	Upton,	Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth Witmer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mary E. Rohrer,	East Petersburg,	Lancaster, Pa.
Sadie Baymon,	Landisville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mary Beam,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Irene Groff,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Dollie Farver,	Canton,	Kansas.
Mrs. G. R. Breneman,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Ella B. Rider,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Miss Emma Rider,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Abram Martin,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Fannie H. Martin,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Jos. H. Rider,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Irvin H. Stauffer,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Miss. Jane Zeller,	Florin,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Martin Kolp,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Jacob Olweiler,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Annie Kline,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Martha R. Heisey,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Annie C. Halk,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Addison Buch,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Isaac L. Eshelman,	Milton Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
Frank O. McClurg,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Lizzie E. Garman,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. G. N. Falkenstein,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Aaron Breneman,	New Danville,	Lancaster, Pa.

Literary Department.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Angstadt, Blaine J.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Baker, John S.,	Deodate,	Dauphin, Pa.
Beamenderfer, Martin L.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Boll, John K.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Brenneman, Anna M.,	New Danville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Bucher, Rufus P.,	Mechanic Grove,	Lancaster, Pa.
Buckwalter, Lydia M.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Buckwalter, Jacob O.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Diffenbaugh, Annie L.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Eberly, Robert P.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Eshelman, J. Fletcher,	Harrisburg,	Dauphin, Pa.
Falkenstein, Holmes S.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Garber, J. Hoffman,	Maytown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Gibble, Lydia B.,	Palmyra,	Lebanon, Pa.
Gingrich, Olive C.,	Milton Grove,	Lancaster Pa.
Ginder, Minnie C.,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Gochnauer, Jos. H.,	Landisville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Grater, Marie E.,	Royersford,	Montgomery, Pa.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Hackman, Isaac Z.,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Harlacher, John E.,	East Berlin,	Adams, Pa.
Harner, H. Stanley,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Heisey, Minnie G.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Hess, Samuel H.,	Trappe,	Montgomery, Pa.
Hertzler, Allen H.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Hoffer, Aaron M.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Hoffer, Annie E.,	Harrisburg,	Dauphin, Pa.
Hess, Mary B.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Henry, John B.,	Rheems,	Lancaster, Pa.
King, Milton F.,	Denton,	Caroline, Md.
Lehman, Ada H.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lehman, Ezra H.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lehman, Harry H.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Lentz, John W.,	Hamlin,	Lebanon, Pa.
Light, Geo. H.,	Mount Zion,	Lebanon, Pa.
Martin, Nathan,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Maxton, Erma C.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
McDannel, Samuel R.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
McDannel, Elizabeth R.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Meyer, Jacob G.,	Fredericksburg,	Lebanon, Pa.
Minnich, Mahlon S.,	Unicorn,	Lancaster, Pa.
Missemer, Jacob B.,	Mastersonville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Musselman, Ira,	Lancaster,	Lancaster, Pa.
Neff, Anna R.,	Shippensburg,	Cumberland, Pa.
Rider, Bessie M.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Singer, Ida M.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Smith, Clayton B.,	Royalton,	Dauphin, Pa.
Stayer, M. Alverda,	Woodbury,	Bedford, Pa.
Sumpman, Samuel	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Swarr, Mary C.,	Mountville,	Lancaster, Pa.
Winters, W. K.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Witmer, Ada G.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Wolgemuth, Annie W.,	Rheems,	Lancaster, Pa.
Zortman, Lizzie	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.

Intermediate and Model Department.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTY AND STATE.
Eshelman, Walter,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Engle, E. Roy,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Forney, Robert H.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Neff, Carrie,	Shippensburg,	Cumberland, Pa.
Engle, Elizabeth,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Engle, Paul H.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Falkenstein, Lilian,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Falkenstein, A. Mack,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Gish, Warren F.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Hertzler, Maud S.,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.
Martin, Ralph,	Elizabethtown,	Lancaster, Pa.

FOURTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

Elizabethtown College

Elizabethtown,

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

1903–1904

Fourth Annual Catalogue

OF

Elizabethtown College

Chartered 1899.

Elizabethtown,

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Announcement for 1903--1904.

LANCASTER, PA.
JACOB D. RIDER, PRINTER,
1903.

Board of Trustees.

Term Expires 1903.

EDWARD WENGER, ... Fredericksburg, Pa.
BENJAMIN HOTTEL, ... Passer, Pa.
S. P. ENGLE, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Term Expires 1904.

J. H. RIDER, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
*B. G. GROFF, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
L. R. BRUMBAUGH, ... Denton, Md.

Term Expires 1905.

A. S. KREIDER, ... Annville, Pa.
S. H. HERTZLER, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
JESSE ZIEGLER, ... Reading, Pa.

Officers of the Board.

PRESIDENT, ... JESSE ZIEGLER.
VICE-PRESIDENT, ... J. H. RIDER.
SECRETARY, ... S. P. ENGLE.
TREASURER, ... S. H. HERTZLER.

*B. G. Groff has been appointed in place of M. R. Henry, deceased, until the time for the election of a successor.

Faculty.

PRINCIPAL:

D. C. REBER,
A. B. (Juniata), Pd. D. (N. Y. U.)
Psychology, Mathematics, Pedagogy.

VICE-PRINCIPAL:

H. K. OBER,
(Millersville S. N. S., Penna. Business College.)
Commercial Branches, Mathematics.

J. M. PITTENGER,
B. E., A. B. (Juniata.)
Languages, Sciences, History.

ELIZABETH MYER,
M. E. (Millersville S. N. S.)
Elocution, Grammar, Literature.

Faculty of Special Bible Term.

I. N. H. BEAHM, PRINCIPAL.
The Church.

W. M. HOWE,
Prophecy and S. S. Pedagogy.

S. H. HERTZLER,
Bible Interpretation.

Student-Teachers.

M. ALVERDA STAYER,
S. B. KIEFER.

Administrative.

I. N. H. BEAHM,
Business Manager.

B. G. GROFF,
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

MARY BUCHER BEAHM,
Matron.

J. M. PITTENGER,
In charge of Gentlemen's Hall.

ELIZABETH MYER,
In charge of Ladies' Hall.

Calendar.

1903.

Fall Term—Sixteen Weeks.

Monday, August 31—Enrollment.
Tuesday, September 1—Class Work Begins.
Friday, November 13—Anniversary Founding of College.
Thursday, November 26—Thanksgiving Day.
Friday, December 18—Fall Term Ends.
Holiday Vacation.

Winter Term—Twelve Weeks.

Monday, December 28—Enrollment.
Tuesday, December 29—Class Work Begins.

1904.

Monday, January 11—Special Bible Term Begins.
Friday, January 29—Special Bible Term Ends.
Friday, March 18—Winter Term Ends.
Spring Vacation.

Spring Term—Twelve Weeks.

Monday, March 28—Enrollment.
Tuesday, March 29—Class Work Begins.
Second Friday in April—Anniversary Keystone Literary Society.
Friday, April ———Arbor Day.
Thursday, June 16—Commencement.

History and Description.

Location.

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE is located in Elizabethtown, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

The town has about 1,700 inhabitants and is centrally located, being eighteen miles distant from each of four county seats, namely, Harrisburg, Lancaster, York and Lebanon, and is surrounded by one of the richest agricultural districts in the state.

The town is up-to-date in modern improvements; well-paved streets, excellent water-works, electric lights, etc. The people of the town and surrounding country are noted for their industry and thrift, and a healthy religious sentiment prevails.

History.

Notwithstanding the excellent school facilities and general educational advantages of Eastern Pennsylvania, there has been for years a growing conviction on the part of many members of the German Baptist Brethren Church that the educational wants of their children are insufficiently provided for; and in consequence of this want public meetings were held from time to time that finally resulted in the establishment of Elizabethtown College.

Building.

The College building is a substantial brick structure, 45x90 feet, three stories above the basement. It is situated on

elevated ground, commanding a magnificent view of the town, the valley and the adjacent hills, and is surrounded by a campus of seventeen acres. The building is equipped with all modern conveniences, such as electric lights, steam heat, toilet and bath rooms, and is a model in its plans and arrangements for school purposes.

The basement contains the model school, the dining room, kitchen, store room, and heating plant.

On the first floor are the chapel, four recitation rooms, the book room, office and reception room. The second floor contains the library and day students' study room, commercial hall, teachers' rooms and dormitories. The third floor is devoted entirely to dormitories.

Purpose.

The purpose of the school is well indicated by the following quotation from the Constitution: "The object of this school shall be such a harmonious development of the physical, mental and moral powers of both sexes as will best fit them for the duties of life and promote the spiritual interests of its patrons. Though under the control and management of the German Baptist Brethren Church, and primarily intended for the education of our own children, yet the school shall be open to all such as desire to avail themselves of its privileges."

Teachers.

It has been the aim of the management of this school to secure teachers of large experience and acknowledged ability, who shall personally interest themselves in the students and give them all needed encouragement and assistance. Additional teaching force will be employed as the development and needs of the different departments may demand.

Departments of Instruction.

I. Academic Department.

1. General Preparatory Course, one year.
2. College Preparatory Course, three years.
3. Classical Course, four years.

II. Pedagogical Department.

1. Teacher-Training Course, three years.

III. Commercial Department.

1. Regular Commercial Course.
2. Advanced Commercial Course.
3. Course in Stenography and Typewriting.
4. Banking Course.

IV. Music Department.

1. Vocal.
2. Instrumental.

V. Biblical Department.

1. Bible Course, two years.

Courses of Study.

I. General Preparatory Course.

Many young men and women enter school aiming to fit themselves for their life work but are either unaware or else undecided what that work shall be. For such persons, a year's study, such as is outlined below, will give a general training, enabling them to discover their capabilities, and then to select a special course of study that will fit them for their chosen vocation.

One Year.

	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Mathematics	Written Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic Mental Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic *Algebra or Pedagogy*
English	Grammar and Composition Orthography Elocution	Grammar and Composition Elocution	Grammar and Composition
Science	Political Geography Map Drawing	Physiology	Physical Geography
History	U. S. History		Civil Government
Arts	Penmanship	Vocal Music Drawing	Vocal Music Drawing

Note—Studies printed in italics are elective.

II. College Preparatory Course.

This course is intended to prepare students who wish to take the regular College course in this institution, or in other Colleges and Scientific Schools. To students not desiring to take a College course, this course is commended as affording a higher degree of general culture than the general preparatory course, and at the same time furnishing a thorough training for practical pursuits.

First Year.

	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Mathematics	Written Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic Mental Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic Algebra
English	Orthography Grammar and Composition	Elocution Grammar and Composition	Grammar and Composition
Science	Political Geography		Physical Geography
Foreign Languages	Latin Elements	Latin Elements	Cæsar
History	U. S. History		Civil Government
Arts	Vocal Music	Penmanship Drawing	Drawing

SECOND YEAR.	FALL TERM.	WINTER TERM.	SPRING TERM.
Mathmetics	Algebra	Algebra	Higher Arithmetic Algebra
English	Elocution Rhetoric	Rhetoric	American Literature
Science		Physiology	Botany
History	General History	Grecian History	
Foreign Languages	Cæsar German or Greek	Cicero German or Greek	Cicero German or Greek

THIRD YEAR.	FALL TERM.	WINTER TERM.	SPRING TERM.
Mathematics	Geometry	Geometry *Trigonometry*	Geometry *Trigonometry*
English	English Literature	English Classics Orations	English Classics Orations
Science	Physics	Physics	Chemistry
History	Roman History		*English History*
Foreign Languages	Virgil German or Greek	Virgil German or Greek	Virgil German or Greek

NOTE—Studies printed in italics are elective.

III. Classical Course.

The requirements for admission to this course are set forth in Course II. above. This standard of admission compares favorably with that set by the Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland in their entrance requirements. Certificates from recognized High Schools and Academies will admit candidates for the Freshman class without examination. This course leads to the degree Bachelor in Arts.

Freshman Year.

MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra, Spherical Geometry, Trigonometry.

LATIN—Livy, Ovid, Tacitus, Latin Literature.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Schiller's Works and Modern Prose; Greek: Odyssey, Memorabilia, Herodotus.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, English Composition and Orations, Shakespeare.

SCIENCE—Biology, Botany.

Sophomore Year.

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Surveying.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Lessing's Masterpieces, German Literature; Greek: Plato, Demosthenes, Thucydides, Greek Literature.

LATIN—Horace, Terence.

SCIENCE—Physics, Chemistry.

HISTORY—Mediæval Europe, Modern History, Constitutional History.

Junior Year.

LATIN—Pliny, Juvenal, Cicero.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Gœthe's Works; Greek: Aeschylus, Sophocles, New Testament Greek.

PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, Logic.

HISTORY—History of Civilization, Political Economy.

ELECTIVES:

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, Astronomy.

SCIENCE—Zoology, Geology, Physiology.

ENGLISH—Poetics, Literary Criticism, Forensics.

Senior Year.

FRENCH—Grammar and Reader, Merimee's Columba.

PHILOSOPHY—Ethics, History of Philosophy.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—Sociology, History of Education.

ELECTIVES:

PEDAGOGY—Philosophy of Education, Genetic Psychology.

ENGLISH—Anglo-Saxon, Development of Novel.

GREEK—New Testament Greek.

MATHEMATICS—Mechanics, Theory of Equations, Quarternions.

BIBLE—Evidences of Christianity, Bible History.

IV. Teacher-Training Course.

This course aims at the scholastic and professional equipment of the teacher in Elementary and Secondary Schools. It is essentially the same as the Regular Course offered by the Normal Schools of Pennsylvania. Its distinctive features are; (1.) Two years of Latin and one year of German; (2.) Seven terms' work of a professional nature; (3.) Twenty weeks daily practice in Model School in Senior Year; (4.) Enough Mathematics, English and Science for admission into any college; (5.) The degree Bachelor of Pedagogics (Pd. B.) is conferred upon those completing it satisfactorily; (6.) A Thesis on a pedagogical subject.

To enter this course, the student must have a fair knowledge of the following branches: Orthography, Penmanship, Political Geography and Map Drawing, Physiology, Grammar and Arithmetic.

First Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Pedagogy			Pedagogy
Mathematics	Written Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic Mental Arithmetic	Algebra
English	Grammar and Composition	Elocution Grammar and Composition	Grammar and Composition
Science		Physiology	Physical Geography
History	U. S. History		Civil Government
Arts	Vocal Music Bookkeeping Drawing	Drawing	

Junior Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Pedagogy	Psychology	Psychology Pedagogy	Pedagogy
English	Rhetoric	Rhetoric	American Literature *Etymology*
Mathematics	Algebra	Algebra	Higher Arithmetic
Science	Zoology	Geology	Botany
History	General History		*English History*
Foreign Languages	Latin	Latin	Cæsar

Note—Studies printed in italics are elective.

Senior Year.

	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Pedagogy	History of Education Model School Practice	Model School Practice	*Ethics* *Logic*
English	English Literature	English Classics Orations	Grammar Review
Mathematics	Geometry	Geometry	Geometry Arithmetic Review
Science	Physics	Physics Geography Review	Chemistry
Foreign Languages	Cæsar German	Cicero German	Cicero German
History		History Review	

Note—Studies printed in italics are elective.

Commercial Department.

In this age of commercial activity, we find that instead of the culture offered by the Classical Course or the professional training of the Teachers' Course, there are many young men and women who feel the need of acquiring a practical business education which will afford them a means of livelihood in the office, the salesroom, or the manufacturing establishment.

Feeling the growing demand for thorough and practical training in commercial transactions, we have made special efforts to strengthen this department. During the last year, we have added two new type-writing machines and a complete banking outfit. With our present equipment and management, we feel that the advantages we offer are fully equal to, and in several respects, superior to those offered by the regular business colleges.

Our book-keeping classes do not simply study the dry text-book, but as soon as they have mastered the first principles of the subject they are started on budget work, which is regular office practice, such as, taking charge of cash, depositing it in bank, making out bills, writing and filing all kinds of business papers, etc. In fact they are taught to do just what they will be expected to do when the leave school and enter an office.

Regular Commercial Course.

This course includes Orthography, Penmanship, Grammar and a thorough drill in Business Correspondence, Business Arithmetic, and Book-keeping, including the practical office work, as above stated.

Any student of ordinary education and talent, by earnestly applying himself or herself, can complete this course in from three to six months. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of one dollar, the student will receive a certificate and a full recommendation.

Advanced Commercial Course.

In addition to the Regular Commercial Course, this course includes Shorthand, Typewriting, Commercial Law and Commercial Geography. The time required to complete this course is from three to six months more. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars, the student will receive a diploma.

All graduates in any of the Commercial Courses will be aided by this department in securing a position.

Banking Course.

The aim of this course is to give a thorough knowledge and practical training in the methods and rules used and observed by our National Banking Institutions, and a thorough study of the National Banking Act.

This course, as will be easily seen, is supplementary to the Regular Commercial Course, as students must have a thorough knowledge of book-keeping before they can take up this course to advantage.

Stenography and Typewriting.

To those who desire to take up only Shorthand and Typewriting, or simply Shorthand or Typewriting, we offer an opportunity to do so. We use the popular "Gregg" system of Shorthand, and the famous "Van Sant" system of Touch Typewriting.

VI. Department of Music.

Daily instruction in Vocal Music is given, including Rudiments of Music, Sight Singing, and Chorus Singing. Those having completed the regular course in Vocal Music, are afforded an opportunity to join the choir of the Keystone Literary Society, thus getting excellent practice in sight and chorus singing.

Instrumental Music.

Arrangements have been completed by which persons desiring to study Instrumental Music can be accommodated at reasonable rates. Instruction is offered on Piano and Organ. Further information regarding tuition, etc., will be furnished upon application made to the Principal.

VII. Bible Course.

The study of the Book of books is not neglected and each term there is a daily recitation in some phase of Bible study. A prominent feature of this department is the Special Bible Term, held during the Winter Term, affording instruction to ministers, Sunday-school workers, and all others who desire to learn more of the sacred Truth. These seasons of special Bible study have been unusually well attended and have been productive of much good.

Those who are inclined to do systematic work along Biblical lines are advised to follow the course as prescribed below.

First Year.

FALL TERM—Elocution, Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic History of the Bible, Life of Christ, Bible Geography, Bible Outline.

WINTER TERM—Elocution, Grammar and Composition, New Testament History, Life of Christ, New Testament Exegesis, Vocal Music.

SPRING TERM—American Literature, Old Testament History, Lives of Apostles, Biblical Antiquities, Mental Arithmetic, New Testament Exegesis.

Second Year.

FALL TERM—English Literature, Rhetoric, General History, Psychology, Evidences of Christianity.

WINTER TERM—Rhetoric, History of Brethren Church, Psychology, Old Testament Exegesis, Homiletics.

SPRING TERM—Ethics, Church History, S. S. Pedagogy, Old Testament Exegesis, Homiletics, Christian Doctrine.

Special Bible Term.

On January 11, 1904, the Fourth Annual Bible Term will open and continue three weeks. In this short time of special effort will be found a most helpful source of inspiration, instruction and consecration. No one who wishes more power for Christ can afford to miss such an opportunity. The work will cover subjects of doctrine, general Bible knowledge and methods of carrying on Christian work. The teaching will be sound and practical, spirited and comprehensive. A special circular announcing the teachers, topics of study, with general and detailed information will be published in due time before the term opens. Be sure to ask for this circular.

Graduation and Diplomas.

STUDENTS on entering school are advised to take up a definite course of study, and to remain in school long enough for its completion. Any student completing in a satisfactory manner the College Preparatory Course or the Bible Course, will receive a Certificate of Graduation.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.,) is conferred upon those students who complete the Classical Course. Upon the student completing the Teacher-Training Course, and passing a final examination, the Degree of Bachelor of Pedagogics (Pd. B.) is conferred. No degree is conferred nor diploma awarded except upon persons maintaining a good moral character, and paying the requisite fee of five dollars. The diploma issued to graduates of the Teacher-Training Course enumerates the studies of that course.

The successful completion of the Commercial Course will entitle the student to a diploma for which a fee of three dollars will be charged.

Expenses.

WE DO not aim to enter into competition in the matter of expenses, believing that these have already been brought to the lowest figures consistent with faithful and efficient services.

Tuition, in any regular course, per week,	$1.00
Boarding, in College building, per week,	2.50
Room rent, per week,	.50
Light and fuel, per term, fall and winter,	3.50
Light and fuel, per term, spring term,	2.50
Contingent fee, for day students, per term,	2.50
Library fee, per term,	.50
Tuition in Model School, per week,	.37½
Tuition in Model School for two or more pupils from the same family, per week,	.30
Rent of Typewriter :	
Fall term,	5.00
Winter and spring terms, each,	4.00

A slight fee is charged for book rent to all pupils in Model School.

No reduction is made for absence of less than two weeks except in cases of sickness, and in no case at close of a term.

One-half the expense of each term is payable on entering, the balance at the middle of the term—unless otherwise arranged for. *All bills for tuition, boarding, etc. must be paid to the Principal*, who acts in behalf of the Treasurer of the College.

Ladies' rooms will be furnished with carpet free. Gentlemen's rooms will be furnished with carpet at fifty cents per term.

Students will be held responsible for the care of their rooms and furniture, and are expected to pay all damages incurred.

Literary Society.

The Keystone Literary Society is well organized and receives the encouragement and direction of the Faculty. Ap-

preciating the value of such literary training, the students are urged to take part in society work. The society work consists of recitations, declamations, essays, orations, debates, reading of an original paper, music, referred questions, etc.

Funds.

In these days of large endowments to Colleges, no institution can do successful work without financial help by way of endowments, etc.

Endowment Fund.

The Board of Trustees, realizing that there are many worthy young people that need help to acquire an education, is anxious to establish an Endowment Fund and Scholarships that will afford financial help to all such. The following form of bequest is suggested:

I give and bequeath to Samuel H. Hertzler, Treasurer of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., or to his successor in office, the sum of.....dollars, for the use of said College, as the Trustees may direct.

(Signed).....

Sustaining Fund.

A number of friends have signified their willingness to contribute a yearly amount of five dollars or so, to meet necessary expenses of organizing the various departments. We desire many others to assist in this way in the important work. All who wish to contribute should at once write to the Treasurer, as above, for *blank form*. All contributions will be promptly acknowledged and properly recorded.

Library and Reading Room.

Recognizing the importance of a good, well-selected library in modern educational equipments, the Trustees have set apart a large, well-lighted room, which is centrally located and of

easy access from all parts of the building; and it is the aim to supply the necessary reference books to make a good-working library as rapidly as possible.

This room is sufficiently large also to afford reading-room accommodations, and our aim will be to supply the best current literature.

Interest in the work of establishing a library has been very gratifying indeed. Many friends and citizens of Elizabethtown, Lancaster and other places have contributed magazines, books and charts. Through the personal interest of W. U. Hensel, Esq., of Lancaster, Pa., and H. Burd Cassel, of Marietta, Pa., we have received valuable publications. These have been acknowledged in part in previous catalogue. All contributions are gratefully acknowledged by the Board of Trustees and Library Committee, with the hope that all of our friends will continue to remember the needs of the library and reading room. All donations are properly labeled and recorded to the credit of the donor.

More than one hundred volumes have been added to the Library during the year. The Keystone Literary Society has established a separate library with about fifty volumes in its collection.

In the reading room are found daily and weekly newspapers, leading magazines and periodicals.

Museum.

Through the kindness of friends of the institution, a number of valuable donations in the form of minerals, relics and rare articles have been received for the establishment of a museum. Among the donators are Emmanuel F. Hawn, of Elizabethtown, A. Buch's Sons, of Elizabethtown, Lizzie Zortman, of Elizabethtown, Wm. Swan, of Old Point Comfort, Va. Specimens of fossils, natural curiosities and other objects of special interest are solicited, and the donors will receive proper credit on a

label. These articles will be found helpful and essential in the study of the Natural Sciences.

Text Books.

Students are requested to bring any text-books they may possess, with them in order to use them as books of reference in case a different book is used by the College. All needed text-books, Bibles, stationery, etc., may be purchased at the book room of the College. The following is a partial list of text-books in use at present:

ENGLISH — Orthography, Benedict; Elocution, Brumbaugh's 5th Reader; Grammar, Lyte; Rhetoric, Hart; American Literature, Newcomer; Letter Writing, Earnest.

MATHEMATICS—Arithmetic, Durell & Robbins; Mental Arithmetic, Brooks; Higher Arithmetic, Beman & Smith; Algebra, Durell & Robbins; Geometry, Phillips & Fisher; Trigonometry, Wells.

SCIENCE—Political Geography, Redway & Hinman; Physical Geography, Houston; Physiology, Walker; Zoology, Burnet; Geology, Dana; Botany, Gray; Physics, Avery; Chemistry, Steele.

HISTORY—U. S. History, Morris: General, Myers; Education, Seeley; Civil Government, Young; English History, Montgomery; Bible, Blaikie.

PEDAGOGY—Elements, White; School Hygiene, Shaw; Psychology, Dexter & Garlick; School Management, White; General Method, McMurry; Essentials of Method, DeGarmo; Ethics, Seelye.

LATIN—Elements, Collar & Daniell; Grammar, Bennett; Cæsar, Kelsey; Cicero, Kelsey.

GERMAN—Grammar, Thomas.

GREEK—Elements, White; Grammar, Goodwin.

BOOKKEEPING—Sadler & Rowe.

Regulations and Announcements.

WHILE it is best to enter at the beginning of the term, students may enter at any time.

Students will be received as ladies and gentlemen. We appeal to their high sense of honor for their proper conduct. They will be subject to the rules and regulations of the institution, which are made for their best interests.

Students must be industrious in order to receive the greatest benefits the school offers.

Students will receive the necessary assistance in selecting the right studies and the proper number.

Parents should see that each student is provided with a Bible.

We solicit the hearty co-operation of parents and guardians in the efforts put forth for the educational and moral development of their children and wards.

Students are requested to bring all text-books they may have on hand, but no new text-books should be bought, as a full line of text-books will be kept on hand and may be purchased at the book room of the College at publishers' prices. A full line of stationery will also be kept on hand.

All students under the care of the institution are expected to attend Sunday-school and Church services in the College Chapel and at the Brethren Church, unless otherwise directed by parents or guardians.

All those who are members of the Brethren Church should bring their certificates of membership, and it is expected that all such conform to the order of the Church in all her doctrines, plainness of dress and daily Christian deportment.

Students will furnish their own soap, towels, napkins, a pair of blankets for winter use, etc.

All mail matter intended for students should have the word "College" plainly written in the lower left-hand corner.

All persons who contemplate entering the College should so inform the Principal; and upon arriving should at once go to the office to register.

All application for catalogues and other information should be addressed to the Principal.

The use of tobacco is absolutely forbidden in the building and on the grounds.

All kinds of gaming, card-playing and all other games of chance are forbidden in the institution.

Rudeness and boisterous conduct are foreign to the true lady and gentleman.

No student should be absent from the College without permission.

All students are expected to be present at Chapel exercises.

All students not residents of Elizabethtown are required to room and board in the College building, unless special permission is granted by the Board of Trustees to board elsewhere.

All visitors to the College will be regarded as under the same regulations as the students.

Students will receive visits from relatives or friends in the reception room. Students are not allowed to receive visits of the opposite sex in their own rooms unless accompanied by a member of the Faculty; an exception will be made in the case of parents.

General Information.

Railroad Facilities.

ELIZABETHTOWN, being on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad, is therefore convenient of access from all points east and west. It is also within easy reach of the Cornwall & Lebanon Railroad, which connects with the Pennsylvania Railroad at Conewago, three and one-half miles west of Elizabethtown. Persons coming on the Reading & Columbia Railroad will change at Landisville for Elizabethtown. Special arrangements will be made for transportation of students and baggage from the depot to the College at moderate charges.

Our Needs.

IN ORDER that Elizabethtown College may become what its founders intended, it needs, first of all, the earnest and hearty co-operation of all its friends to promote its efficiency and extend its usefulness. Elizabethtown College is not a stock company, neither has it any endowment as a source of income. In carrying forward the work, therefore, the Trustees are entirely dependent upon the contributions of those who are the friends of the enterprise.

While money is our first and greatest need for the erection of buildings and equipments, there are other needs in which friends may help us.

We need sympathy, that is, willingness to speak a word in season to make our work known.

Our reading room needs to be supplied with good reading. Our library shelves need to be filled with volumes of the best literature suited to all departments of our work.

Our museum needs to be stocked with specimens illustrating the various sciences.

Our laboratories need to be equipped with apparatus.

All these offer opportunities to friends to help to supply our needs along these lines.

We need patronage. We need young men and women with high ideals and noble purposes, who are ready to avail themselves of the opportunities that this school affords.

We feel confident that our plans and purposes are such as will meet with general approval; and that the growing educational sentiment will so unite around our school as to make Elizabethtown College such a school and home for our young people that the Brethren and others will find it both safe and profitable to patronize it.

Catalogue of Students.

College Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

Oberholtzer, Isaiah E., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Teacher-Training Course.

Junior Year.

Kiefer, Samuel B., ... Palmyra, Pa.
Stayer, M. Alverda, ... Woodbury, Pa.

First Year.

Buckwalter, Lydia Mae, ... Lancaster, Pa.
Cassel, Anna N., ... Hatfield, Pa.
Fisher, E. Blanche, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ginder, Minnie C.. . . . . Mastersonville, Pa.
Heisey, Mary F., ... Rheems, Pa.
Heisey, Minnie G., ... Rheems, Pa.
Hertzler, Mary E., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Witmer, Ada G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Breitigan, Jas. H., ... Mount Joy, Pa.
Hess, Samuel H., ... Royersford Pa.
Light, Geo. H., ... Mount Zion, Pa.
Meyer, Jacob G., ... Fredericksburg, Pa.
Miller, Clayton B., ... Union Deposit, Pa.
Morning, Ober, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Myers, Ira G., ... Elizabethtown Pa.
Shoop, Irvin E. . . . . Enterline, Pa.
Ziegler, Warren H., ... Reading, Pa.

Commercial Course.

Graduates.

Eby, Lizzie M., ... Lancaster, Pa,
Fogelsanger, Luella G., ... Shippensburg, Pa.
Rider, Bessie M., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Undergraduates.

Diffenbaugh, Annie L., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bell, Enos S., ... Hanoverdale, Pa.
Diffenbaugh, W. L., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Garman, Henry K., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gish, Walter K., ... Florin, Pa.
Henry, John B., ... Rheems, Pa.
Hertzler, Allen A., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kane, Geo. R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Leicht, Lewis S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lehman, Harry H., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Royer, Rufus A., ... Reinhold's Station, Pa.

Special Students in Commercial Course.

Baker, W. G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Eshelman, Isaac W., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hess, Mary B., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Heisey, Oliver N., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sloat, E. E.. . . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.

General Preparatory Course.

Ladies.

Daveler, Mary E., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gross, May Edith, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gruber, Annie Erb, ... Bachmanville, Pa,
McDannel, Elizabeth R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Neff, Carrie T., ... Shippensburg, Pa.
Stauffer, Minerva E., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Wenger, Annie M., ... Fredericksburg, Pa.
Wolgemuth, Annie W., ... Rheems, Pa.
Young, Emma G., ... Landisville, Pa.
Zortman, Elizabeth A., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Gentlemen.

Bashore, Ananias J., ... Hanoverdale, Pa,
Bechtel, Harry S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bishop, Benj. L., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Brinser, John E., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bucher, Rufus P., ... Mechanic Grove, Pa.
Engle, E. Roy, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Falkenstein, Holmes, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Frey, Clayton R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Good, Norman, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Herr, Edgar R., ... Rheems, Pa.
Lentz, John W., ... Hamlin, Pa.
Lutz, Hayden M., ... Reinhold's Station, Pa.
McClurg, Frank O., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
McClurg, H. Wayne, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

McDannel, Samuel R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ober, D. Miller, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Olweiler, Chester A., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Olweiler, Francis, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Stauffer, Harry W., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sumpman, Samuel, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Special Students in Vocal Music.

Aldinger, J. B., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Breneman. A. W., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fackler, Enos, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Groff, Frank W., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Heck, Anna, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kline, Elizabeth, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Graybill, S. G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Longenecker, A. G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Longenecker, Mrs. A. G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martin, A. N. H., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Withers, Wm. A., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Withers, Viola Esther, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Beamenderfer, Martin L., ... Elizabethtown. Pa.
Benner, Charles H., ... Rheems, Pa.
Groff, Phares, ... Rheems, Pa.

Model School.

Engle, Elizabeth, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Falkenstein, Esther, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Falkenstein, Lilian, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Falkenstein, Mack, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gish, Lizzie, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gish, Viola, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Henry, Georgiana, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hertzler, Alta, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hertzler, Maude S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Olweiler, Sara, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Risser, Fannie S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ulrich, Frances Mary, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Cohick, Grant, ... Lobata, Pa,
Engle, J. Harold, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Engle, Paul H., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Eshelman, Walter F., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Eshelman, Webster S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Farmer, Paul A., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gish, Warren F., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kiefer, S. Paul, ... Palmyra, Pa.
Martin, Christian, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martin, Ralph, ... Elizabe'htown, Pa.
Risser, James S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Risser, Ivan S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Students of Special Bible Term.

December 30, 1902-January 23, 1903.

The following persons attended the sessions of Bible Study two weeks or more:

Aldinger, J. B., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bashore, A. J., ... Hanoverdale, Pa.
Bashore, Kathryn F., ... Hanoverdale. Pa.
Bashore, Isaiah F., ... Hanoverdale, Pa.
Bechtel, Harry S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Becker, Lizzie B., ... Lititz, Pa.
Bell, Enos S., ... Hanoverdale, Pa.
Blouch, Mabel, ... Palmyra, Pa.
Biever, Annie, ... Lebanon, Pa.
Breitigan, Jas. H., ... Mt. Joy. Pa.
Bucher, George, ... Mechanic Grove, Pa.
Bucher, Rufus P., ... Mechanic Grove, Pa.
Bucher, Fianna P., ... Mechanic Grove, Pa.
Cassel, Annie, ... Hatfield, Pa.
Cassel, Mary H., ... Lansdale, Pa.
Falkenstein, Holmes, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Falkenstein, Lilian., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Harley, Kathryn S., ... Myerstown, Pa.
Hertzler, Samuel H., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hertzler, Gertrude S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hoffer, Mary W., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hosler, Lizzie L., ... Manheim, Pa.
Keller, J. H., ... Tolna Pa.
King, Alma, ... Myerstown, Pa.
King, Ellanora, ... Griffin, Md.
Kilhefner, Nathan, ... Ephrata, Pa.
Kline, Anna, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kulp, Katie S., ... Creamery, Pa.
Landis, Anna L., ... Manheim, Pa.
Longenecker, Mary M., ... Palmyra, Pa.
Martin, Martha, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
McDannel, Elizabeth R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
McDannel, Samuel R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Meyer, Jacob G., ... Fredericksburg, Pa.
Minnich, Bessie S., ... Unicorn, Pa.
Moyer, Elleonora S., ... Lansdale, Pa.,
Patrick, Emma, ... Derry Church, Pa.
Rider, Jos. H., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Rider, Mrs. J. H., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Royer, Anna, ... Reinhold's Station, Pa.
Shank, Anna M., ... Quarryville, Pa.
Weaver, Barbara, . . 514 Buttonwood St., . . . Reading, Pa.
Wenger, Annie, ... Ephrata, Pa.
Wenger, Annie May, ... Fredericksburg, Pa.
Young, Emma G., ... Landisville, Pa.

Ziegler, Warren H., ... Reading, Pa.
Zortman, Elizabeth A., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

The following persons attended the sessions of Bible Study less than two weeks :

Aldinger, Amanda W., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Aungst, Dorothy, ... Hoernerstown, Pa.
Baker, W. G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Baker, Annie, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Baker, Kate, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Baker, Kate S., ... Deodate, Pa.
Becker, Geo. S., ... Deodate, Pa.
Bechtel, Mrs. Annie, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bender, Elizabeth M., ... Harrisburg, Pa.
Beelman, Ada, ... 424 W. Lemon St., . . . Lancaster, Pa.
Binkley, Mrs. J. F., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Binkley, J. F., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Brenneman, Mrs. Mary, ... Florin, Pa.
Brenneman, Mrs. A. H., ... New Danville, Pa.
Breneman, Mrs. Robert, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Breneman, Frank R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Breneman, Mrs. G. R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Brill, Lizzie, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Brinser, Harry R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Brinser, Mrs. H. R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Brouse, Mrs. Amanda, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Brumbaugh, L. R., ... Denton, Md.
Brumbaugh, Mrs. L. R., ... Denton, Md.
Buch, A., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bucher, Mrs. Geo., ... Mechanic Grove. Pa.
Buckwalter, J. O., ... Lancaster, Pa.
Buckwalter, Lydia, ... Rheems, Pa.
Eby, Lizzie M., ... 437 Lancaster Ave., . . . Lancaster, Pa.
Eby, Hariette, ... 702 N. Queen St., . . . Lancaster, Pa.
Eshelman, Mrs. Joseph H., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Eshelman, Lizzie S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Enterline, Mrs. J. G., ... Rheems, Pa.
Enterline, John G., ... Rheems, Pa.
Engle, S. P., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Engle, Salome R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Engle, J. Harold, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Engle, Mrs. Michael, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Engle, Wm. G., ... Abilene, Kan.
Fackler, Annie K., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Falkenstein. G. N., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Falkenstein, Mrs. G. N., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fasnacht, U. C., ... Quarryville, Pa.
Fisher, E. Blanche, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fogelsanger, Luella G., ... Shippensburg, Pa.
Frey, A. L., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Frey, Mrs. A. L., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Geib, P. C., ... R. F. D. No. 4, . . . Manheim, Pa.
Gibble, Isaac S., ... R. F. D. No. 3, . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gibble, Fannie Z., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gibble, Sadie W., ... R. F. D. No. 3, . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gibble, Lydia B., ... Palmyra, Pa.
Gochnauer, C. H., ... Landisville, Pa.
Gochnauer, Jos. H., ... Landisville, Pa.
Graybill, S. G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Graybill, Katie W., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gruber, Sarah A.. . . . . Rowenna, Pa.
Halk, Annie C., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Harner, H. Stanley, ... Lancaster, Pa.
Heisey, Jos. G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Heisey, Mrs. J. G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Heisey, Mrs. Anna, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Heisey, Martha R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Heisey, Oliver N., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Heisey, Mary F., ... Rheems, Pa.
Herbst, Julia, ... Red Lion, Pa.
Hertzler, Annie E., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hertzler, Gertrude, ... Myerstown, Pa.
Hertzler, Isaac, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hertzler, Maude S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hertzler, Anna M., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hertzler, Mary E., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hoerner, Bessie Mae, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hoffer, Anna E., ... Harrisburg, Pa.
Hoffer, Susan M., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hoffer, Sarah, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hoffer, Katie, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hoffman, Emma, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hollinger, Emma B., . . . R. F. D. No. 4, . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hollinger, Grace B., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hollinger, C. G., ... Elm, Pa.
Hollinger, A. B., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hollinger, Mary, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hoover, Lizzie, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hottel, Benjamin, ... Passer, Pa.
Howe, Wm., M., . . 400 W. Marshall St., . . . Norristown, Pa.
Kane, Geo. R., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kaylor, Mary W., ... Rowenna, Pa.
Kaylor, Annie A., ... Rowenna, Pa.
Kaylor, Hiram E., ... R. F. D. No. 4, . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kiefer, S. B., ... Palmyra, Pa.
Kiefer, Mrs. S. B., ... Palmrya, Pa.
Kilhefner, Amanda, ... Ephrata, Pa.
King, Deborah, ... Denton, Md.
Kline, Frank, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kline, Elizabeth, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kolp, Mrs. Martin, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Landis, Clara H., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Lefever, E. B., ... Ephrata, Pa.
Leicht, Lewis S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lentz, John W., ... Hamlin, Pa.
Light, H. E., ... Mountville, Pa.
Long, Lydia W., ... R. F. D. No. 4, . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.
Longenecker, J. H., ... Palmyra, Pa.
Longenecker, Mrs. J. H., ... Palmyra, Pa.
Longenecker, Agnes K., ... Lobata, Pa.
Ober, H. K., ... Mastersonville, Pa.
Ober, Mrs. H. K., ... Mastersonville, Pa.
Oberholtzer, Amanda, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Oberholtzer, C. W., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Oberholtzer, I. E., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Olweiler, Mrs. H. G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martin, A. L., ... 134 Sylvan Terrace, . . . Harrisburg, Pa.
Martin, Mrs. A. L., ... Harrisburg, Pa.
Martin, Lydia, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
McClurg, Eliza, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
McClurg, Wayne, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
McDannel, Mrs. S. S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Morning, Ober, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Myer, Sarah, ... 424 W. Lemon St., . . . Lancaster, Pa.
Myer, A. Lizzie, . . . 424 W. Lemon St., . . . Lancaster, Pa.
Myer, J. W., ... Lancaster, Pa.
Myer, Elizabeth, ... Bareville, Pa.
Myers, Ira G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Neff, Carrie T., ... Shippensburg, Pa.
Nissley, Amos R., ... Florin, Pa.
Reber, A. Blanche, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ressler, Mary, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Rider, Bessie M., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Rider, Mrs. Adam, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Risser, Joseph S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Risser, Sadie, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Risser, Joseph N., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Roth, G. W., ... Greenspring, Pa.
Shenck, Mary E., ... Salunga, Pa.
Schaffner, Sallie E., ... Harrisburg, Pa.
Shellenberger, Mae C., ... Covington, O.
Smith, Emma L., ... Lancaster, Pa.
Souders, Mrs. Ezra, ... Rheems, Pa.
Stayer, M. Alverda, ... Woodbury, Pa.
Stayer, Maurice, ... Woodbury, Pa.
Stauffer, Minerva E., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Stauffer, Mrs. J. G., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sumpman, Samuel, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Wenger, Edward, ... Fredericksburg, Pa.
Werner, Emma B., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Will, Mrs. I. N. S., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Witmer, Mary H., ... R. F. D. No. 2, . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.
Witmer, S. Z., ... R. F. D. No. 2, . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.

Witmer, Fannie,		Elizabethtown, Pa.
Witmer, Ada G.,		Elizabethtown, Pa.
Witmer, Amanda H.,		Elizabethtown, Pa.
Witmer, Mrs. Elizabeth,		Elizabethtown, Pa.
Witmer, Martha,		Elizabethtown, Pa.
Witmer, Mrs. Benj.,		Elizabethtown, Pa.
Witmer, Elizabeth,		Elizabethtown, Pa.
Witmer, A. Z.,		Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ziegler, Jesse,	531 Robeson St.,	Reading, Pa.
Ziegler, Mary C.,		Royersford, Pa.
Zug, Elsie,	816 Mifflin St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Zug, Roswell,	816 Mifflin St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Zug, S. R.,		Mastersonville, Pa.
Zug, Mrs. S. R.,		Mastersonville, Pa.
Zortman, Mrs. Maria,		Elizabethtown, Pa.

Instructors of Special Bible Term—1902-1903.

Lizzie B. Howe,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
I. N. H. Beahm,	Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. H. Hertzler,	Elizabethsown, Pa.
Wm. M. Howe,	Norristown, Pa.

Summary.

Number during Fall Session,	29
Number during Winter Session,	48
Number during Spring Session,	77
Number in Model School,	24
Attendance at Special Bible Term,	210
Enrollment for the year, exclusive of Bible Term,	108
Ladies,	39
Gentlemen,	69

FIFTH ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE

Elizabethtown

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

1904—1905

Fifth Annual Catalogue

OF

Elizabethtown College

Chartered 1899.

Elizabethtown,

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

"Te Nosce."

Announcement for 1904--1905.

LANCASTER, PA.
JACOB D. RIDER, PRINTER.
1904.

Organization.

Board of Electors.

Local Churches, by Delegate.

Reading, Spring Creek, Little Swatara, Elizabethtown, Indian Creek, Chiques, Tulpehocken, Hatfield.

Persons.

B. G. Groff.	J. G. Stauffer.	I. W. Eshelman.	U. C. Fasnacht.
J. H. Rider.	G. D. Boggs.	Nathan Hoffman.	W. H. Erb.
Jacob B. Meckley.	Geo. S. Rowland.	S. G. Graybill.	Mary S. Geiger.
Joseph G. Heisey.	Sarah Garges.	John A. Landis.	Samuel Denlinger.
J. H. Eshelman.	Jesse Ziegler.	Kathryn Harley.	John Herr.
A. Buch's Sons.	J. K. Harley.	Abram H. Cassel.	I. G. Martin.
S. P. Engle.	Joseph Groff.	Emma K. Seltzer.	George B. Cohick.
E. E. Coble.	D. G. Hendricks.	Wm. Evans.	Mary Reiff.
Isaac Hertzler.	Isaac R. Zug.	A. S. Kreider.	Anna M. Brunner.
Isaac L. Hoffer.	A. Buch.	H. G. Longenecker.	Joseph Merkey.
A. G. Heisey.	S. H. Hertzler.	S. N. Root.	I. N. S. Will.

Board of Trustees.

Elected by Contributors, or Electors.

1901—1904.

J. H. Rider, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
T. F. Imler, ... Norristown, Pa.
L. R. Brumbaugh, ... Denton, Md.

1902—1905.

A. S. Kreider, ... Annville, Pa.
S. H. Hertzler, . . Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler, ... Royersford, Pa.

1903—1906.

Edw. Wenger, . . Fredericksburg, Pa.
Benj. Hottel, . . Richland Centre, Pa.
S. P. Engle, . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.

Officers of the Board.

President, ... Jesse Ziegler
Vice President, ... J. H. Rider
Secretary, ... S. P. Engle
Treasurer, ... S. H. Hertzler
Acting Treasurer, ... H. K. Ober

Standing Committees.

Administrative Committee—I. N. H. Beahm, Chairman; D. C. Reber, Registrar; H. K. Ober, Secretary and Treasurer.

Committee on Discipline—D. C. Reber, Chairman; H. K. Ober, S. P. Davis.

Committee on Literary Society—D. C. Reber, Chairman; Elizabeth Myer, W. H. Sanger.

Auditing Committee—T. F. Imler, Chairman; J. H. Eshelman, Aaron Martin.

Committee on Museum of Natural History—J. W. G. Hershey, Chairman; H. K. Ober, J. G. Myer.

Committee on Library—D. C. Reber, Chairman; C. H. Balsbaugh, Elizabeth Myer.

Committee on Grounds—B. G. Groff, Chairman; S. P. Engle, Addison Buch.

Committee on Physical Culture—H. K. Ober, Chairman; Flora H. Good, J. M. Miller.

Committee on Museum of Art—Elizabeth Myer, Chairman; A. L. B. Martin, M. Alverda Stayer.

Committee on Science Equipments—H. K. Ober, Chairman; Phares Baker, H. R. Gibble.

Preceptress—Elizabeth Myer.

Matron—Mary Bucher Beahm.

The Chairman of the Administrative Committee is, ex officio, an advisory member of all other Committees.

Faculty.

I. N. H. Beahm, President,
Psychology and Ethics.

D. C. Reber, A. B., Pd. D., Vice-President,
Mathematics, Pedagogy, German.

H. K. Ober, Principal Commercial School,
Natural Science, Mathematics.

Elizabeth Myer, M. E.,
Elocution and English.

P. S. Davis, B. E.,
Mathematics, Commercial Branches.

W. H. Sanger, A. B.,
Latin, Greek, History.

Flora Herring Good,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

I. E. Shoop, Tutor,
Assistant in Commercial Branches.

Luella Fogelsanger, Tutor,
Assistant in Typewriting.

Special Bible Term.

Elder J. G. Royer,
Homiletics, Bible Exegesis, etc.

S. H. Hertzler,
Galatians.

Members of the Faculty,
Other Subjects.

Administrative Committee.

I. N. H. Beahm, Chairman.

*D. C. Reber, Registrar.

H. K. Ober, Secretary and Treasurer.

*Note—For Catalogue and other information Address the Registrar.

Calendar.

1904.

Fall Term—Thirteen Weeks.

Monday, September 5—Admission and Organization.
Tuesday, September 6—Special Address and Class Work.
Sunday, November 13—Anniversary Founding of College.
Thursday, November 24—Thanksgiving Day.
Thursday, December 1—Fall Term Ends.

Winter Term—Fourteen Weeks.

Monday, December 5—Enrollment and Organization.
Friday, December 23—Holiday Vacation Begins.

1905.

Monday, January 2—Holiday Vacation Ends—School Begins.
Monday, January 9—Special Bible Term Begins—Continues three weeks.
Thursday, March 16—Winter Term Ends.

Spring Term—Thirteen Weeks.

Monday, March 20—Enrollment and Organization.
Second Friday in April—Anniversary Keystone Literary Society.
Friday, April ———Arbor Day.
Sunday, June 4—Baccalaureate Sermon.
Thursday, June 8—Commencement.
Summer Vacation.

History and Description.

Location.

ON A BEAUTIFUL eminence, surrounded by charming landscapes and hills, is Elizabethtown College. Elizabethtown is a busy, substantial place, of nearly 2,000 inhabitants, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. It is in Lancaster county, which has been well styled, "The garden spot of the world." The people of the town and surrounding country are noted for their industry and thrift. A healthy sentiment in favor of true education and religion prevails. In beauty, healthfulness, activity and general progress, the community is hard to be surpassed. Our geography is a treasure.

History.

The great State of Pennsylvania has excellent school facilities, and yet the Brethren of Eastern Pennsylvania, having felt for years the necessity of more special opportunities for the education of their children, agitated the idea of establishing an institution of learning in their midst, and after much deliberation, various public meetings, the institution of Elizatown College resulted in 1900.

The fourth session of the school has closed, with prospects encouraging. School opened November 13, 1900, with six students. There has been gradual growth in interest and increase of attendance all the while, so that the last session has been the best in the history of the College.

The Trustees have labored faithfully, and their efforts have been fruitful. Many excellent people and staunch friends of the school have given their means in a very commendable way. These contributors are in a large sense, the life blood

of the College. As the institution grows, new needs arise; but judging from the past, every want will be nobly supplied.

Building.

The College building is a substantial brick, 45x90 feet, three stories above basement. It is located on an elevated ground, surrounded by a campus of seventeen acres. The site gives a commanding and beautiful view of the town, the valley, and the adjacent hills.

The building is equipped with modern conveniences, electric light, steam heat, toilet and bath rooms, with handsome recitation rooms, etc. The basement contains a large recitation room, the store room, the heating plant, the kitchen, and the dining room. On the first floor are the chapel, four recitation rooms, the book room, office and reception rooms. The second floor contains two large public rooms, and dormitories. The third floor is taken up entirely in dormitories.

In 1903, the Trustees saw proper to erect a beautiful double cottage near the college building, which is now the home of two members of the Faculty, with their families.

Purpose.

The purpose of the school stands for the perfection of the individual. We regard education, not as an end to be attained, but rather as a means to an end. To live completely, to render the highest service, are the aims of the Institution. Its doors are open to both men and women. While being under the control of the Brethren, and primarily intended for the education of their own children, yet her opportunities are open to everybody, regardless of creed.

Teachers.

It is the aim of the management to have a Faculty of experience and ability. The teachers personally interest themselves in the students, and are ready to assist and encourage. The teaching force is ample and efficient in every department.

Departments of Instruction.

I. Academic Department.

1. General Preparatory Course, one year.
2. College Preparatory Course, two years.
3. English Scientific Course, two years.
4. Classical Course, four years.

II. Pedagogical Department.

1. Teachers' Course, three years.
2. Course in Pedagogy, one year.

III. Commercial Department.

1. Regular Commercial Course.
2. Advanced Commercial Course.
3. Course in Stenography and Typewriting.
4. Banking Course.

IV. Music Department.

1. Vocal.
2. Instrumental.

V. Biblical Department.

1. Bible Course, two years.

VI. Industrial.

Courses of Study.

I. General Preparatory Course—Academic Department.

Many young men and women enter school aiming to fit themselves for their life work but are either unaware or else undecided what that work shall be. For such persons, a year's study, such as outlined below, will give a general training, enabling them to discover their capabilities, and then to select a special course of study that will fit them for their chosen vocation.

One Year.

One Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Mathematics	Written Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic Mental Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic *Algebra or Pedagogy*
English	Grammar and Composition Orthography Elocution	Grammar and Composition Elocution	Grammar and Composition
Science	Political Geography Map Drawing	Physiology	Physical Geography
History	U. S. History		Civil Government
Arts	Penmanship	Vocal Music Drawing	Letter Writing Drawing

Note—Studies printed in italics are elective.

II. College Preparatory Course.

This course is intended to prepare students who wish to take the regular College course in this institution, or in other Colleges and Scientific Schools. To students not desiring to take a College course, this course is commended as affording a higher degree of general culture than the general preparatory course.

First Year.

First Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Foreign Languages	Latin Elements	Latin Elements	Cæsar
	German	*German*	*German*
	Greek	*Greek*	*Greek*
Mathematics	Arithmetic	Arithmetic	American Literature
	Algebra	Algebra	Algebra
English	Elocution	Drawing	Drawing
	Grammar and Letter Writing	Grammar and Composition	Grammar and Composition
History	U. S. History	General History	English History

Note—Studies printed in italics are elective. Studies connected by a brace count for one study.

II. College Preparatory Course—Continued.

Second Year.

Second Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Foreign Languages	Cæsar Latin Prose	Cicero Virgil	Cicero Virgil
English	English Literature Rhetoric	English Classics Rhetoric	English Classics Physical Geography
Science	Physics	Physics	{ *Botany* *Chemistry*
Mathematics	Geometry	Geometry	{ *Higher Arithmetic* *Trigonometry*
Foreign Languages	{ *German* *Greek*	{ *German* *Greek*	{ *German* *Greek*

Note—Studies printed in italics are elective. Studies connected by a brace count for one study.

III. English Scientific Course.

The English Scientific Course affords a thorough and practical training chiefly along the lines of English and Natural Science. It furnishes the scholarship requisite to teach in High Schools; and, while it is complete in itself, it gives the necessary requirements to enter the Course in Pedagogy outlined below. The large number of studies in observational and experimental science makes it a course of study peculiarly adapted to those who wish to devote their life to agricultural or practical pursuits. This course leads to the degree of Bachelor of English (B. E.)

First Year.

First Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
English	Grammar and Letter Writing Elocution	Grammar and Composition	Grammar and Composition American Literature
Mathematics	Arithmetic Algebra	Arithmetic Algebra	Mental Arithmetic Algebra
Science	Political Geography and Map Drawing	Physiology	Physical Geography
History	U. S. History	General History	General History Civil Government.
Art	Vocal Music	Drawing Bookkeeping	Drawing

III. English Scientific Course—Continued.

Second Year.

Second Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
English	English Literature Rhetoric	English Classics Rhetoric	*Etymology* *Pedagogy*
Mathematics	Geometry	Geometry	*Higher Arithmetic* *Geometry*
Science	Physics Zoology	Physics Geology	Chemistry Botany
Foreign Languages	*Latin* *German*	*Latin* *German*	*Latin* *German*

Note—Studies printed in italics are elective. Psychology and Ethics may be substituted for Zoology, Geology and Chemistry by those students not taking the Course in Pedagogy. To enter upon this course, the student must have a fair knowledge of the following branches: Orthography, Grammar, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Reading, Political Geography, United States History and Physiology.

IV. Classical Course.

The requirements for admission to this course are set forth in Course II. above This standard of admission compares favorably with that set by the Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland in their entrance requirements. Certificates from recognized High Schools and Academies will admit candidates for the Freshman class without examination. This course leads to the degree Bachelor in Arts.

Freshman Year.

MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra, Spherical Geometry, Trigonometry.

LATIN—Livy, Ovid, Tacitus, Latin Literature.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Schiller's Works and Modern Prose; Greek: Odyssey, Memorabilia, Herodotus.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, English Composition and Orations, Shakespeare.

SCIENCE—Biology, Botany.

Sophomore Year.

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Surveying.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Lessing's Masterpieces, German Literature; Greek: Plato, Demosthenes, Thucydides, Greek Literature.

LATIN—Horace, Terence.

SCIENCE—Physics, Chemistry.

HISTORY—Mediæval Europe, Modern History, Constitutional History.

Junior Year.

LATIN—Pliny, Juvenal, Cicero.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Gœthe's Works; Greek: Aeschylus, Sophocles, New Testament Greek.

PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, Logic.

HISTORY—History of Civilization, Political Economy.

ELECTIVES:

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, Astronomy.
SCIENCE—Zoology, Geology, Physiology.
ENGLISH—Poetics, Literary Criticism, Forensics.

Senior Year.

FRENCH—Grammar and Reader, Merimee's Columbia.
PHILOSOPHY—Ethics, History of Philosophy.
SOCIAL SCIENCE—Sociology, History of Education.

ELECTIVES:

PEDAGOGY—Philosophy of Education, Genetic Psychology.
ENGLISH—Anglo-Saxon, Development of Novel.
GREEK—New Testament Greek.
MATHEMATICS—Mechanics, Theory of Equations, Quarternions.
BIBLE—Evidences of Christianity, Bible History.

Pedagogical Department.

I. Teachers' Course.

THIS COURSE aims at the scholastic and professional equipment of the teacher in Elementary and Secondary Schools. It is essentially the same as the Regular Course prescribed by the Normal Schools of Pennsylvania for the degree Bachelor of Pedagogics. Its distinctive features are: (1) Two years of Latin and one year of German; (2) Seven terms' work of a Professional Nature; (3) Practice in Model School in Senior Year; (4) Enough Mathematics, English, and Science for Admission into Any College; (5) It leads to the degree of Bachelor of Pedagogy (Pd.B.); (6) A Thesis on a Pedagogical Subject.

To enter this course, a fair knowledge of the following studies is required: Orthography, Penmanship, Political Geography and Map Drawing, Physiology, Grammar and Arithmetic.

First Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Pedagogy			Pedagogy
Mathematics	Written Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic Mental Arithmetic	Algebra
English	Grammar and Composition	Elocution Grammar and Composition	Grammar and Composition
Science		Physiology	Physical Geography
History	U. S. History		Civil Government
Arts	Vocal Music Bookkeeping Drawing	Drawing	

Junior Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Pedagogy	Psychology	Psychology Pedagogy	Pedagogy
English	Rhetoric	Rhetoric	American Literature *Etymology*
Mathematics	Algebra	Algebra	Higher Arithmetic
Science	Zoology	Geology	Botany
History	General History		*English History*
Foreign Languages	Latin	Latin	Cæsar

Note—Studies printed in italics are elective.

Senior Year.

Senior Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Pedagogy	History of Education Model School Practice	Model School Practice	*Ethics* *Logic*
English	English Literature	English Classics Orations	Grammar Review
Mathematics	Geometry	Geometry	Geometry Arithmetic Review
Science	Physics	Physics Geography Review	Chemistry
Foreign Languages	Cæsar German	Cicero German	Cicero German
History		History Review	

Note—Studies printed in italics are elective. The Teachers' Course in its present form will be discontinued after September, 1905. In its stead, and as a full equivalent, the English Scientific Course and the Course in Pedagogy are recommended.

II. Course in Pedagogy.

That teaching is becoming more and more recognized as a profession is a conceded fact. This course is intended to give the professional equipment to those who expect to make teaching their life work. It presupposes a scholastic education equivalent to that obtained from Course III. which must be completed before the course in Pedagogy can be taken up. It is technical in its nature and leads to the degree Bachelor of Pedagogy (Pd.B.). One whole year is required for its completion.

One Year.

One Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Philosophy	Psychology	Psychology	Genetic Psychology
History	History of Education	Educational Classics	Systems of Education
	Psychological Pedagogics	Philosophy of Education	Methodology
Pedagogy	School Hygiene	School Management	Philosophy of Teaching
	Sociology	School Supervision School Law	Ethics
Foreign Languages	German or Latin	German or Latin	German or Latin

Note—For graduation in this course, the student must write a pedagogical thesis of at least three thousand words, and pass a final examination in pedagogy and related subjects. He must also have had one year's successful experience in teaching.

The Agricultural Department.

The Board of Trustees have had in mind from the beginning, the opening of an Industrial Department, especially along agricultural lines. The demand for such a course is increasing. Just as soon as it is practicable the Board will open up this department. The time evidently is not far distant. This will be an inviting field of education.

Commercial Department.

In this age of commercial activity, we find that instead of the culture offered by the Classical Course or the professional training of the Teachers' Course, there are many young men and women who feel the need of acquiring a practical business education which will afford them a means of livelihood in the office, the salesroom or the manufacturing establishment.

Feeling the growing demand for thorough and practical training in commercial transactions, we have made special efforts to strengthen this department. During the last year, we have added two new typewriting machines and a complete banking outfit. With our present equipment and management, we feel that the advantages we offer are fully equal to, and in several respects, superior to those offered by the regular business colleges.

Our book-keeping classes do not simply study the dry text-book, but as soon as they have mastered the first principles of the subject they are started on budget work, which is regular office practice, such as taking charge of cash, depositing it in bank, making out bills, writing and filing all kinds of business papers, etc. In fact, they are taught to do just what they will be expected to do when they leave school and enter an office.

Regular Commercial Course.

This course includes Orthography, Penmanship, Grammar and a thorough drill in Business Correspondence, Business Arithmetic and Book-keeping, including the practical office work, as above stated.

Any student of ordinary education and talent, by earnestly applying himself or herself, can complete this course in from three to six months. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of one dollar, the student will receive a certificate and a full recommendation.

Advanced Commercial Course.

In addition to the Regular Commercial Course, this course includes Shorthand, Typewriting, Commercial Law and Commercial Geography. The time required to complete this course is from three to six months more. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars, the student will receive a diploma.

All graduates in any of the Commercial Courses will be aided by this department in securing a position.

Banking Course.

The aim of this course is to give a thorough knowledge and practical training in the methods and rules used and observed by our National Banking Institutions, and a thorough study of the National Banking Act.

This course, as will be easily seen, is supplementary to the Regular Commercial Course, as students must have a thorough knowledge of book-keeping before they can take up this course to advantage.

Stenography and Typewriting.

To those who desire to take up only Shorthand and Typewriting, or simply Shorthand or Typewriting, we offer an opportunity to do so. We use the popular "Gregg" system of Shorthand, and the famous "Van Sant" system of Touch Typewriting.

Department of Music.

This department provides instruction in the various branches of music. Its aim is to make young men and women more useful as well as to develop the artistic side of

life. There are few things that will make one more refined, and more appreciative of higher things than the study of music. In this day and age, one's education is scarcely complete without some knowledge of this beautiful art.

Vocal Music.

Every student is urged to learn to sing because good music readers are in demand in church and Sunday-school work, in the home, school, etc. To be able to sing well is an accomplishment which tends to make one healthy and serviceable in life—therefore happier. Daily instruction in Vocal Music is given throughout the session.

Instrumental Music.

Instruction is given on both organ and piano. It is the aim of the instructor of this department to educate pupils to become good performers as well as to develop in addition such general qualities of musicianship as are found in the cultured student of to-day.

Root's Organ Instructor will be used in the organ course, and such other music as the advancement of the pupil requires.

The Piano Course will consist of hand formations, easy technique exercises, studies leading to higher forms of music, and selections from such writers as Clementi, Licher, Mozart, and Schuman. Grammar, Arithmetic, Elocution, and Rhetoric are required in the piano course besides the music branches mentioned.

Since a general knowledge of music and its theory is such a great benefit to the expression of musical thought through the piano, it is earnestly advised that all piano students pursue also the study of Theory, Harmony, Vocal Music, History of Music, and Voice Culture.

Students may bring with them such music as they have on hand whether in the form of instructors or sheet music. Students are required to be punctual at all their practice periods as they would be at their recitations.

The instruments of the College will be used only by those who have practice periods arranged for.

Special attention will be given to sacred music. Only high-grade music is encouraged. Frivolity in music is equally as harmful as frivolity in speech.

Bible Department.

The study of the Book of books is not neglected and each term there is a daily recitation in some phases of Bible study. A prominent feature of this department is the Special Bible Term, held during the Winter Term, affording instruction to ministers, Sunday-school workers, and all others who desire to learn more of the sacred Truth. These seasons of special Bible study have been unusually well attended and have been productive of much good.

Those who are inclined to do systematic work along Biblical lines are advised to follow the course as prescribed below.

First Year.

Fall Term—Elocution, Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic, History of the Bible, Life of Christ, Bible Geography, Bible Outline.

Winter Term—Elocution, Grammar and Composition, New Testament History, Life of Christ, New Testament Exegesis, Vocal Music.

Spring Term—American Literature, Old Testament History, Lives of Apostles, Biblical Antiquities, Mental Arithmetic, New Testament Exegesis.

Second Year.

Fall Term—English Literature, Rhetoric, General History, Psychology, Evidences of Christianity.

Winter Term—Rhetoric, History of Brethren Church, Psychology, Old Testament Exegesis, Homiletics.

Spring Term—Ethics, Church History, S. S. Pedagogy, Old Testament Exegesis, Homiletics, Christian Doctrine.

Special Bible Term.

On January 9, 1905, the Fifth Annual Bible Term will open and continue three weeks. In this short time of special effort will be found a most helpful source of inspiration, instruction and consecration. No one who wishes more power for Christ can afford to miss such an opportunity. The work will cover subjects of doctrine, general Bible knowledge and methods of carrying on Christian work. The teaching will be sound and practical, spirited and comprehensive. A special circular announcing the teachers, topics of study, with general and detailed information will be published in due time before the term opens. Be sure to ask for this circular!

Sermons Delivered During the Session.

George Bucher, Mechanic Grove, Pa.; J. H. Longenecker, Palmyra, Pa.; A. Hottenstein, East Petersburg, Pa.; S. R. Zug, Mastersonville, Pa.; Benjamin Hottel, Passer, Pa.; A. L. B. Martin, Harrisburg, Pa.; H. S. Zug, Mastersonville, Pa.; J. H. Kline, Elizabethtown, Pa.; J. M. Pittenger, Elizabethtown, Pa.; Jesse Ziegler, Royersford, Pa.; H. E. Light, Mountville, Pa.; D. C. Reber, Elizabethtown, Pa.; G. N. Falkenstein, Elizabethtown, Pa.; S. Z. Witmer, Beverly, Pa.; S. H. Hertzler, Elizabethtown, Pa.; J. H. Richard, Maitland, Pa.; W. M. Howe, Tyrone, Pa.; T. T. Myers, Philadelphia, Pa.

Graduation and Diplomas.

STUDENTS on entering school are advised to take up a definite course of study, and to remain in school long enough for its completion. Any student completing in a satisfactory manner the College Preparatory Course will receive a Certificate of Graduation, enabling him to enter another College without examination.

Diplomas are granted upon the successful completion of each of the other (not preparatory) courses. The diploma

issued to graduates of the Teachers' Course enumerates the studies of that course.

No diploma is awarded except to persons maintaining a good moral character, and paying the requisite fee.

The fee for the diploma of graduates in the English Scientific Course and Advanced Commercial Course is three dollars, and in the Teachers' Course and Classical Course it is five dollars.

Expenses.

WE DO not aim to enter into competition in the matter of expenses, believing that these have already been brought to the lowest figures consistent with faithful and efficient service.

Tuition, in any regular course, per week,	$1 00
Boarding, per week,	2 50
Room rent, per week,	50
Light and fuel, per term, fall and spring,	2 50
Light and fuel, per term, winter term,	4 00
Contingent fee, for day students, per term,	2 50
Library fee, per term,	50
Rent of Typewriter:	
Fall and spring term, each,	4 25
Winter term,	4 50
Instrumental music, per lesson,	50
Voice culture, per term,	10 00
Piano rent, per term, two periods daily,	3 50
Organ rent, per term, two periods daily,	2 75
Laboratory fee for Chemistry,	1 50

Vocal music will be free to all regular students.

No deduction is made for absence of less than one week, consisting of seven consecutive days, unless by prior permission or in case of sickness, and in no case for the last two weeks of a term, unless in case of sickness or special permission.

A reduction will be made to those who will be away regularly over Saturday and Sunday.

Better stabling will be arranged for those who drive; and a small charge added.

One-half the expense of each term is payable on entering; the balance at the middle of the term—unless otherwise arranged for. All bills for tuition, boarding, etc., must be paid to the treasurer of the Administrative Committee.

Ladies' rooms will be furnished with carpet free. Gentlemen's rooms will be furnished with carpet at fifty cents per term.

Students will be held responsible for the care of their rooms and furniture, and are expected to pay all damages incurred.

Literary Society.

The Keystone Literary Society is well organized and receives the encouragement and direction of the Faculty. Appreciating the value of such literary training, the students are urged to take part in society work. The society work consists of recitations, declamations, essays, orations, debates, reading of an original paper, music, referred questions, etc.

Funds.

In these days of large endowments to Colleges, no institution can do successful work without financial help by way of endowments, etc.

Endowment Fund.

The Board of Trustees, realizing that there are many worthy young people that need help to acquire an education, is anxious to establish an Endowment Fund and Scholarships that will afford financial help to all such. The following form of bequest is suggested:

I give and bequeath to Samuel H. Hertzler, Treasurer of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., or to his successor in office, the sum of.....dollars, for the use of said College, as the Trustees may direct.

(Signed).....

Sustaining Fund.

A number of friends have signified their willingness to contribute a yearly amount of five dollars or so, to meet necessary expenses of organizing the various departments. We desire many others to assist in this way in the important work. All who wish to contribute should at once write to the Treasurer, as above, for *blank form.* All contributions will be promptly acknowledged and properly recorded.

Library and Reading Room.

Recognizing the importance of a good, well-selected library in modern educational equipments, the Trustees have set apart a large, well-lighted room, which is centrally located and of easy access from all parts of the building; and it is the aim to supply the necessary reference books to make a good-working library as rapidly as possible.

This room is sufficiently large also to afford reading-room accommodations, and our aim will be to supply the best current literature.

Interest in the work of establishing a library has been very gratifying indeed. Many friends and citizens of Elizabethtown, Lancaster and other places have contributed magazines, books and charts. Through the personal interest of W. U. Hensel, Esq., of Lancaster, Pa., and H. Burd Cassel, of Marietta, Pa., we have received valuable publications. All contributions are gratefully acknowledged by the Board of Trustees, and Library Committee, with the hope that all of our friends will continue to remember the needs of the library and reading room. All donations are properly labeled and recorded to the credit of the donor.

About ninety volumes were added to the general library of the College this year. Of this number, fifty-two volumes were contributed by the State Librarian; ten volumes by Mr. and Mrs. I. H. Stauffer, Elizabethtown; ten pamphlets by Lizzie Zortman; two volumes by Hon. H. B. Cassel, through whom nine volumes of Reports of U. S. Commissioner of Education

were received; Miss Bessie Rider donated two volumes, and Messrs. S. B. Kiefer, H. K. Garman, and Ober Morning each one volume. C. H. Balsbaugh, who previously has remembered the library, very generously added one volume during the year.

The Keystone Literary Society increased its collection recently by adding The Riverside Shakespeare in six volumes, and the complete poetical works of Milton and Tennyson. These books, together with those of the College library, have been placed in a handsome bookcase under cover and key.

In the reading room are found daily and weekly newspapers, leading magazines and periodicals—about two dozen in number. The following are sent through the kindness and generosity of the editors: *Elizabethtown Chronicle, Semi-Weekly New Era, Lancaster Examiner, Middletown Press, Middletown Journal, Lebanon Daily Times, Mount Joy Herald, Gospel Messenger, Inglenook, Congressional Record.*

Trustee S. P. Engle paid a year's subscription to the *Record of Christian Work;* Buch Bros., of Elizabethtown, donated the *Literary Digest;* D. M. Hiestand furnished the *Scientific American.* The management is very grateful for all these literary favors.

"Our College Times," published bi-monthly by the College, will prove valuable in many ways.

Museum.

Through the kindness of friends of the institution, a number of valuable donations in the form of minerals, relics and rare articles have been received for the establishment of a museum.

Among the donators during the present year are William Swan of Baltimore, Trustee S. H. Hertzler, John Ellinger of Mt. Hope, D. M. Hiestand of Elizabethtown, A. J. Bashore of Hanoverdale, J. B. Aldinger of Elizabethtown, Mrs. F. A. Warner of Jacksonville, Fla., Adam Rider of Elizabethtown. Specimens of fossils, natural curiosities and other objects of

special interest are solicited, and the donors will receive proper credit on a label. These articles will be found helpful and essential in the study of the Natural Sciences.

Text Books.

Students are requested to bring any text-books they may possess, with them in order to use them as books of reference in case a different book is used by the College. All needed text-books, Bibles, stationery, etc., may be purchased at the book room of the College. The following is a partial list of text-books in use at present:

English—Orthography, Benedict; Elocution, Brumbaugh's 5th Reader; Grammar, Lyte; Rhetoric, Hart; American Literature, Newcomer; Letter Writing, Earnest; English Literature, Halleck.

Mathematics—Arithmetic, Durell & Robbins; Mental Arithmetic, Brooks; Higher Arithmetic, Beman & Smith; Algebra, Durell & Robbins; Geometry, Phillips & Fisher; Trigonometry, Wentworth.

Science—Political Geography, Redway & Hinman; Physical Geography, Houston; Physiology, Walker; Zoology, Burnet; Geology, Le Conte; Botany, Gray; Physics, Avery; Chemistry, Williams.

History—U. S. History, Morris; General, Myers; Education, Seeley; Civil Government, Young; English History, Montgomery; Bible, Blaikie.

Pedagogy—Elements, White; School Hygiene, Shaw; Psychology, Dexter & Garlick; School Management, White; General Method, McMurry; Essentials of Method, DeGarmo; Ethics, Haven.

Latin—Elements, Bennett; Grammar, Bennett; Cæsar, Lowe and Ewing; Cicero, Kelsey.

German—Grammar, Thomas; Reader, Huss.

Greek—Elements, White; Grammar, Goodwin.

Bookkeeping—Sadler & Rowe.

Lecture Course.

UNDER THE auspices of the Library Committee the following lectures were given: Oct. 5, "The Model Wife and Mother," by Dr. A. A. Willits, of Spring Lake, N. J.; Nov. 13, "A Glance Backward," by Hon. Henry Houck, of Lebanon, Pa.; April 1, "An Evening with Eugene Field," by Wm. A. Price, of Harleysville, Pa. The proceeds of this course of lectures was twenty-six dollars, which will be applied in purchasing magazines, books, and bookcases for the library.

Miscellaneous Announcements.

IT IS best to enter at the beginning of the session; however, students may enter at any other time.

All students will be received as ladies and gentlemen, and are treated as such so long as their deportment merits the same. A high sense of honor is appealed to for proper conduct. All students will be subject to the regulations of the institution. The government will be kind but firm. Obedience to law is the high water mark of morality. Any student, proving his unworthiness, will be liable to forfeit his associations with the school.

All students must be industrious in order to receive the greatest benefits of the school.

Students will receive the necessary assistance in selecting the right studies and the proper number.

Parents should see that each student has a Bible.

All parents sending children who are members of the Church should use their best efforts to maintain in them plainness of dress at school. They should have a high Christian regard for the attire of members before sending them to the school. The management earnestly requests special attention to this paragraph.

A full line of text-books for use in the College is kept in the College Book-room and sold at publishers' prices. Text-books may also be rented. A full line of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of all students.

All students under the care of the institution are expected to attend Church Services in the College Chapel and in the Bretheren Church, unless otherwise directed by parents or guardians.

All mail matter intended for students should have the word "College" plainly written on the lower left-hand corner.

All persons who contemplate entering the College should so inform the Registrar. On arrival go at once to the office to register.

All applications for catalogues and other information should be addressed to the Registrar.

The use of tobacco is forbidden in the building and on the grounds.

All chance gaming, such as card-playing, etc., are forbidden in the institution.

Rudeness and boisterous conduct are foreign to the true lady and gentleman.

Since the physical and brutal modern forms of introduction practised in many institutions are absolutely foreign to proper culture and Christian virtue, all students are expected to treat new students and each other in a cordial and a Christian manner. The management is pleased with the noble record which our students have made and sustained in their high regard for each other.

By a recent action, it has been decided that all modern match games of baseball, football, etc., with outside teams are not in accord with true education, nor with the best interests of the student, nor with that high Christian character which our institution should maintain. Special attention, however, will be given to athletics. The new committee will be able to supply proper interest and direction to the end of right physical culture. The plan will be adapted to both weak and strong, to both lady and gentleman.

No student should be absent from the College without permission.

All students are expected to be present at Chapel exercises.

All students, not residents of Elizabethtown, are required to room and board in the College unless by special permission to board elsewhere.

All visitors to the College will conform to the regulations governing the students.

Students may receive visits from relatives or friends in the reception room. Lady students and gentlemen students are not privileged to visit each other's rooms unless accompanied by a teacher.

What Each Student Shall Bring.

1. A pair of blankets for winter use.
2. Toilet soap, napkins, towels, comb, brushes, etc.
3. A spoon, glass, plate and small pitcher, all of which may be needed for special use during the stay.
4. A pair of soft shoes or slippers for use in the College building, which will serve to lessen noise and to give comfort.
5. Your school books now in hand, which may be useful for reference or for collateral study.
6. All members of the Brethren Church should bring their certificates of membership. Also bring a willing, cheerful spirit to conform to the order of the Church in all her doctrines, plainness of dress and daily Christian deportment.
7. Bring your Bible.
8. Bring at least one good worker.

Railroad Facilities.

Elizabethtown, being on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad, is therefore convenient of access from all points east and west. It is also within easy reach of the Cornwall and Lebanon Railroad, which connects with the Pennsylvania Railroad at Conewago, three and one-half miles west of Elizabethtown. Persons coming on the Reading and Columbia Railroad will change at Landisville for Elizabethtown.

Mr. A. G. Schaeffer, liveryman, has kindly promised to transport passengers and baggage between depot and College at the regular town price, ten cents the passenger and twenty-five cents the trunk, from July 1, 1904, to July 1, 1905, Call for "Schaeffer's transfer."

Our Needs.

When Elizabethtown College ceases to have needs, her existence will have passed away. Therefore, need is an evidence of existence, and it is not only evidence of existence, but it is an evidence of life as well. It is with pleasure, therefore, that a few of the needs are enumerated. The College is not a stock company, and its resources in the way of endowment are yet to be developed. The Trustees are entirely dependent upon the good will of friends. Our needs tersely expressed, are as follows:

1. We need money. There ought to be additional furniture, increased facilities and apparatus in the several departments, general improvements, etc.

2. We need more sympathy,—the spirit and the disposition to help in the good work.

3. We need more friends. Friends who are willing to talk for the College. Friends who are willing to contribute. Friends who are willing to help in securing patronage. Friends to help in every need.

4. We need contributions to the library, museum of art and natural history, etc.

5. We need students. Young men and women with good intentions, lofty purposes, and the spirit of true labor are wanted by the score to enter the school, and finish at least one of the prescribed courses.

6. We need general success. This success will be achieved not through any one individual, but through the many consecrated, sacrificing, devoted friends of the Institution.

7. We need to feel our responsibility to our people, and to awaken fully to the great possibilities that are ours for the furtherance of true education, and the blessed cause of Christ.

Catalogue of Students.

College Preparatory Course.

First Year.

I. E. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ober Morning,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Chas. W. Shoop,
Enterline, Pa.
Samuel Sumpman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Teachers' Course.

Senior Year.

Samuel B. Kiefer,
Palmyra, Pa.
Mary A. Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.

Junior Year.

Lydia M. Buckwalter,
Lancaster, Pa.
Anna N. Cassel,
Hatfield, Pa.
Mary E. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Elizabeth A. Zortman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

First Year.

Jennie Mae Balmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary Elizabeth Bittner,
West Earl, Pa.
Tillie L. Buser,
Bachmanville, Pa.
Minnie C. Ginder,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Anna B. Gise,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
May E. Gross,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna E. Gruber,
Bachmanville, Pa.
Mary F. Heisey,
Rheems, Pa.
Effie L. Shank,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minerva E. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Emma G. Young.
Landisville, Pa.
W. G. Baker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John E. Brinser,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Norman Good,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Geo. H. Light,
Mount Zion, Pa.
Samuel G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.

Commercial Course.

Graduates.

Henry K. Garman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Walter K. Gish,
Florin, Pa.
John B. Henry,
Rheems, Pa.
Harry H. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Irvin E. Shoop,
Enterline, Pa.

Undergraduates.

Anna L. Diffenbaugh,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary B. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Opal H. Hoffman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ada M. Little,
Lancaster, Pa.
Angelena T. Stephan,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Carrie T. Neff,
Shippensburg, Pa.
Ananias J. Bashore,
Hanoverdale, Pa.
Enos S. Bell,
Hanoverdale, Pa.
James H. Breitigan,
Mount Joy, Pa.
William L. Diffenbaugh,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Ellinger,
Mt. Hope, Pa.
Jacob Z. Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.
Allen A. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
David L. Landis,
Manheim, Pa.
Ezra H. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lewis S. Leicht,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Miller,
Lititz, Pa.
Ira G. Myers,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Albert L. Rutt,
Rheems, Pa.
Daniel V. Shank,
Rheems, Pa.
John H. Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.
F. Leslie Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

General Preparatory Course.

Ladies.

Hester G. Boggs,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sue E. Buckwalter,
Lancaster, Pa.
Estella Marie Chapman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fannie S. Daveler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
May Dulebohn,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie S. Hiestand,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
May C. Halbleib,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna M. Heisey,
Rheems, Pa.
Ada H. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
A. Elizabeth Lewis,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Susan E. Miller,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Gentlemen.

Christ. E. Balmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Howard Z. Bittner,
Brunnerville, Pa.
Amos P. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Henry Clinton Keller,
Tolna, Pa.
Abram H. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
H. Wayne McClurg,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Solomon E. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Ira Musselman,
Lancaster, Pa.
D. Miller Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Roswell H. Zug,
Lebanon, Pa.

Special Students.

Trigonometry and German.

H. K. Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Special Students—Continued.

Vocal Music.

Kathryn F. Basehore,
Hanoverdale, Pa.
Louisa Coble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie Greenawalt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna Heck,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary B. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Laura Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna Irvin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. P. Engle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Samuel G. Graybill,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Frank W. Groff,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Amos G. Longenecker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
A. N. H. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Wm. A. Withers,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Model School.

Anna Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sarah Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie G. Gish,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Viola G. Gish,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Engle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Katie Gruber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Maude S. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Virgie F. Lehman,
Rheems, Pa.
Wm. M. Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. Grant Cohick,
Lobata, Pa.
Webster Eshelman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Warren F. Gish,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Paul A. Farmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. Paul Kieffer,
Palmyra, Pa.
Roy F. Lehman,
Rheems, Pa.
Ralph L. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Christian L. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Frank S. Spickler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Students of Special Bible Term.

January 11 to 29, 1904.

The following persons attended the sessions of Bible Study for one week or more. Of these, at least twelve attended the full term:

Jennie B. Beck,
Manheim, Pa.
Lizzie B. Becker,
Lititz, Pa.
Mary Brandt,
Lancaster, Pa.
Rufus P. Bucher,
Quarryville, Pa.
Martha N. Cassel,
Hatfield, Pa.
Mary H. Cassel,
Lansdale, Pa.
Elizabeth Z. Evans,
Lancaster, Pa.
Emma C. George,
Lancaster, Pa.
Lydia B. Gibble,
Palmyra, Pa.
Isaac S. Gibble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob F. Graybill,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Mrs. J. F. Graybill,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Amanda L. Groff,
Bareville, Pa.
Samuel L. Groff,
Bareville, Pa.
Frank W. Groff,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob Z. Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.
Anna Hiestand,
Lobata, Pa.
Emma S. Hottel,
Richland Center, Pa.
T. F. Imler,
Norristown, Pa.
Sadie K. Imler,
Norristown, Pa.

Nathan Kilhefner,
Ephrata, Pa.
Leah Kreider,
Lebanon, Pa.
Anna L. Landis,
Manheim, Pa.
Emma Landis,
Lancaster, Pa.
D. Parke Lantz,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mary M. Longenecker,
Palmyra, Pa.
Abram H. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martha Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie M. Martzall,
Denver, Pa.
Elizabeth R. McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Samuel R. McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. W. Myer,
343 North Charlotte street,
Lancaster, Pa.
A. Lizzie Myer,
424 West Lemon street,
Lancaster, Pa.
Lizzie A. Myer,
New Holland, Pa.
Ira Musselman,
Lancaster, Pa.
Jacob H. Richard,
Maitland, Pa.
Sadie M. Royer,
Reinhold's Station, Pa.
Anna M. Shank,
Quarryville, Pa.
Elizabeth Shriner,
Lititz, Pa.
Minnie M. Shultz,
419 North Queen street,
Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth E. Stump,
Lancaster Pa.
Mary S. Taylor,
New Holland, Pa.
Susan M. Weaver,
Bird-in-Hand, Pa.
Barbara Weaver,
1060 North Sixth street,
Reading, Pa.
S. Z. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ada G. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jessie Ziegler,
Royersford, Pa.

The following persons attended the sessions of Bible Study less than one week:

W. G. Baker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jennie M. Balmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ananias J. Bashore,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Isaiah F. Basehore,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kathryn Basehore,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Katie A. Basehore,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna M. Bashore,
Hanoverdale, Pa.
Mary Bucher Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Harry S. Bechtel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Herman S. Becker,
Lancaster, Pa.
Geo. S. Becker,
Deodate, Pa.
Nettie Beck,
Manheim, Pa.
Enos S. Bell,
Hanoverdale, Pa.
Amanda W. Binkley,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Howard Z. Bittner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary E. Bittner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John Booser,
Bachmanville, Pa.
Samuel Booser,
Middletown, Pa.
Elizabeth Booser,
Middletown, Pa.
J. W. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sadie W. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Claude Breneman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Geo. R. Breneman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Geo. R. Breneman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mattie M. Breneman,
New Danville, Pa.
Anna M. Breneman,
New Danville, Pa.
Lizzie Brill,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Katie G. Brubaker,
Milton Grove, Pa.
Daniel M. Brubaker,
Brunnerville, Pa.
L. R. Brumbaugh,
Denton, Md.
Addison Buch,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Geo. Bucher,
Mechanic Grove, Pa.

Sue E. Buckwalter.
Lancaster, Pa.
Lydia M. Buckwalter,
Lancaster, Pa.
Anna N. Cassel,
Hatfield, Pa.
E. B. Brubaker,
Brubaker, Pa.
Jas. H. Breitigan,
Mount Joy, Pa.
J. B. Aldinger,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. G. Bishop,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Amos B. Drace,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. M. Drace,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Wm. L. Diffenbaugh,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna L. Diffenbaugh,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ira H. Eberly,
Brunnerville, Pa.
Alice Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. L. R. Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
F. L. Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Annie B. Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie M. Eby,
Lancaster, Pa.
John M. Ellinger,
Mt. Hope, Pa.
Addie G. Engle,
Donegal, Kans.
Lizzie Engle,
Allen, Pa.
Salome R. Engle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. R. Engle,
Harrisburg, Pa.
S. P. Engle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. C. Eshleman,
340 South Fourteenth street,
Harisburg, Pa.
Mrs. J. H. Eshelman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Annie R. Eshleman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Peter Eshleman,
Bachmanville, Pa.
S. S. Eshleman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
D. M. Eshleman,
Mount Joy, Pa.
B. K. Eshleman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. B. K. Eshleman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. H. Eshleman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Albert Esbenbaugh,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Paul Z. Evans,
419 North Queen street,
Lancaster, Pa.
Annie K. Fackler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
E. A. Fackler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. C. F. Fake,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lilian Falkenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Fred. Farmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
A. L. Frey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. A. L. Frey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Carrie Fry,
Lancaster, Pa.
B. F. Garman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Henry Garman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
P. C. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Anna M. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Harvey S. Geib,
Richland, Pa.
Mrs. P. C. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Emma Geib,
Cordova, Md.
Sallie Geib,
449 West Chestnut street,
Lancaster, Pa.
Grace Geyer,
Middletown, Pa.
May Geyer,
Middletown, Pa.
S. R. Geyer,
Middletown, Pa.
Mrs. S. R. Geyer,
Middletown, Pa.
Mrs. Emma A. Geyer,
Middletown, Pa.
Henry R. Gibbel,
Lititz, Pa.
Fannie Z. Gibble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
M. G. Gibble,
Manheim, Pa.
Hiram W. Gibble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth S. Gibble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minnie C. Ginder,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Lillie A. Gish,
Palmyra, Pa.
Mrs. A. R. Gish,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Amos Gish,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. K. Gish,
Florin, Pa.

S. G. Graybill,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Katie W. Graybill,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Greenawalt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. C. Griffith,
Coatesville, Pa.
B. G. Groff,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Magdalena Groff,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Joseph Groff,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sarah A. Gruber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob S. Hackman,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Katie Z. Hackman,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Annie Halk,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna Heck,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary Heck,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Willis S. Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jos. G. Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martha R. Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
D. M. Heistand,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. J. Hiestand,
Lobata, Pa.
Lizzie Hiestand,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John B. Henry,
Rheems, Pa.
Julia Herbst,
Red Lion, Pa.
J. W. G. Hershey,
Lititz, Pa.
John S. Hershey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John Hershey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fannie Hershey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Owen Hershey,
Lititz, Pa.
Stella Hershey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gertrude S. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Annie E. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Maude Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Alta Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna M. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Isaac Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Allen Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary B. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Maggie Hibschman,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mary W. Hoffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna E. Hoffer,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Susan M. Hoffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Katie Hoffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ada B. Hoffer,
Palmyra, Pa.
Irwin S. Hoffer,
Palmyra, Pa.
Edgar M. Hoffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Geo. W. Hoffer,
Palmyra, Pa.
Mrs. Geo. W. Hoffer,
Palmyra, Pa.
Sadie Hoffman,
Donegal, Kans.
Opal Hoffman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bertha Mae Hollinger,
Lebanon, Pa.
Fianna Hollinger,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. G. Hollinger,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Benjamin Hottel,
Richland Center, Pa.
A. S. Hottenstein,
East Petersburg, Pa.
Mary A. Hottenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. A. S. Hottenstein,
East Petersburg, Pa.
Wm. M. Howe,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Edith R. N. Howe,
Norristown, Pa.
Ella H. Huson,
Norristown, Pa.
Anna M. Irwin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Levi Jones,
Middletown, Pa.
Elizabeth Jones,
Middletown, Pa.
Hiram E. Kaylor,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elnora Keeney,
Myerstown, Pa.
H. C. Keller,
Tolna, Pa.
Susana M. Kersey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. S. B. Kiefer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Alma King,
Myerstown, Pa.

J. Y. King,
Denton, Md.
Anna Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Frank Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Clara A. Kuhns,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
A. M. Kuhns,
Union Deposit, Pa.
Mrs. Harvey Kunkle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
David L. Landis,
Manheim, Pa.
Walter S. Landis,
Lancaster, Pa.
Clara Layser,
Richland, Pa.
Cora Leffler,
Reistville, Pa.
Lavina Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ezra Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Harry H. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lewis S. Leicht,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John W. Lentz,
Hamlin, Pa.
Mary L. Lentz,
Hamlin, Pa.
A. Elizabeth Lewis,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Geo. H. Light,
Mount Zion, Pa.
H. E. Light,
Mountville, Pa.
J. H. Longenecker,
Palmyra, Pa.
A. G. Longenecker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Agnes Longenecker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Nathan Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Abner Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob N. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fannie H. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
E. H. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. A. L. B. Martin,
Harrisburg, Pa.
D. H. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Eva Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
C. L. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
H. Wayne McClurg,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Eliza McClurg,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lavina McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. S. McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. W. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
S. E. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Samuel G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Jacob C. Miller,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Miller,
Lititz, Pa.
Hiram G. Minnich,
Lititz, Pa.
Jacob B. Missemer,
Lancaster, Pa.
Samuel Moyer,
Middletown, Pa.
Daniel Myer,
Lancaster, Pa.
Sarah Myer,
424 West Lemon street,
Lancaster, Pa.
Rachel Myer,
Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth Myer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
T. T. Myers,
2260 North Park avenue,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Ida Nissley,
Richland, Pa.
Mrs. H. K. Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Allen S. Ober,
Manheim, Pa.
Susan Ober,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Katie T. Ober,
Manheim, Pa.
Mrs. C. W. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. W. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary E. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Leah N. Phillipy,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Anna Pierce,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. M. Pittenger,
Covington, Ohio.
Mrs. Amanda Root,
Landisville, Pa.
F. L. Reber,
Myerstown, Pa.
Ada H. Reber,
Myerstown, Pa.
Blanche K. Reber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Mary Ressler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jos. H. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary C. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bessie M. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Rufus A. Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Maria Royer,
Myerstown, Pa.
Albert L. Rutt,
Rheems, Pa.
Sarah A. Tschudy,
Rheems, Pa.
Mrs. Schaeffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob Shank,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Effie L. Shank,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Daniel E. Shenk,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Emma Shank,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Daniel V. Shank,
Rheems, Pa.
Martin R. Scheaffer,
Bareville, Pa.
Lottie A. Sheaffer,
Bareville, Pa.
Levi F. Sheetz,
Florin, Pa.
A. M. Shelly,
Mastersonville, Pa.
James B. Shissler,
Harleysville, Pa.
I. E. Shoop,
Enterline, Pa.
Katie Shuyler,
Lancaster, Pa.
Lydia Sitz,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ezra S. Souders,
Rheems, Pa.
Mary H. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minnie Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minerva E. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa
Mrs. C. D. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. H. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. I. H. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary A. Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.
Samuel Sumpman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Clyde M. Swarr,
Landisville, Pa.
Mrs. Virginia Uhler,
Lancaster, Pa.
W. H. Wade,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
David W. Weaver,
Lancaster, Pa.
Sara G. Weaver,
Richland, Pa.
Anna M. Wenger,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
E. M. Wenger,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Emma B. Werner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. A. Withers,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary H. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fannie Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martha H. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Amanda H. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elmer H. Witmer,
Mastersonville, Pa.
John W. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Elmer Witmer,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Lizzie Z. Witmer,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Mrs. Eli Wolgemuth,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Emma G. Young,
Landisville, Pa.
Katie C. Ziegler,
Lancaster, Pa.
Henry S. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Elsie Zug,
Lebanon, Pa.
F. Roy Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Edwin W. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
S. R. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Roswell H. Zug,
Lebanon, Pa.
Elizabeth A. Zortman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Summary.

Number during Fall Term,	57
Number during Winter Term,	62
Number during Spring Term,	75
Number in Model School,	18
Attendance at Special Bible Term,	334
Enrollment for the year, exclusive of Bible Term,	106
Ladies,	48
Gentlemen,	58

Alumni.

Commercial Course.

Class of 1903.

Lizzie M. Eby,
Lancaster, Pa.

Luella G. Fogelsanger,
Woodbury, N. J.

Bessie M. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

SIXTH ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE

Elizabethtown

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

1905—1906

Sixth Annual Catalogue

OF

Elizabethtown College

Chartered 1899

Elizabethtown,

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

"Te Nosce."

Announcement for 1905--1906.

LANCASTER, PA.
JACOB D. RIDER, PRINTER.
1905.

Organization.

Board of Electors.

Local Churches, by Delegate.

Reading, Spring Creek, Little Swatara, Elizabethtown, Indian Creek, Chiques, Tulpehocken, Hatfield.

Persons.

B. G. Groff.
J. H. Rider.
Jacob B. Meekley.
Joseph G. Heisey.
J. H. Eshelman.
A. Buch's Sons.
S. P. Engle.
E. E. Coble.
Isaac Hertzler.
Isaac L. Hoffer.
A. G. Heisey.
J. G. Stauffer.
G. D. Boggs.
Geo. S. Rowland.
Sara Garges.
Jesse Ziegler.
J. K. Harley.
Joseph Groff.
D. G. Hendricks.
Isaac R. Zug.
A. Buch.
S. H. Hertzler.
I. W. Eshelman.
Nathan Hoffman.
S. G. Graybill.
John A. Landis.
Kathryn Harley.
Abram H. Cassel.
Emma K. Seltzer.
Wm. Evans.
A. S. Kreider.
H. G. Longeneeker.
S. N. Root.
U. C. Fasnacht.
W. H. Erb.
Mary S. Geiger.
Samuel Denlinger.
John Herr.
I. G. Martin.
George B. Cohick.
Mary Reiff.
Anna M. Brunner.
Joseph Merkey.
I. N. S. Will.
Elizabeth Myer.

Board of Trustees.

Elected by Contributors, or Electors.

1904—1907.

J. H. RIDER, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
T. F. IMLER, ... Norristown, Pa.
S. G. GRAYBILL, . . Elizabethtown, Pa.

1903—1906.

EDW. WENGER, . . Fredericksburg, Pa.
BENJ. HOTTEL, . . Richland Centre, Pa.
S. P. ENGLE, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

1902—1905.

A. S. KREIDER, ... Annville, Pa.
S. H. HERTZLER, . . Elizabethtown, Pa.
JESSE ZIEGLER, ... Royersford, Pa.

Officers of the Board.

President, ... JESSE ZIEGLER.
Vice-President, ... J. H. RIDER.
Secretary, ... S. P. ENGLE.
Treasurer, ... S. H. HERTZLER.
Acting Treasurer, ... H. K. OBER.

Standing Committees.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE—I. N. H. Beahm, Chairman; D. C. Reber, Registrar; H. K. Ober, Secretary and Treasurer.

COMMITTEE ON DISCIPLINE—D. C. Reber, Chairman; H. K. Ober, P. S. Davis.

COMMITTEE ON LITERARY SOCIETY—D. C. Reber, Chairman; Elizabeth Myer, Nathan Martin.

AUDITING COMMITTEE—T. F. Imler, Chairman; J. H. Eshelman, Aaron Martin.

COMMITTEE ON MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY—J. W. G. Hershey, Chairman; H. K. Ober, J. G. Meyer.

COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY—D. C. Reber, Chairman; Jacob Z. Herr, Elizabeth Myer, C. H. Balsbaugh.

COMMITTEE ON GROUNDS—B. G. Groff, Chairman; S. P. Engle, Addison Buch.

COMMITTEE ON PHYSICAL CULTURE—H. K. Ober, Chairman; Flora H. Good, J. M. Miller.

COMMITTEE ON MUSEUM OF ART—Elizabeth Myer, Chairman; A. L. B. Martin, M. Alverda Stayer.

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE EQUIPMENTS—H. K. Ober, Chairman; Phares Baker H. R. Gibble.

PRECEPTRESS—Elizabeth Myer.

MATRON—Mary Bucher Beahm.

The Chairman of the Administrative Committee is, ex officio, an advisory member of all other Committees.

Faculty.

I. N. H. Beahm, President,
Psychology, Ethics, Bible.

D. C. Reber, A. B., Pd. D., Vice-President,
Mathematics, Pedagogy, Languages.

H. K. Ober, Principal Commercial School,
Natural Science, Bible.

Elizabeth Myer, M. E.,
Elocution and English.

P. S. Davis, B. E.,
Mathematics, Commercial Branches.

B. F. Wampler, M. T. C.,
Director of Music, Physical Culture, Voice Culture.

Flora Herring Good,
Instrumental Music.

Jacob G. Meyer, B. Pd.,
History, Geography, Orthography.

Jacob Z. Herr, B. E.,
Commercial Branches, Penmanship, Drawing.

Luella G. Fogersanger, Tutor,
Typewriting.

Nathan Martin, Tutor,
Shorthand.

Special Bible Term.

J. Kurtz Miller,
St. Luke.

I. N. H. Beahm,
Doctrine,

S. H. Hertzler,
St. James.

D. C. Reber,
Homiletics.

H. K. Ober,
S. S. Economy.

Administrative Committee.

I. N. H. Beahm, Chairman.

* D. C. Reber, Registrar.

H. K. Ober, Secretary and Treasurer.

* Note—For Catalogue and other information address the Registrar.

Calendar.

1905.

Fall Term—Thirteen Weeks.

Monday, September 4—Admission and Organization.
Tuesday, September 5—Special Address and Class Work.
Monday, November 13—Anniversary Founding of College.
Thursday, November 30—Thanksgiving Day.
Thursday, November 30—Fall Term Ends.

Winter Term—Fourteen Weeks.

Monday, December 4—Enrollment and Organization.
Friday, December 22—Holiday Vacation Begins.

1906.

Monday, January 1—Holiday Vacation Ends—School Begins.
Monday, January 8—Special Bible Term Begins—Continues two weeks.
Thursday, March 15—Winter Term Ends.

Spring Term—Thirteen Weeks.

Monday, March 19—Enrollment and Organization.
Second Friday in April—Anniversary Keystone Literary Society.
Friday, April ——— Arbor Day.
Sunday, June 10—Baccalaureate Sermon.
Thursday, June 14—Commencement.
Summer Vacation.

History and Description.

Location.

ON A BEAUTIFUL eminence, surrounded by charming landscapes and hills, is Elizabethtown College. Elizabethtown is a busy, substantial place, of nearly 2,000 inhabitants, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. It is in Lancaster County, which has been well styled, "The garden spot of the world." The people of the town and surrounding country are noted for their industry and thrift. A healthy sentiment in favor of true education and religion prevails. In beauty, healthfulness, activity and general progress, the community is hard to be surpassed. Our geography is a treasure.

History.

The great State of Pennsylvania has excellent school facilities, and yet the Brethren of Eastern Pennsylvania, having felt for years the necessity of more special opportunities for the education of their children, agitated the idea of establishing an institution of learning in their midst, and after much deliberation, various public meetings, the institution of Elizabethtown College resulted in 1900.

The fifth session of the school has closed, with prospects encouraging. School opened November 13, 1900, with six students. There has been gradual growth in interest and increase of attendance all the while, so that the last session has been the best in the history of the College.

The Trustees have labored faithfully, and their efforts have been fruitful. Many excellent people and staunch friends of the school have given their means in a very commendable way. These contributors are in a large sense, the life-blood

of the College. As the institution grows, new needs arise; but judging from the past, every want will be nobly supplied.

Building.

The College building is a substantial brick, 45x90 feet, three stories above basement. It is located on an elevated ground, surrounded by a campus of seventeen acres. The site gives a commanding and beautiful view of the town, the valley, and the adjacent hills.

The building is equipped with modern conveniences, electric light, steam heat, toilet and bath rooms, with handsome recitation rooms, etc. The basement contains a large recitation room, the store room, the heating plant, the kitchen, and the dining hall. On the first floor are the chapel, four recitation rooms, the book room, office and reception rooms. The second floor contains two large public rooms, and dormitories. The third floor is taken up entirely in dormitories.

In 1903 the Trustees saw proper to erect a beautiful double cottage near the College building, which is now the home of two members of the Faculty, with their families.

The New Building.

During last January the Trustees decided to erect a new four story brick building, which is at this time, June, going up rapidly. It is 48x72 with a front wing of 6x16, making a total length of 78 feet.

The basement floor will contain the physical culture room, 35x45, also dormitory rooms. The next floor, or first floor proper, will contain Entrance Hall, three stair-ways, two cloak halls, several music rooms, two recitation rooms, and a large handsome day students' room, 24x36.

The second floor will contain Chapel and Commercial Hall. The main reason for putting the Chapel on this floor being that thereby it can be much larger than otherwise. These two rooms will be the most admirably adapted, likely, that we have.

The fourth story contains fourteen dormitory rooms of convenient and handsome type.

Plans not sufficiently matured in time to publish a cut in this catalogue.

This building will likely be christened "Chapel Building," or "Memorial Building," though the name question is open. Much gratitude is due all those who have assisted in making this new equipment possible, and especially to those who have sacrificed most.

Purpose.

The purpose of the school stands for the perfection of the individual. We regard education, not as an end to be attained, but rather as a means to an end. To live completely, to render the highest service, are the aims of the Institution. Its doors are open to both men and women. While being under the control of the Brethren, and primarily intended for the education of their own children, yet her opportunities are open to everybody, regardless of creed.

Teachers.

It is the aim of the management to have a Faculty of experience and ability. The teachers personally interest themselves in the students, and are ready to assist and encourage. The teaching force is ample and efficient in every department.

Departments of Instruction.

I. Academic Department.

1. General Preparatory Course, one year.
2. College Preparatory Course, two years.
3. English Scientific Course, two years.
4. Classical Course, four years.

II. Pedagogical Department.

1. Course in Pedagogy, one year.
2. Normal Work, Spring Term.

III. Commercial Department.

1. Regular Commercial Course.
2. Advanced Commercial Course.
3. Course in Stenography and Typewriting.
4. Banking Course.

IV. Music Department.

1. Vocal.
2. Instrumental.

V. Biblical Department.

1. Bible Course, two years.
2. Special Bible Term.

VI. Industrial.

1. Agriculture.

Courses of Study.

I. General Preparatory Course — Academic Department.

Many young men and women enter school aiming to fit themselves for their life work but are either unaware or else undecided what that work shall be. For such persons, a year's study, such as outlined below, will give a general training, enabling them to discover their capabilities, and then to select a special course of study that will fit them for their chosen vocation.

One Year.

One Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Mathematics	Written Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic Mental Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic *Algebra or Pedagogy*
English	Grammar and Composition Orthography Elocution	Grammar and Composition Elocution	Grammar and Composition
Science	Political Geography Map Drawing	Physiology	Physical Geography
History	U. S. History		Civil Government
Arts	Penmanship	Vocal Music Drawing	Letter Writing Drawing

Note — Studies printed in italics are elective.

II. College Preparatory Course.

This course is intended to prepare students who wish to take the regular College course in this institution, or in other Colleges and Scientific Schools. To students not desiring to take a College course, this course is commended as affording a higher degree of general culture than the general preparatory course.

First Year.

First Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Foreign Languages	Latin Elements	Latin Elements	Cæsar
	German	*German*	*German*
	Greek	*Greek*	*Greek*
Mathematics	Arithmetic	Arithmetic	American Literature
	Algebra	Algebra	Algebra
	Elocution	Drawing	Drawing
English	Grammar and Letter Writing	Grammar and Composition	Grammar and Composition
History	U. S. History	General History	English History

Note — Studies printed in italics are elective. Studies connected by a brace count for one study.

II. College Preparatory Course — Continued.

Second Year.

Second Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Foreign Languages	Cæesar Latin Prose	Cicero Virgil	Cicero Virgil
English	English Literature Rhetoric	English Classics Rhetoric	English Classics Physical Geography
Science	Physics	Physics	*Botany* *Chemistry*
Mathematics	Geometry	Geometry	*Higher Arithmetic* *Trigonometry*
Foreign Languages	*German* *Greek*	*German* *Greek*	*German* *Greek*

Note — Studies printed in italics are elective. Studies connected by a brace count for one study.

III. English Scientific Course.

The English Scientific Course affords a thorough and practical training chiefly along the lines of English and Natural Science. It furnishes the scholarship requisite to teach in High Schools; and, while it is complete in itself, it gives the necessary requirements to enter the Course in Pedagogy outlined below. The large number of studies in observational and experimental science makes it a course of study peculiarly adapted to those who wish to devote their life to agricultural or practical pursuits. This course leads to the degree of Bachelor of English (B. E.).

First Year.

First Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
English	Grammar and Letter Writing Elocution	Grammar and Composition	Grammar and Composition American Literature
Mathematics	Arithmetic Algebra	Arithmetic Algebra	Mental Arithmetic Algebra
Science	Political Geography and Map Drawing	Physiology	Physical Geography
History	U. S. History	General History Drawing	General History Civil Government
Art	Vocal Music	Bookkeeping	Drawing

III. English Scientific Course — Continued.

Second Year.

Second Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
English	English Literature Rhetoric	English Classics Rhetoric	*Etymology* *Pedagogy*
Mathematics	Geometry	Geometry	*Higher Arithmetic* *Geometry*
Science	Physics Zoology	Physics Geology	Chemistry Botany
Foreign Languages	*Latin* *German*	*Latin* *German*	*Latin* *German*

Note — Studies printed in italics are elective. Psychology and Ethics may be submitted for Zoology, Geology and Chemistry by those students not taking the Course in Pedagogy. To enter upon this course, the student must have a fair knowledge of the following branches: Orthography, Grammar, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Reading, Political Geography, United States History and Physiology.

IV. Classical Course.

The requirements for admission to this course are set forth in Course II. above. This standard of admission compares favorably with that set by the Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland in their entrance requirements. Certificates from recognized High Schools and Academies will admit candidates for the Freshman class without examination. This course leads to the degree Bachelor in Arts.

Freshman Year.

MATHEMATICS — Higher Algebra, Spherical Geometry, Trigonometry.

LATIN—Livy, Ovid, Tacitus, Latin Literature.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Schiller's Works and Modern Prose; Greek: Odyssey, Memorabilia, Herodotus.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, English Composition and Orations, Shakespeare.

SCIENCE—Biology, Botany.

Sophomore Year.

MATHEMATICS — Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Surveying.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Lessing's Masterpieces, German Literature; Greek: Plato, Demosthenes, Thucydides, Greek Literature.

LATIN—Horace, Terence.

SCIENCE—Physics, Chemistry.

HISTORY—Mediæval Europe, Modern History, Constitutional History.

Junior Year.

LATIN—Pliny, Juvenal, Cicero.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Gœthe's Works; Greek: Aeschylus, Sophocles, New Testament Greek.

PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, Logic.

HISTORY—History of Civilization, Political Economy.

ELECTIVES :

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, Astronomy.

SCIENCE—Zoology, Geology, Physiology.

ENGLISH—Poetics, Literary Criticism, Forensics.

Senior Year.

FRENCH—Grammar and Reader, Merimee's Columbia.

PHILOSOPHY—Ethics, History of Philosophy.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—Sociology, History of Education.

ELECTIVES :

PEDAGOGY — Philosophy of Education, Genetic Psychology.

ENGLISH—Anglo-Saxon, Development of Novel.

GREEK—New Testament Greek.

MATHEMATICS — Mechanics, Theory of Equations, Quaternions.

BIBLE—Evidences of Christianity, Bible History.

Pedagogical Department.

I. Course in Pedagogy.

THAT TEACHING is becoming more and more recognized as a profession is a conceded fact. This course is intended to give the professional equipment to those who expect to make teaching their life work. It presupposes a scholastic education equivalent to that obtained from Course III. which must be completed before the course in Pedagogy can be taken up. It is technical in its nature and leads to the degree Bachelor in Pedagogy (Pd. B.). One whole year is required for its completion.

One Year.

One Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Philosophy	Psychology	Psychology	Genetic Psychology
History	History of Education	Educational Classics	Systems of Education
	Physiological Pedagogics	Philosophy of Education	Methodology
Pedagogy	School Hygiene	School Management	Philosophy of Teaching
	Sociology	School Supervision School Law	Ethics
Foreign Languages	German or Latin	German or Latin	German or Latin

Note — For graduation in this course, the student must write a pedagogical thesis of at least three thousand words, and pass a final examination in pedagogy and related subjects. He must also have had one year's successful experience in teaching.

Agricultural Course.

It is with pleasure that we offer a two years' course in Agriculture. The following outline of studies for the course is attractive.

A course like this, thoroughly mastered, will prove invaluable to the young men or women expecting to spend life on the farm. The healthfulness and honor of farm life are unsurpassed. Elizabethtown College is willing to do her share toward keeping young men and women on the farm, and to assist in preparing them for the greatest enjoyment of country life, and the highest efficiency of agriculture.

There should be quite a number starting on this course in the near future. There will evidently be a reaction toward the farm ; but the time is here when farmers must be as well informed on their duties as men in other departments of life. Farming will pay better and will be far more enjoyable after having taken a course like this one, which Elizabethtown College now offers.

First Year.

Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Reading	Grammar	Grammar
Orthography	Written Arithmetic	Algebra
Penmanship	Mental Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic
Written Arithmetic	Penmanship	Chemistry
Mental Arithmetic	Vocal Music	Civil Government
Grammar	Algebra	Zoology
Vocal Music	Geography	Letterwriting

Second Year.

Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Geometry	Physics	Botany
Bookkeeping (farm)	Geology	Soils
Drawing	Vocal Music	Farm Animals
Physics	Astronomy	Dairying
History	Surveying	Gardening
Commercial Law	Soils	Econ's of Farming

Commercial Department.

In this age of commercial activity, we find that instead of the culture offered by the Classical Course or the professional training of the Teachers' Course, there are many young men and women who feel the need of acquiring a practical business education which will afford them a means of livelihood in the office, the salesroom or the manufacturing establishment.

Feeling the growing demand for thorough and practical training in commercial transactions, we have made special efforts to strengthen this department. During the last year, we have added two new typewriting machines and a complete banking outfit. With our present equipment and management, we feel that the advantages we offer are fully equal to, and in several respects, superior to those offered by the regular business colleges.

Our bookkeeping classes do not simply study the dry text-book, but as soon as they have mastered the first principles of the subject they are started on budget work, which is regular office practice, such as taking charge of cash, depositing it in bank, making out bills, writing and filing all kinds of business papers, etc. In fact they are taught to do just what they will be expected to do when they leave school and enter an office.

Regular Commercial Course.

This course includes Orthography, Penmanship, Grammar and a thorough drill in Business Correspondence, Business Arithmetic and Bookkeeping, including the practical office work, as above stated.

Any student of ordinary education and talent, by earnestly applying himself or herself, can complete this course in from three to six months. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of one dollar, the student will receive a certificate and a full recommendation.

Advanced Commercial Course.

In addition to the Regular Commercial Course, this course includes Shorthand, Typewriting, Commercial Law and Commercial Geography. The time required to complete this

course is from three to six months more. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars, the student will receive a diploma.

All graduates in any of the Commercial Courses will be aided by this department in securing a position.

Banking Course.

The aim of this course is to give a thorough knowledge and practical training in the methods and rules used and observed by our National Banking Institutions, and a thorough study of the National Banking Act.

This course, as will be easily seen, is supplementary to the Regular Commercial Course, as students must have a thorough knowledge of bookkeeping before they can take up this course to advantage.

Stenography and Typewriting.

To those who desire to take up only Shorthand and Typewriting, or simply Shorthand or Typewriting, we offer an opportunity to do so. We use the popular "Gregg" system of Shorthand, and the famous "Van Sant" system of Touch Typewriting.

Music Department.

This department is designed especially to give instruction in the various branches of music, and to lift young men and young women to higher planes of usefulness as well as to develop the artistic side of life. There are few subjects that may be studied that will make one more refined, give higher ideals and greater appreciation of that which is noble and true in life, than the study of music.

We now offer the following courses:—Music Teacher's Course, Voice Culture Course and Piano Course. The different branches taught in this department may be studied elective, or in the regular courses.

This department is under the supervision of competent teachers who expect faithful and earnest work from each student.

Special attention will also be given to *Sacred Music.*

Music Teacher's Course.

It requires two years to complete this course and it is intended to qualify persons to teach. The study of Harmony, Instrumental Music and Voice Culture is pursued throughout the two years, and prepares one to understand music and sing and play in an artistic manner.

First Year.

FALL TERM—Piano or Organ (two lessons per week), Vocal Music, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Voice Culture, Elocution, Grammar and Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM—Piano or Organ, Vocal Music, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Voice Culture, Elocution, Grammar.

SPRING TERM—Piano or Organ, Chorus Singing, Voice Culture, Harmony, Theory of Music, U. S. History.

Second Year.

FALL TERM—Piano or Organ, Chorus Singing, Voice Culture, Harmony, Rhetoric, English Literature.

WINTER TERM—Piano or Organ, Chorus Singing, Voice Culture, Harmony, History of Music, English Literature.

SPRING TERM—Piano or Organ, Chorus Singing, Voice Culture, Harmony, History of Music, Theory of Music, American Literature.

Upon completion of this course a diploma will be awarded.

Voice Culture Course.

Voice Culture is very essential, since the singer must depend upon the strength, quality, and method of using the voice to produce an effect upon his hearers. Any incorrect habit of managing the breath, not only insures a faulty tone, which is void of effect upon the hearers; but will tend to weaken the vocal muscles, and in many cases may be considered the direct cause for the numerous diseases of the throat.

If the above is true, then the many questions (which have been asked so often)—"Who should receive Vocal Training?" "Is my Voice Worth Training?" etc., have partly been answered.

Vocal Training not only makes one more healthy, and renders the voice more pleasing to those who hear; but gives greater ease and comfort to him who sings.

Vocal Training will also enable one to sing, both higher and lower, with greater ease, and give better quality of tone.

A poor voice trained to produce pure tones is better, and is more efective than a good voice naturally, without training.

Do not debate the question of Training the voice, longer, since in many ways the health may be improved thereby.

Singing, indeed, is an accomplishment which makes one healthy and happy, and renders one serviceable in the home, church, and Sunday-school.

Good Music Readers are everywhere in demand.

First Year.

FALL TERM—Principles of Breathing, Physical Culture, Tone Production, Tone Placing and Elementary Vocalization.

WINTER TERM—Same as Fall Term.

SPRING TERM—Breath Management, Resonance and Tone Placing continued, Enunciation and Articulation, Sieber's eight-measure Exercises.

Second Year.

FALL TERM — Vocalization, Physical Culture, Sieber's Vocalizes.

WINTER TERM—Same as Fall Term and Songs of Easy Compass.

SPRING TERM—Vocalization, Physical Culture, Concone's Exercises, and Songs of Easy Compass.

Piano Course.

First Year.

Formation of Hands.

Exercises—Schmitt-Faelton; Kohler, Op., 157; Duvernoy, Op., 176; Mathew's Standard Grades, Books II and III; Easy Selections from best writers; Theory, Spring Term, and Vocal Music throughout the session.

Second Year.

Formation of Hands continued and Scales Begun.

Schmitt-Faelton; Mathew's Standard Grades, Book IV; Schumann, Op., 68; Sonatinas from Mozart, Dussek, Kuhlau, Clementi, Lichner; Harmony, Spring Term.

Third Year.

Daily Technic and Arpeggios.

Studies From Czerny; Bach's Easy Inventions; Mason's Touch and Technic, Book III; Turner's Octave Studies; Mathew's Standard Grades, Books V, VI; Selections from Haydn, Bach, Schuman, Schubert, Beethoven, and others; Harmony continued and History of Music.

Fourth Year.

Mason's Touch and Technic continued; Octave Studies continued, Book II; Mathew's Standard Grades, Books VII, VIII; Bach's Three-part Inventions begun; Selections from Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Rubinstein, Lizst, Chopin, etc.

A diploma will be awarded upon completion of this course.

Bible Department.

The study of the Book of books is not neglected and each term there is a daily recitation in some phases of Bible Study. A prominent feature of this department is the Special Bible Term, held during the Winter Term, affording instruction to ministers, Sunday-school workers, and all others. These seasons of special Bible Study have been unusually well attended and have been productive of much good.

Bible Work.

Those who are inclined to do systematic work along Biblical lines are advised to follow the course as prescribed below.

First Year.

FALL TERM—Elocution, Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic, History of the Bible, Life of Christ, Bible Geography, Bible Outline.

WINTER TERM—Elocution, Grammar and Composition, New Testament History, Life of Christ, New Testament Exegesis, Vocal Music.

SPRING TERM—American Literature, Old Testament History, Lives of Apostles, Biblical Antiquities, Mental Arithmetic, New Testament Exegesis.

Second Year.

FALL TERM—English Literature, Rhetoric, General History, Psychology, Evidences of Christianity.

WINTER TERM—Rhetoric, History of Brethren Church, Psychology, Old Testament Exegesis, Homiletics.

SPRING TERM—Ethics, Church History, S. S. Pedagogy, Old Testament Exegesis, Homiletics, Christian Doctrine.

Special Bible Term.

On January 8, 1906, the Sixth Annual Bible Term will open and continue two weeks. In this short time of special effort will be found a most helpful source of inspiration, instruction and consecration. No one who wishes more power for Christ can afford to miss such an opportuntiy. The work will cover subjects of doctrine, general Bible knowledge and methods of carrying on Christian work. The teaching will be sound and practical, spirited and comprehensive. A special circular announcing the teachers, topics of study, with general and detailed information will be published in due time before the term opens. Be sure to ask for this circular!

Graduation and Diplomas.

STUDENTS on entering school are advised to take up a definite course of study, and to remain in school long enough for its completion. Any student completing in a satisfactory manner the College Preparatory Course will receive a Certificate of Graduation, enabling him to enter another College without examination.

Diplomas are granted upon the successful completion of each of the other (not preparatory) courses.

No diploma is awarded except to persons maintaining a good moral character, and paying the requisite fee.

The fee for the diploma of graduates in the English Scientific Course and Advanced Commercial Course is three dollars, and in the Teachers' Course and Classical Course it is

five dollars. For the certificate of Graduation from the College Preparatory Course, a fee of two dollars is charged; the same for Course in Agriculture.

Expenses.

WE DO not aim to enter into competition in the matter of expenses, believing that these have already been brought to the lowest figures consistent with faithful and efficient service.

Tuition, in any regular course, per week, per term, . .	$1 00
Boarding, per week, per term, ...	2 50
Room rent, per week, per term, ...	50
Light and fuel, per term, fall and spring, ...	2 50
Light and fuel, per term, winter term, ...	4 00
Contingent fee, for day students, per term, ...	2 50
Library fee, per term, ...	50
Rent of Typewriter:	
Fall and spring term, each, ...	4 25
Winter term, ...	4 50
Instrumental music, per lesson, per term, ...	50
Voice culture, per lesson, per term, ...	50
Piano rent, per term, two periods daily, ...	3 50
Organ rent, per term, two periods daily, ...	2 75
Laboratory fee for Chemistry, ...	1 50

No deduction is made for absence of less than one week, consisting of seven consecutive days, unless by prior permission or in case of sickness, and in no case for the last two weeks of a term, unless in case of sickness or special permission.

A reduction will be made to those who will be away regularly over Saturday and Sunday.

Better stabling will be arranged for those who drive; and a small charge added.

One-half the expense of each term is payable on entering; the balance at the middle of the term—unless otherwise ar-

ranged for. All bills for tuition, boarding, etc., must be paid to the treasurer of the Administrative Committee.

Ladies' rooms will be furnished with carpet free. Gentlemen's rooms will be furnished with carpet at fifty cents per term.

Students will be held responsible for the care of their rooms and furniture, and are expected to pay all damages incurred.

Literary Society.

The Keystone Literary Society is well organized and receives the encouragement and direction of the Faculty. Appreciating the value of such literary training, the students are urged to take part in society work. The society work consists of recitations, declamations, essays, orations, debates, reading of an original paper, music, referred questions, etc.,

Funds.

In these days of large endowments to Colleges, no institution can do successful work without financial help by way of endowments, etc.

Endowment Fund.

The Board of Trustees, realizing that there are many worthy young people that need help to acquire an education, is anxious to establish an Endowment Fund and Scholarships that will afford financial help to all such. The following form of bequest is suggested :

I give and bequeath to Samuel H. Hertzler, Treasurer of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., or to his successor in office, the sum of.....dollars, for the use of said College, as the Trustees may direct.

(Signed).....

Sustaining Fund.

A number of friends have signified their willingness to contribute a yearly amount of five dollars or so, to meet necessary expenses of organizing the various departments. We desire many others to assist in this way in the important work. All who wish to contribute should at once write to the Treasurer,

as above for *blank form.* All contributions will be promptly aeknowledged and properly reeorded.

Library and Reading Room.

Recognizing the importanee of a good, well-seleeted library in modern edueational equipments, the Trustees have set apart a large, well-lighted room, whieh is eentrally located and of easy access from all parts of the building; and it is the aim to supply the necessary referenee books to make a good-working library as rapidly as possible.

This room is suffieiently large also to afford reading room accommodations, and our aim will be to supply the best current literature.

Interest in the work of establishing a library has been very gratifying indeed. Many friends and eitizens of Elizabethtown, Laneaster and other plaees have eontributed magazines, books and eharts. Through the personal interest of W. U. Hensel, Esq., of Laneaster, Pa., and H. Burd Cassel, of Marietta, Pa., we have reeeived valuable publications. All eontributions are gratefully aeknowledged by the Board of Trustees, and Library Committee, with the hope that all of our friends will continue to remember the needs of the library and reading room. All donations are properly labeled and reeorded to the credit of the donor.

About sixty-five volumes were added to the general library of the College this year. Of this number, thirty-nine volumes were contributed by the State Librarian. The Library Committee purehased Wood's Natural History, five volumes, and Poe's Complete Works, in ten volumes. Elder Geo. D. Zollers donated a eopy of his work entitled, "Thrilling Ineidents on Land and Sea." Dr. I. N. Johns author of "The Parallel Version, New Testament," presented a eopy of that book to the library. Wagner's "Simple Life" was contributed by Messrs. H. R. Gibble and J. W. G. Hershey, of Lititz.

The College reading room is well supplied with varied and wholesome reading matter in the form of newspapers and

magazines. The following periodicals are sent to the College through the kindness and generosity of the publishers: *Elizabethtown Chronicle, Semi-Weekly New Era, Lancaster Examiner, Middletown Press, Middletown Journal, Lebanon Report* (daily), *Mount Joy Herald, Gospel Messenger, Inglenook, Congressional Record, Lititz Record, Lititz Express, Florin News, Ephrata Review, Ephrata Reporter, Myersdale Commercial, Evangelical Visitor.* Mr. H. L. Smith gives the *Harrisburg Patriot* (daily); Trustee J. H. Rider, the *Christian Cynosure;* D. M. Hiestand, the *Scientific American;* Trustee S. P. Engle, *Collier's Weekly;* Elizabeth A. Zortman, *Ainslee's;* D. C. Reber, *Ram's Horn;* Hon. H. Burd Cassel, the *Official Gazette of the U. S. Printing Office.* The following pedagogical journals are provided from the library fund: *Teachers' Institute, Educational Foundations, N. Y. School Journal, Normal Instructor, Primary School,* and *Sunday-school Times.* From the same fund, a number of leading magazines and daily newspapers are obtained for the students' reading: *Literary Digest, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Cosmopolitan, Review of Reviews, Success, Ladies' Home Journal, Our Times, World's Events, Record of Christian Work.*

The periodicals of a number of Colleges are also received at the reading room such as *California Student, The Standard, College Campus, Juniata Echo, Philomathean Monthly, Linden Hall Echo, Botetourt Normal Quarterly, Our College Times.* The management is very grateful for all these literary favors.

"*Our College Times,*" published bi-monthly by the College, will prove valuable in many ways.

Museum.

Through the kindness of friends of the institution, a number of valuable donations in the form of minerals, relics and rare articles have been received for the establishment of a museum.

Among the donors during the last year are William Swan, of Baltimore, Trustee S. H. Hertzler, John Ellinger, of Mt. Hope, D. M. Hiestand, of Elizabethtown, A. J. Bashore, of Hanoverdale, J. B. Aldinger, of Elizabethtown, Mrs. F. A.

Warner, of Jacksonville, Fla., Adam Rider, of Elizabethtown. Specimens of fossils, natural curiosities and other objects of special interest are solicited, and the donors will receive proper credit on a label. These articles will be found helpful and essential in the study of the Natural Sciences.

Text Books.

Students are requested to bring any text-books they may possess with them in order to use them as books of reference in case a different book is used by the College. All needed text-books, Bibles, stationery, etc., may be purchased at the book room of the College. The following is a partial list of text-books in use at present:

ENGLISH — Orthography, Benedict; Elocution, Brumbaugh's 5th Reader; Grammar, Lyte; Rhetoric, Kellogg; American Literature, Newcomer; Letter Writing, Earnest; English Literature, Halleck.

MATHEMATICS—Arithmetic, Durell & Robbins; Mental Arithmetic, Brooks; Higher Arithmetic, Beman & Smith; Algebra, Durell & Robbins; Geometry, Phillips & Fisher; Trigonometry, Wentworth.

SCIENCE—Political Geography, Redway & Hinman; Physical Geography, Davis; Physiology, Walker; Zoology, Burnet; Geology, LeConte; Botany, Gray; Physics, Avery; Chemistry, Williams.

HISTORY—U. S. History, Morris; General, Myers; Education, Seeley; Civil Government, Young; English History, Montgomery; Bible, Blaikie.

PEDAGOGY—Elements, White; School Hygiene, Shaw; Psychology, Dexter & Garlick; School Management, Seeley; General Method, McMurry; Essentials of Method, DeGarmo; Ethics, Haven.

LATIN—Elements, Bennett; Grammar, Bennett; Cæsar, Bennett; Cicero, Kelsey.

GERMAN—Grammar, Joynes-Meissner; Reader, Huss.

GREEK—Elements, White; Grammar, Goodwin.

BOOKKEEPING—Saddler & Rowe.

Micellaneous Announcements.

IT IS best to enter at the beginning of the session; however, students may enter at any other time.

All students will be received as ladies and gentlemen, and are treated as such so long as their deportment merits the same. A high sense of honor is appealed to for proper conduct. All students will be subject to the regulations of the institution. The government will be kind but firm. Obedience to law is the high-water mark of morality. Any student, proving his unworthiness, will be liable to forfeit his associations with the school.

All students must be industrious in order to receive the greatest benefits of the school.

Students will receive the necessary assistance in selecting the right studies and the proper number.

Parents should see that each student has a Bible.

All parents sending children who are not members of the Church should use their best efforts to maintain in them plainness of dress at school. They should have a high Christian regard for the attire of members before sending them to the school. The management earnestly requests special attention to this paragraph.

A full line of text-books for use in the College is kept in the College book room and sold at publishers' prices. Text-books may also be rented. A full line of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of all students.

All students under the care of the institution are expected to attend Church Services in the College Chapel and in the Brethren Church, unless otherwise directed by parents or guardians.

All mail matter intended for students should have the word "College" plainly written on the lower left-hand corner.

All persons who contemplate entering the College should so inform the Registrar. On arrival go at once to the office to register.

All applications for catalogues and other information should be addressed to the Registrar.

The use of tobacco is forbidden in the building and on the grounds.

All chance gaming, such as card-playing, etc., are forbidden in the institution.

Rudeness and boisterous conduct are foreign to the true lady and gentleman.

Since the physical and brutal modern forms of introduction practised in many institutions are absolutely foreign to proper culture and Christian virtue, all students are expected to treat new students and each other in a cordial and a Christian manner. The management is pleased with the noble record which our students have made and sustained in their high regard for each other.

By a recent action, it has been decided that all modern match games of baseball, football, etc., with outside teams are not in accord with true education, nor with the best interests of the student, nor with that high Christian character which our institution should maintain. Special attention, however, will be given to athletics. The new committee will be able to supply proper interest and direction to the end of right physical culture. The plan will be adapted to both weak and strong, to both lady and gentlemen.

No student should be absent from the College without permission.

All regular students are expected to be present at Chapel exercises.

All students, not residents of Elizabethtown, are required to room and board in the College unless by special permission to board elsewhere.

All visitors to the College will conform to the regulations governing the students.

Students may receive visits from relatives or friends in the reception room. Lady students and gentleman students are not privileged to visit each other's room unless accompanied by a teacher.

What Each Student Shall Bring.

1. A pair of blankets for winter use.
2. Toilet soap, napkins, towels, comb, brushes, etc.
3. A spoon, glass, plate and small pitcher, all of which may be needed for special use during the stay.
4. A pair of soft shoes or slippers for use in the College building, which will serve to lessen noise and to give comfort.
5. Your school books now in hand, which may be useful for reference or for collateral study.
6. All members of the Brethren Church should bring their certificates of membership. Also bring a willing, cheerful spirit to conform to the order of the Church in all her doctrines, plainness of dress and daily Christian deportment.
7. Nice small lamp, for emergency.
8. Bring at least one good worker.
9. Bring your Bible.

Railroad Facilities.

Elizabethtown, being on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad, is therefore convenient of access from all points east and west. It is also within easy reach of the Cornwall and Lebanon Railroad, which connects with the the Pennsylvania Railroad at Conewago, three and one-half miles west of Elizabethtown. Persons coming on the Reading and Columbia Railroad will change at Landisville for Elizabethtown.

Mr. A. G. Schaeffer, liveryman, has kindly promised to transport passengers and baggage between depot and College at the regular town price, ten cents the passenger, and twenty-five cents the trunk, from July 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906. Call for "Schaeffer's transfer."

Our Needs.

When Elizabethtown College ceases to have needs, her existence will have passed away. Therefore, need is an evidence of existence, and it is not only evidence of existence, but it is an evidence of life as well. It is with pleasure, therefore, that a few of the needs are enumerated. The College is not a stock company, and its resources in the way of endowment are yet to be developed. The Trustees are entirely dependent upon the good will of friends. Our needs, tersely expressed, are as follows:

1. We need money. There ought to be additional furniture, increased facilities and apparatus in the several departments, general improvements, etc.

2. We need more sympathy,—the spirit and the disposition to help in the good work.

3. We need more friends. Friends who are willing to talk for the College. Friends who are willing to contribute. Friends who are willing to help in securing patronage. Friends to help in every need.

4. We need contributions to the library, museum of art and natural history, etc.

5. We need students. Young men and women with good intentions, lofty purposes, and the spirit of true labor are wanted by the score to enter the school, and finish at least one of the prescribed courses.

6. We need general success. This success will be achieved not through any one individual, but through the many consecrated, sacrificing, devoted friends of the Institution.

7. We need to feel our responsibility to our people, and to awaken fully to the great possibilities that are ours for the furtherance of true education, and the blessed cause of Christ.

Catalogue of Students.

College Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

Chas. W. Shoop,
Enterline, Pa.

First Year.

Henry L. Smith,
36 North Cameron Street,
Harrisburg, Pa.

Teachers' Course.

Senior Year.

Lydia M. Buckwalter,
Lancaster, Pa.

Mary E. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Jacob G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.

Elizabeth A. Zortman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Junior Year.

Anna N. Cassel,
Hatfield, Pa.

Luella G. Fogelsanger,
Shippensburg, Pa.

W. G. Baker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

English Scientific Course.

Senior Year.

E. Blanche Fisher,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Mary B. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Minerva E. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

C. J. Hanft,
Keyser, Md.

Jacob Z. Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.

I. E. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Junior Year.

Tillie L. Booser,
Bachmanville, Pa.

Anna W. Wolgemuth,
Rheems, Pa.

Sue E. Buckwalter,
Lancaster, Pa.

Anna M. Heisey,
Rheems, Pa.

Minnie C. Ginder,
Mastersonville, Pa.

Anna E. Gruber,
Bachmanville, Pa.

English Scientific Course.

Junior Year—Continued.

Effie L. Shank,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ruth C. Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.
Rufus P. Bucher,
Quarryville, Pa.
Amos P. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Amos G. Hottenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Nathan Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ralph W. Schlosser,
Schoeneck, Pa.
Elmer R. Ruhl,
Lititz, Pa.

Commercial Department.

Graduates—Banking Course.

Walter K. Gish,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Irvin E. Shoop,
Enterline, Pa.

Advanced Course.

Anna L. Dieffenbaugh,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Opal H. Hoffman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ada M. Little,
Lancaster, Pa.
James H. Breitigan,
Manheim, Pa.
Allen A. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
David L. Landis,
Manheim, Pa.
Ezra H. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Miller,
Lititz, Pa.
Ira G. Myers,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John H. Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.

Regular Course.

Milton J. Hollada,
Savage, Pa.
George H. Light,
Mount Zion, Pa.

Undergraduates.

Nellie M. Hartman,
Colebrook, Pa.
Roy S. Balmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Aaron G. Coble,
Bellaire, Pa.
E. Roy Engle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
William F. Foltz,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Harvey S. Geib,
Richland, Pa.
John Z. Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.
Henry C. Keller,
Tolna, Pa.
Joseph F. Landis,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lewis S. Leicht,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Chas. S. Livengood,
Clifton Mills, W. Va.
Daniel K. Marks,
Seven Valleys, Pa.
Christian M. Neff,
Lititz, Pa.
Harry H. Ney,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bigler M. Singer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Walter H. Thomas,
Clifton Mills, Pa.

General Preparatory Course.

Ladies.

Anna Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sara Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary E. Bittner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna V. Gish,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Gish,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mazie R. Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
Mary A. Merkey,
Hamlin, Pa.
Emma M. Miller,
Lititz, Pa.
Sally A. Miller,
Manheim, Pa.
Anna M. Morning,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Emma G. Ginder,
Manheim, Pa.
May E. Gross,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Carrie B. Hess,
Rothsville, Pa.
Bertha B. Heisey,
Rheems, Pa.
Minnie G. Heisey,
Rheems, Pa.
Ada H. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Virgie F. Lehman,
Rheems, Pa.
Mary L. Lentz,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Anna E. Lewis,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bertha Lord,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Charlotte E. Reese,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Eliza Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.
Lizzie M. Wenger,
Bareville, Pa.
Naomi F. White,
Manheim, Pa.
Ada G. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Gentlemen.

William M. Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John Berberian,
Ceasaria, Turkey.
Howard Z. Bittner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Haydn B. Brubaker,
Lititz, Pa.
J. Grant Cohick,
Lobata, Pa.
Lineaus B. Earhart,
Manheim, Pa.
Warren F. Gish,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Samuel L. Groff,
Bareville, Pa.
Howard F. Hollinger,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Roy Lehman,
Rheems, Pa.
H. W. McClurg,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Solomon E. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Raymond S. Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Henry K. Eby,
Manheim, Pa.
John M. Ellinger,
Mt. Hope, Pa.
Clayton R. Frey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John G. Miller,
Lineboro, Md.
Jacob E. Myers,
Glen Rock, Pa.
J. Blaine Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Christian H. Reider,
Salunga, Pa.
Elam H. Risser,
Milton Grove, Pa.

Music Department.

Voice Culture.

Anna M. Fisler,
Middletown, Pa.
H. K. Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Music Department — Continued.

Piano.

Sue Buckwalter,
Mary E. Drohan,
May Dulebohn,
E. Roy Engle,
Elizabeth Engle,
Teresa M. Ferry,
E. Blanche Fisher,
Luella Grace Fogelsanger,
F. W. Groff,
Mrs. F. W. Groff,
Mary Hertzler,
Bertha Lord,
Mary A. Merkey,
Katie O. Miller,
Mrs. D. C. Reber,
R. W. Schlosser,
H. L. Smith,
Eliza Stayer,
Grace Sweigert,
Roy Withers,
Viola E. Withers.

Organ.

Maude S. Hertzler,
Laura B. Hess,
Mary B. Hess,
Geo. H. Light,
Barbara Weaver,
May E. Weidman,
Lillie H. Wolgemuth.

Bible Course.

Emma C. George,
604 Mary Street,
Lancaster, Pa.

Martha Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Barbara Weaver,
Bird-in-Hand, Pa.

Special Students.

Trigonometry.

H. K. Ober.

Latin.

Mary F. Heisey,
Rheems, Pa.

Minnie G. Heisey.

Elocution.

Sara Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Students of Special Bible Term.

January 9 to 28, 1905.

J. B. Aldinger,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Amanda W. Aldinger,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Alice Alexander,
Conewago, Pa.

Jesse B. Asper,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Katie S. Baker,
Deodate, Pa.

Kathryn F. Bashore,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Anna M. F. Bashore,
Hanoverdale, Pa.

A. J. Bashore,
Harrisburg, Pa.

I. F. Bashore,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Katie W. Basehore,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Wm. M. Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sara Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary B. Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
I N. H. Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. S. Beaver,
Lititz, Pa.
Anna Bechtel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Harry S. Bechtel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie B. Becker,
Lititz, Pa.
Henry Beelman,
Dillsburg, Pa.
Henry R. Bender,
Salunga, Pa.
Abram M. Bernhard,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. F. Binkley,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Amanda W. Binkley,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Howard Z. Bittner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary E. Bittner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie M. Bittner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Samuel Booser,
Middletown, Pa.
Wm. M. Booz,
Salfordville, Pa.
Charles Bower,
Lancaster, Pa.
Jas. H. Breitigan,
Manheim, Pa.
Fannie G. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. W. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sadie W. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Barbara Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martin S. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary B. Breneman,
Florin, Pa.
Maurice O. Brubaker,
Brunnerville, Pa.
Daniel M. Brubaker,
Brunnerville, Pa.
Martin R. Brubaker,
Brunnerville, Pa.
Katie G. Brubaker,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Ida G. Brubaker,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Mary Brubaker,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Lizzie Brubaker,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Haydn Brubaker,
Lititz, Pa.
John S. Brinser,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. John Brinser,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. H. R. Brinser,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna S. Brinser,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary Bruckhart,
Manheim, Pa.
Addison Buch,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John A. Buffenmyer,
New Holland, Pa.
Frank Byer,
Lancaster, Pa.
Martha N. Cassel,
Hatfield, Pa.
F. E. Coble,
Bellaire, Pa.
Aaron G. Coble,
Bellaire, Pa.
John W. Crouse,
Mt. Aetna, Pa.
Anna W. Crouse,
Mt. Aetna, Pa.
Nora W. Crouse,
Mt. Aetna, Pa.
P. S. Davis,
Springs, Pa.
Kathryn Demy,
Middletown, Pa.
Lizzie R. Derr,
Myerstown, Pa.
Jennie E. Dietrich,
Lititz, Pa.
Anna L. Dieffenbaugh,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Amos B. Drace,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
R. S. Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. L. R. Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Grace S. Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elsie M. Endslow,
Blain, Pa.
John R. Engle,
5 North 13th St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Salome R. Engle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. P. Engle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary W. Etter,
Boiling Springs, Pa.

Paul Z. Evans,
Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth Z. Evans,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. E. A. Fackler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. A. Fackler,
Hanoverdale, Pa.
Lilian Falkenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. G. N. Falkenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
G. N. Falkenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
F. R. Fenninger,
801 Columbia Avenue,
Lancaster, Pa.
E. Blanche Fisher,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Luella G. Fogelsanger,
Shippensburg, Pa.
Lizzie G. Forney,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Stella U. Frantz,
Myerstown, Pa.
Carrie S. Fry,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. H. B. Greenawalt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Amos P. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
P. C. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Malinda S. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
H. E. Geib,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Isaac C. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Anna Mae Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Mrs. Herman Geib,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Cora Gettel,
Richland, Pa.
Mrs. Emma A. Geyer,
Middletown, Pa.
S. R. Geyer,
Middletown, Pa.
Emma C. George,
Lancaster, Pa.
Isaac S. Gibble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fannie Z. Gibble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. S. Gibble,
Lancaster, Pa.
H. S. Gibble,
Ephrata, Pa.
M. G. Gibble,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Hiram W. Gibble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Morris B. Ginder,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Florence Ginder,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ella H. Ginder,
Middletown, Pa.
Franie S. Ginder,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. K. Gish,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Dora Gochnauer,
East Petersburg, Pa.
Maggie Good,
New Holland, Pa.
Flora H. Good,
Bridgewater, Va.
S. G. Graybill,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob F. Graybill,
1463 Market Street,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Emma L. Groff,
Bareville, Pa.
Amanda L. Groff,
Bareville, Pa.
B. G. Groff,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. F. W. Groff,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Frank W. Groff,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Katie A. Gruber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna Gruber,
Bachmanville, Pa.
Sarah A. Gruber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
E. F. Hahn,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Annie Halk,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Samuel Halk,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob Z. Haldeman,
Manheim, Pa.
C. J. Hanft,
Keyser, Md.
S. Frances Harner,
Lancaster, Pa.
Anna Heck,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martha R. Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Joseph G. Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. L. Heisey,
Rheems, Pa.
Lottie Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. L. Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. W. Heisey,
Rheems, Pa.
John Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.
Jacob Z. Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.

John Z. Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.
Laura G. Hershey,
Lititz, Pa.
Frances Hershey,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Gertrude S. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna M. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Samuel H. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Maude Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Annie E. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Allen A. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Emma S. Hertzler,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Mary B. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Henry L. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Carrie B. Hess,
Rothsville, Pa.
Laura Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Henry L. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. H. Hess.
Rothsville, Pa.
Ella S. Hiestand,
Manheim, Pa.
D. M. Hiestand,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna Hiestand,
Lobata, Pa.
Martha Hiestand,
Manheim, Pa.
Stella W. Hoffer,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Edgar M. Hoffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna E. Hoffer,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Opal H. Hoffman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
M. J. Hollada,
Savage, Pa.
George Hollinger,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. G. Hollinger,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Annie Holsinger,
Ridgely, Md.
Howard F. Hollinger,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Lizzie M. Hoover,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Hostetter,
Lawn, Pa.
Fannie Z. Hostetter,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Benjamin Hottel,
Richland Centre, Pa.
T. F. Imler,
Norristown, Pa.
Anna Irvin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Daisy Kapp,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary Kauffman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elnora Keeney,
Myerstown, Pa.
H. C. Keller,
Tolna, Pa.
David Kilhefner,
Ephrata, Pa.
Nathan Kilhefner,
Ephrata, Pa.
Nora V. Kilhefner,
Ephrata, Pa.
Amanda Kilhefner,
Ephrata, Pa.
Debora King,
Denton, Md.
Alma King,
Myerstown, Pa.
Walter A. Kittinger,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary Kolp,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Rosa Koellner,
Harrisburg, Pa.
A. S. Kreider,
Annville, Pa.
A. M. Kuhns,
Union Deposit, Pa.
Mrs. A. M. Kuhns,
Union Deposit, Pa.
Amanda R. Kulp,
Hatfield, Pa.
Mary A. Kurtz,
Schaefferstown, Pa.
Agnes K. Landis,
Richland, Pa.
Mrs. Samuel Landis,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. John Landis,
Lancaster, Pa.
J. F. Landis,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
D. L. Landis,
Manheim, Pa.
John E. Leed,
Lititz, Pa.
Virgie Lehman,
Rheems, Pa.
Roy Lehman,
Rheems, Pa.
John H. Lentz,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Ella L. Lentz,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Mary L. Lentz,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
H. E. Light,
Mountville, Pa.

Emma Light,
Manheim, Pa.
Annie B. Light,
Mt. Zion, Pa.
Geo. H. Light,
Mt. Zion, Pa.
Ada M. Little,
Lancaster, Pa.
Estella M. Little,
Lancaster, Pa.
C. S. Livengood,
Clifton Mills, W. Va.,
Lydia W. Long,
Bellaire, Pa.
Ella W. Long,
Ono, Pa.
Martha Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fannie H. Martin,
Rheems, Pa.
Nathan Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Abram H. Martin,
Rheems, Pa.
Lydia R. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary A. Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
Anna D. Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
D. H. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Daniel K. Marks,
Seven Valleys, Pa.
J. F. Matts,
Springfield, Pa.
Elizabeth R. McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. R. McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ralph Meckley,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
David C. Meckley,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Emma M. Merkey,
Myerstown, Pa.
Mary A. Merkey,
Myerstown, Pa.
Anna G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Samuel G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
J. G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
S. E. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Emma M. Miller,
Lititz, Pa.
Gertrude Miller,
Ephrata, Pa.
Jennie Miller,
Ephrata, Pa.
Lydia Miller,
Ephrata, Pa.
Mrs. C. Miller,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie Miller,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Jacob C. Miller,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Miller,
Lititz, Pa.
Amelia G. Minnich,
Manheim, Pa.
Bessie S. Minnich,
Landisville, Pa.
Jacob B. Missemer,
249 North Lime Street,
Lancaster, Pa.
Martha B. Missemer,
Mastersonville, Pa.
J. M. Mohler,
Lewistown, Pa.
Levi S. Mohler,
Dillsburg, Pa.
Ella S. Moyer,
Lansdale, Pa.
Alice Myer,
Lancaster, Pa.
Rebekah G. Myer,
Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth Myer,
Bareville, Pa.
S. F. Myers,
Martinsburg, Pa.
C. M. Neff,
Lititz, Pa.
Jacob M. Neff,
Lititz, Pa.
Wm. M. Neff,
Shippensburg, Pa.
Linn H. Nies,
Lititz, Pa.
Cora B. Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
H. K. Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. C. W. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. W. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ada H. Reber,
Myerstown, Pa.
Blanche K. Reber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
D. C. Reber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elias G. Reber,
Bernville, Pa.
Augusta Reber,
Bernville, Pa.
F. L. Reber,
Myerstown, Pa.
Mary Ressler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Joseph H. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary C. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Stella E. Risser,
Bellaire, Pa.
Ellen B. Royer,
Myerstown, Pa.
Alice Royer,
Myerstown, Pa.
Anna Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Sadie M. Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Rufus A. Royer,
Denver, Pa.
J. G. Royer,
Mt. Morris, Ill.
Annie Roberts,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Geo. S. Roland,
Mountville, Pa.
Elmer R. Ruhl,
Lititz, Pa.
W. H. Sanger,
Vienna, Va.
A. C. Shaffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Annie Shank,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob D. Shank,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. B. Shellenberger,
Bannerville, Pa.
I. E. Shoop,
Enterline, Pa.
Chas. W. Shoop,
Enterline, Pa.
Lizzie Shriner,
Lititz, Pa.
P. A. Smith,
1060 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.
H. L. Smith,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Cyrus Y. Stauffer,
Mount Joy, Pa.
David Y. Stauffer,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Minerva E. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. H. Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.
Ruth Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.
Eliza Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.
Jacob H. Stern,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
K. J. Stewart,
Mount Joy, Pa.
S. M. Stouffer,
Green Spring, Pa.
Mary E. Swarr,
Lancaster, Pa.
Cora Swigart,
Ephrata, Pa.
Laura E. Swope,
Sand Beach, Pa.
Hettie Taylor,
New Holland, Pa.
Mary S. Taylor,
New Holland, Pa.
W. H. Thomas,
Clifton Mills, W. Va.
Edwin L. Vogel,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Mrs. G. F. Wagner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Barbara Weaver,
Bird-in-Hand, Pa.
Clara Weidman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Susan M. Wenger,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
E. M. Wenger,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Samuel M. Wenger,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Anna M. Wenger,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Cyrus Westheaffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Westheaffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
A. C. Wieand,
541 Lexington Ave., N. Y. City.
J. E. Williams,
Rheems, Pa.
S. Z. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ada G. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fannie G. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
A. Z. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martha H. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lillie Wolgemuth,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary G. Young,
East Petersburg, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler,
Royersford, Pa.
John K. Zook,
Ephrata, Pa.
S. R. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Henry S. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Lizzie Zug,
Prescott, Pa.
F. Roy Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Ella M. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Fannie H. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Mrs. F. Roy Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Elizabeth Zortman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Summary.

Enrollment during Fall Term,	75
Enrollment during Winter Term,	86
Enrollment during Spring Term,	86
Attendance at Special Bible Term,	334
Enrollment for the year, exclusive of Bible Term,	128
Ladies,	65
Gentlemen,	63
Alumni,	36

Alumni.

Teachers' Course.

Class of 1904.

Samuel B. Kiefer,
Lititz, Pa.

Mary A. Groff (nee Stayer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Commercial Course.

Class of 1903.

Lizzie M. Eby,
Lancaster, Pa.

Luella G. Fogelsanger,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Bessie M. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1904.

Henry K. Garman,
Philadelphia, Pa.

John B. Henry,
Rheems, Pa.

Walter K. Gish,
Mt. Joy, Pa.

Harry H. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Irvin E. Shoop,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

SEVENTH ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

ELIZABETHTOWN

COLLEGE

Elizabethtown

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

1906—1907

MEMORIAL HALL. ALPHA HALL.

Seventh Annual Catalogue

OF

Elizabethtown College

Chartered, September 23, 1899.

Elizabethtown,

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

"Te Nosce."

Announcement for 1906--1907.

LANCASTER, PA.
JACOB D. RIDER, PRINTER
1906.

Organization.

Board of Electors.

Local Churches, by Delegate.

Reading, Spring Creek, Little Swatara, Elizabethtown, Indian Creek, Chiques, Tulpehocken, Hatfield, Conestoga, Lancaster City, Mountville, Ridgely and West Green Tree.

Persons.

B. G. Groff.
J. H. Rider.
Jacob B. Meckley.
Joseph G. Heisey.
J. H. Eshelman.
A. Buch's Sons.
S. P. Engle.
E. E. Coble.
Isaac Hertzler.
Isaac L. Hoffer.
A. G. Heisey.
J. G. Stauffer.
G. D. Boggs.
Geo. S. Rowland.
Sara Garges.
Jesse Ziegler.

J. K. Harley.
Joseph Groff.
D. G. Hendricks.
Isaac R. Zug.
A. Buch.
S. H. Hertzler.
I. W. Eshelman.
Nathan Hoffman.
S. G. Graybill.
John A. Landis.
Kathryn Harley.
Abram H. Cassel.
Emma K. Seltzer.
Wm. Evans.
A. S. Kreider.
H. G. Longenecker.

S. N. Root.
U. C. Fasnacht.
W. H. Erb.
Mary S. Geiger.
Samuel Denlinger.
John Herr.
I. G. Martin.
George B. Cohick.
Mary Reiff.
Anna M. Brunner.
Joseph Merkey.
I. N. S. Will.
Elizabeth Myer.
Mary C. Rider.
Jacob D. Rider.

Mrs. Amanda Kratz.
A. G. Longenecker.
A. W. Martin.
H. K. Ober.
Joseph Oller.
J. K. Pfalsgraff.
Nathan Rupp.
Jacob Shearer.
E. B. Brubaker.
Emanuel Zug.
E. A. Fackler.
I. N. H. Beahm.
Sarah Alderfer.
F. W. Groff.
Jacob S. Harley.

Board of Trustees.

Elected by Contributors, or Electors.

1904—1907.

J. H. Rider . . . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.
T. F. Imler . . . . . Norristown, Pa.
S. G. Graybill . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.

1903—1906.

Edw. Wenger . . . Fredericksburg, Pa.
Benj. Hottel . . . Richland Centre, Pa.
S. P. Engle . . . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.

1905—1908.

A. S. Kreider . . . . . Annville, Pa.
S. H. Hertzler . . . Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler . . . . . Royersford, Pa.

Officers of the Board.

President . . . . . Jesse Ziegler.
Vice-President . . . . . J. H. Rider.
Secretary . . . . . S. P. Engle.
Treasurer . . . . . S. H. Hertzler.
Acting Treasurer . . . . . H. K. Ober.

Standing Committees.

Administrative Committee—I. N. H. Beahm, Chairman; D. C. Reber, Registrar; H. K. Ober, Secretary and Treasurer.

Committee on Discipline—D. C. Reber, Chairman; H. K. Ober, W. A. Price.

Committee on Literary Society—D. C. Reber, Chairman; Elizabeth Myer, Nathan Martin.

Auditing Committee—T. F. Imler, Chairman; J. H. Eshelman, Aaron Martin.

Committee on Museum of Natural History—J. W. G. Hershey, Chairman; H. K. Ober, J. G. Meyer.

Committee on Library—D. C. Reber, Chairman; Jacob Z. Herr, Elizabeth Myer, C. H. Balsbaugh.

Committee on Grounds—B. G. Groff, Chairman; S. P. Engle, Addison Buch.

Committee on Physical Culture—H. K. Ober, Chairman; Flora G. Wampler.

Committee on Museum of Art—Elizabeth Myer, Chairman; A. L. B. Martin.

Committee on Science Equipment—H. K. Ober, Chairman; Pharos Baker, H. R. Gibble.

Preceptress—Elizabeth Myer.

The Chairman of the Administrative Committee is, ex officio, an advisory member of all other committees.

Faculty.

I. N. H. Beahm, President,
Psychology, Ethics, Bible.

D. C. Reber, A. B., Pd.D., Vice-President,
Mathematics, Pedagogy, Languages.

H. K. Ober, Principal Commercial School,
Natural Science, Bible.

Elizabeth Myer, M. E.,
Elocution and English.

*P. S. Davis, B. E.,
Mathematics, Commercial Branches.

B. F. Wampler,
Director of Music, Physical Culture, Voice Culture.

Flora Good Wampler,
Instrumental Music.

W. A. Price, E. C. Bixler, A. B.,
Latin, Greek, German.

Jacob G. Meyer, Pd.B.,
Science and Mathematics.

Jacob Z. Herr, B. E.,
Commercial Branches, Penmanship, Drawing.

Luella G. Fogelsanger, Pd.B.,
Typewriting, Shorthand, History.

L. Margaret Haas,
Tutor Bible Geography, Bible Outline.

Lewis D. Rose,
Orthography.

Special Bible Term.

J. Kurtz Miller,
St. John.

I. N. H. Beahm,
Doctrine.

S. H. Hertzler,
Ruth.

D. C. Reber,
Homiletics.

H. K. Ober,
S. S. Economy.

Administrative Committee.

I. N. H. Beahm, Chairman.

†D. C. Reber, Registrar.

H. K. Ober, Secretary and Treasurer.

*Leave of absence for university work.

†Note—For Catalogue and other information address the Registrar.

Calendar.

1906.

Fall Term—Thirteen Weeks.

Monday, September 3—Admission and Organization.
Tuesday, September 4—Special Address and Class Work.
Tuesday, November 13—Anniversary Founding of College.
Thursday, November 29—Thanksgiving Day.
Thursday, November 29—Fall Term Ends.

Winter Term—Fourteen Weeks.

Monday, December 3—Enrollment and Organization.
Friday, December 21—Holiday Vacation Begins.

1907

Monday, December 31—Holiday Vacation Ends—School begins.
Monday, January 7—Bible Term Begins—Continues two weeks.
Thursday, March 14—Winter Term Ends.

Spring Term—Thirteen Weeks.

Monday, March 18—Enrollment and Organization.
Second Friday in April—Anniversary Keystone Literary Society.
Friday, April———Arbor Day.
Sunday, June 9—Baccalaureate Sermon.
Tuesday, June 11—Alumni Meeting.
Thursday, June 13—Commencement.
Summer Vacation.

History and Description.

Location.

ON A BEAUTIFUL eminence, surrounded by charming landscapes and hills, is Elizabethtown College. Elizabethtown is a busy, substantial place, of nearly 2,000 inhabitants, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. It is in Lancaster County, which has been well styled, "The garden spot of the world." The people of the town and surrounding country are noted for their industry and thrift. A healthy sentiment in favor of true education and religion prevails. In beauty, healthfulness, activity and general progress, the community is hard to be surpassed. Our geography is a treasure.

History.

The great State of Pennsylvania has excellent school facilities, and yet the Brethren of Eastern Pennsylvania, having felt for years the necessity of more special opportunities for the education of their children, agitated the idea of establishing an institution of learning in their midst, and after much deliberation, various public meetings, the institution of Elizabethtown College resulted in 1900.

The sixth session of the school has closed, with prospects encouraging. School opened November 13, 1900, with six students. There has been gradual growth in interest and increase of attendance all the while, so that the last session has been the best in the history of the College.

The Trustees have labored faithfully, and their efforts have been fruitful. Many excellent people and staunch friends of the school have given of their means in a very commendable way. These contributors are, in a large sense, the life-blood

of the College. As the institution grows, new needs arise; but judging from the past, every want will be nobly supplied.

Alpha Hall.

The original building is called Alpha Hall and is a substantial brick, 45x90 feet, three stories above basement. It is located on an elevated ground, surrounded by a campus of seventeen acres. The site gives a commanding and beautiful view of the town, the valley and the adjacent hills.

The building is equipped with modern conveniences, electric light, steam heat, toilet and bath rooms, with handsome recitation rooms, etc. The basement contains a large recitation room, the store room, the kitchen and the dining hall. On the first floor are the music hall, four recitation rooms, the book room, office and reception rooms. The second and third floors are taken up entirely in dormitories.

In 1903 the Trustees saw proper to erect a beautiful double cottage near the College building, which is now rented.

Memorial Hall.

During January of 1905 the Trustees decided to erect a new four story brick building, which was dedicated March 4, 1906, and is called Memorial Hall. It is 48x72, with a front wing of 6x16, making a total length of 78 feet.

The basement floor contains the physical culture room, 35x45, also dormitory rooms. The next floor, or first floor proper, contains Entrance Hall, three stair-ways, two cloak halls, office, a music room, two recitation rooms, a large, handsome day students' room, 24x36, and the typewriting room.

The second floor contains the Chapel and Commercial Hall. The main reason for putting the Chapel on this floor is that thereby it can be much larger than otherwise. These two rooms are the most admirably adapted that we have.

The fourth story contains fourteen dormitory rooms of convenient and handsome type.

A capable heating plant has been installed which is annexed to Memorial Hall. Both buildings are adequately heated by this.

Purpose.

The purpose of the school stands for the perfection of the individual. We regard education, not as an end to be attained, but rather as a means to an end. To live completely, to render the highest service, are the aims of the institution. Its doors are open to both men and women. While being under the control of the Brethren, and primarily intended for the education of their own children, yet her opportunities are open to everybody, regardless of creed.

Teachers.

It is the aim of the management to have a Faculty of experience and ability. The teachers personally interest themselves in the students, and are ready to assist and encourage. The teaching force is ample and efficient in every department.

Equipment.

Our equipments have increased from year to year—globes, maps, electric bells, steam heating plant, electric lights, abundant slate blackboards, six typewriters, with more to be installed early, organ, three pianos, laboratory stand and fixtures, three hundred and fifty dollar science cabinet, large physical culture room and numerous other items of interest.

Departments of Instruction.

I. Academic Department.

1. General Preparatory Course, one year.
2. College Preparatory Course, two years.
3. English Scientific Course, two years.
4. Classical Course, four years.

II. Pedagogical Department.

1. Course in Pedagogy, one year.
2. Normal Work, Spring Term.

III. Commercial Department.

1. Regular Commercial Course.
2. Advanced Commercial Course.
3. Course in Stenography and Typewriting.
4. Banking Course.

IV. Music Department.

1. Vocal.
2. Instrumental.

V. Biblical Department.

1. English Bible Course, two years.
2. Bible Teachers' Course, three years.
3. Bible Term.

VI. Industrial.

1. Agriculture.

Courses of Study.

I. General Preparatory Course—Academic Department.

Many young men and women enter school aiming to fit themselves for their life work, but are either unaware or else undecided what that work shall be. For such persons, a year's study, such as outlined below, will give a general training, enabling them to discover their capabilities, and then to select a special course of study that will fit them for their chosen vocation.

One Year.

One Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Mathematics	Written Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic Mental Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic *Algebra or Pedagogy*
English	Grammar Orthography Elocution	Grammar and Composition Elocution	Grammar and Composition
Science	Political Geography Map Drawing	Physiology	Physical Geography
History	U. S. History		Civil Government
Arts	Penmanship	Vocal Music Drawing	Letter Writing Drawing

Note — Studies printed in italics are elective.

II. College Preparatory Course.

This course is intended to prepare students who wish to take the regular College course in this institution, or in other Colleges and Scientific Schools. To students not desiring to take a College course, this course is commended as affording a higher degree of general culture than the general preparatory course.

First Year.

First Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Foreign Languages	Latin Elements *German* *Greek*	Latin Elements *German* *Greek*	Cæsar *German* *Greek*
Mathematics	Arithmetic Algebra	Arithmetic Algebra	American Literature Algebra
English	Elocution Grammar and Letter Writing	Drawing Grammar and Composition	Drawing Grammar and Composition
History	U. S. History	General History	General History

Note — Studies printed in italics are elective. Studies connected by a brace count for one study.

II. College Preparatory Course — Continued.

Second Year.

Second Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Foreign Languages	Cæsar Latin Prose	Cicero Virgil	Cicero Virgil
English	English Literature Rhetoric	English Classics Rhetoric	English Classics Physical Geography
Science	Physics	Physics	*Botany* *Chemistry*
Mathematics	Geometry	Geometry	*Geometry* *Trigonometry*
Foreign Languages	*German* *Greek*	*German* *Greek*	*German* *Greek*

Note — Studies printed in italics are elective. Studies connected by a brace count for one study.

III. English Scientific Course.

The English Scientific Course affords a thorough and practical training chiefly along the lines of English and Natural Science. It furnishes the scholarship requisite to teach in High Schools; and, while it is complete in itself, it gives the necessary requirements to enter the Course in Pedagogy outlined below. The large number of studies in observational and experimental science makes it a course of study peculiarly adapted to those who wish to devote their life to agricultural or practical pursuits. This course leads to the degree of Bachelor of English (B. E.).

First Year.

First Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
English	Grammar and Letter Writing Elocution	Grammar and Composition	Grammar and Composition American Literature
Mathematics	Arithmetic Algebra	Arithmetic Algebra	Mental Arithmetic Algebra
Science	Political Geography Map Drawing	Physiology	Physical Geography
History	U. S. History	General History Drawing	General History Civil Government
Art	Vocal Music	Bookkeeping	Drawing

III. English Scientific Course — Continued.

Second Year.

Second Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
English	English Literature Rhetoric	English Classics Rhetoric	*Etymology* *Pedogogy*
Mathematics	Geometry	Geometry	Higher Arithmetic
Science	Physics Zoology	Physics Geology	Elementary Agriculture Chemistry Botany
Foreign Languages	*Latin* *German*	*Latin* *German*	*Latin* *German*

Note—Studies printed in italics are elective. Psychology and Ethics may be submitted for Zoology, Geology and Chemistry by those students not taking the Course in Pedagogy. To enter upon this course, the student must have a fair knowledge of the following branches: Orthography, Grammar, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Reading, Political Geography, United States History and Physiology.

IV. Classical Course.

The requirements for admission to this course are set forth in Course II. above. This standard of admission compares favorably with that set by the Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland in their entrance requirements. Certificates from recognized High Schools and Academies will admit candidates for the Freshman class without examination. This course leads to the degree Bachelor in Arts.

Freshman Year.

Mathematics — Higher Algebra, Spherical Geometry, Trigonometry.

Latin—Livy, Ovid, Tacitus, Latin Literature.

German or Greek—German: Schiller's Works and Modern Prose; Greek: Odyssey, Memorabilia, Herodotus.

English—Rhetoric, English Composition and Orations, Shakespeare.

Science—Biology, Botany.

Sophomore Year.

Mathematics — Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Surveying.

German or Greek—German: Lessing's Masterpieces, German Literature; Greek: Plato, Demosthenes, Thucydides, Greek Literature.

Latin—Horace, Terence.

Science—Physics, Chemistry.

History — Mediæval Europe, Modern History, Constitutional History.

Junior Year.

Latin—Pliny, Juvenal, Cicero.

German or Greek—German: Gœthe's Works; Greek: Aeschylus, Sophocles, New Testament Greek.

Philosophy—Psychology, Logic.

History—History of Education, History of Civilization.

ELECTIVES:

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, Astronomy.
SCIENCE—Zoology, Geology, Physiology.
ENGLISH—Poetics, Literary Criticism, Forensics.

Senior Year.

FRENCH—Grammar and Reader, Merimee's Columba.
PHILOSOPHY—History of Philosophy, Ethics.
SOCIAL SCIENCE—Sociology, Political Economy.

ELECTIVES:

PEDAGOGY—Philosophy of Education, Genetic Psychology.
ENGLISH—Anglo-Saxon, Development of Novel.
GREEK—New Testament Greek.
MATHEMATICS—Mechanics, Theory of Equations, Quaternions.
BIBLE—Evidences of Christianity, Church History.

Pedagogical Department.

I. Course in Pedagogy.

THAT TEACHING is becoming more and more recognized as a profession is a conceded fact. This course is intended to give the professional equipment to those who expect to make teaching their life work. It presupposes a scholastic education equivalent to that obtained from Course III. which should be completed before the course in Pedagogy can be taken up. It is technical in its nature and leads to the degree Bachelor in Pedagogy (Pd.B.). One whole year is required for its completion.

One Year.

One Year.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Philosophy	Psychology	Psychology	Genetic Psychology
History	History of Education	Educational Classics	Systems of Education
	Physiological Pedagogics	Philosophy of Education	Methodology
Pedagogy	School Hygiene	School Management	Philosophy of Teaching
	Sociology	School Supervision School Law	Ethics
Foreign Languages	German or Latin	German or Latin	German or Latin

Note — For graduation in this course, the student must write a pedagogical thesis of at least three thousand words, and pass a final examination in pedagogy and related subjects. He must also have had one year's successful experience in teaching.

In 1905 the Superintendents of Lancaster, Dauphin, Montgomery and Cambria counties endorsed the diploma of graduates in Pedagogy. Supt. Brecht issued the graduates a No. 1 provisional certificate with the promise of giving them a professional certificate after one year's successful teaching. This recognition virtually gives this diploma the same value as the State Normal Diploma.

Agricultural Course.

It is with pleasure that we offer a two years' course in Agriculture. The following outline of studies for the course is attractive.

A course like this, thoroughly mastered, will prove invaluable to the young men or women expecting to spend life on the farm. The healthfulness and honor of farm life are unsurpassed. Elizabethtown College is willing to do her share toward keeping young men and women on the farm, and to assist in preparing them for the greatest enjoyment of country life, and the highest efficiency of agriculture.

There should be quite a number starting on this course in the near future. There will evidently be a reaction toward the farm; but the time is here when farmers must be as well informed on their duties as men in other departments of life. Farming will pay better and will be far more enjoyable after having taken a course like this one, which Elizabethtown College now offers.

First Year.

Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Reading	Grammar	Grammar
Orthography	Written Arithmetic	Algebra
Penmanship	Mental Arithmetic	Written Arithmetic
Written Arithmetic	Penmanship	Botany
Mental Arithmetic	Vocal Music	Civil Government
Grammar	Algebra	Elem'y Agriculture
Vocal Music	Geography	Letterwriting

Second Year.

Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
Geometry	Physics	Chemistry
Bookkeeping (farm)	Geology	Soils
Drawing	Commercial Law	Farm Animals
Physics	Astronomy	Dairying
History	Surveying	Gardening
Zoology	Soils	Econ's of Farming

Commercial Department.

In this age of commercial activity, we find that instead of the culture offered by the Classical Course, or the professional training of the Teachers' Course, there are many young men and women who feel the need of acquiring a practical business education which will afford them a means of livelihood in the office, the salesroom or the manufacturing establishment.

Feeling the growing demand for thorough and practical training in commercial transactions, we have made special efforts to strengthen this department. With our present management and equipment of typewriters, banking outfit, etc., we feel that the advantages we offer are fully equal to, and in several respects superior to those offered by the regular business colleges.

Our bookkeeping classes do not simply study the dry text-book, but as soon as they have mastered the first principles of the subject they are started on budget work, which is regular office practice, such as the taking charge of cash, depositing it in bank, making out bills, writing and filing all kinds of business papers, etc. In fact they are taught to do just what they will be expected to do when they leave school and enter an office.

Regular Commercial Course.

This course includes *Orthography, Grammar, Rapid Business Penmanship, English Correspondence, Business Arithmetic, Rapid Calculation, Commercial Law, Commercial Geography* and *Bookkeeping*, including *three Budgets* and several sets of supplementary work, including the practical office work, as above stated.

Any student of ordinary education and talent, by earnestly applying himself or herself, can complete this course in from two to three terms. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars, the student will receive a diploma.

Advanced Commercial Course.

In addition to the Regular Commercial Course, this course includes *Shorthand, Typewriting*, and *Corporation Bookkeeping.*

The time required to complete this course is from two to three terms more. This course fits the student for Accounting and Stenographic work. Such graduates are constantly in demand. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars, the student will receive a diploma.

Banking Course.

The aim of this course is to give a thorough knowledge and practical training in the methods and rules used and observed by our National Banking Institutions, and a thorough study of the National Banking Act.

This course, as will be easily seen, is supplementary to the Regular Commercial Course, as students must have a thorough knowledge of bookkeeping before they can take up this course to advantage. A diploma is given upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars.

Stenography and Typewriting.

To those who desire to take up Shorthand and Typewriting, or simply Shorthand or Typewriting, we offer an opportunity to do so. We use the popular "Gregg" system of Shorthand, and the famous "Van Sant" system of Touch Typewriting.

Music Department.

This department is designed especially to give instruction in the various branches of music, and to lift young men and young women to higher planes of usefulness as well as to develop the artistic side of life. There are few subjects that may be studied that will make one more refined, give higher ideals and greater appreciation of that which is noble and true in life, than the study of music.

We now offer the following courses:—Music Teacher's Course, Voice Culture Course and Piano Course. The different branches taught in this department may be studied elective, or in the regular courses.

This department is under the supervision of competent teachers who expect faithful and earnest work from each student.

Special attention will also be given to *Sacred Music.*

Music Teachers' Course.

It requires two years to complete this course, and it is intended to qualify persons to teach. The study of Harmony, Instrumental Music and Voice Culture is pursued throughout the two years, and prepares one to understand music and sing and play in an artistic manner.

First Year.

FALL TERM—Piano or Organ (two lessons per week), Vocal Music, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Voice Culture, Theory, Elocution, Grammar and Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM—Piano or Organ, Vocal Music, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Harmony, Voice Culture, Elocution, Grammar.

SPRING TERM—Piano or Organ, Chorus Singing, Voice Culture, Harmony, Theory of Music, U. S. History.

Second Year.

FALL TERM—Piano or Organ, Chorus Singing, Voice Culture, Harmony, Rhetoric, English Literature.

WINTER TERM—Piano or Organ, Chorus Singing, Voice Culture, Harmony, Theory of Music, English Literature.

SPRING TERM—Piano or Organ, Chorus Singing, Voice Culture, Harmony, History of Music, Theory of Music, American Literature.

Upon completion of this course a diploma will be awarded.

Voice Culture Course.

Voice Culture is very essential, since the singer must depend upon the strength, quality, and method of using the voice to produce an effect upon his hearers. Any incorrect habit of managing the breath, not only insures a faulty tone, which is void of effect upon the hearers; but will tend to weaken the vocal muscles, and in many cases may be considered the direct cause for the numerous diseases of the throat.

If the above is true, then the many questions (which have been asked so often)—"Who should receive Vocal Training?" "Is my Voice Worth Training?" etc., have partly been answered.

Vocal Training not only makes one more healthy, and renders the voice more pleasing to those who hear, but gives greater ease and comfort to him who sings.

Vocal Training will also enable one to sing, both higher and lower, with greater ease, and give better quality of tone.

A poor voice trained to produce pure tones is better, and is more effective than a good voice naturally, without training.

Do not debate the question of Training the voice, longer, since in many ways the health may be improved thereby.

Singing, indeed, is an accomplishment which makes one healthy and happy, and renders one serviceable in the home, church and Sunday-school.

Good Music Readers are everywhere in demand.

First Year.

Fall Term—Principles of Breathing, Physical Culture, Tone Production, Tone Placing and Elementary Vocalization.

Winter Term—Same as Fall Term.

Spring Term—Breath Management, Resonance and Tone Placing continued, Enunciation and Articulation, Sieber's eight-measure Exercises.

Second Year.

Fall Term—Vocalization, Physical Culture, Sieber's Vocalizes.

Winter Term—Same as Fall Term and Songs of Easy Compass.

Spring Term—Vocalization, Physical Culture, Concone's Exercises, and Songs of Easy Compass.

Piano Course.

First Year.

Formation of Hands.

Exercises—Schmitt-Faelton; Kohler, Op., 157; Duvernoy, Op., 176; Mathew's Standard Grades, Books II and III; Easy Selections from best writers; Theory, Fall Term, and Vocal Music throughout the session.

Second Year.

Formation of Hands continued and Scales Begun.

Schmitt-Faelton; Mathew's Standard Grades, Book IV; Loeshhorn Studies, Op., 66; Schumann, Op., 68; Sonatinas from Mozart, Dussek, Kuhlau, Clementi, Lichner; Harmony, Spring Term.

Third Year.

Daily Technic and Arpeggios.

Studies from Czerny; Bach's Easy Inventions; Mason's Touch and Technic, Book III; Turner's Octave Studies; Mathew's Standard Grades, Books V, VI; Selections from Haydn, Bach, Schumann, Schubert, Beethoven, and others; Harmony continued and History of Music.

Fourth Year.

Mason's Touch and Technic continued; Octave Studies continued, Book II; Mathew's Standard Grades, Book VII, VIII; Bach's Three-part Inventions begun; Selections from Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Rubinstein, Lizst, Chopin, etc.

A diploma will be awarded upon completion of this course.

Bible Department.

During the past year marked interest has been manifested in the systematic study of the Book of books. The former course in its revised form will hereafter be known as English Bible Course. An additional year's study, mainly along the line of religious pedagogy and Biblical languages, is also offered under the title Bible Teachers' Course. Upon the satisfactory completion of either course, a diploma will be granted.

English Bible Course.

First Year.

Fall Term—Elocution, English Grammar, Written Arithmetic, Bible Outline, Bible Geography, History of the Bible, Vocal Music.

WINTER TERM—Elocution, English Grammar, Mental Arithmetic, Matthew's Gospel, Psalms, Vocal Music.

SPRING TERM—*Elocution, English Grammar,* American Literature, Biblical Antiquities, Acts of Apostles, Bible History, Physiology.

Second Year.

FALL TERM—English Literature, Rhetoric, Psychology, Church History, John's Gospel, Prophecy.

WINTER TERM—General History, Rhetoric, Psychology, Church History, Luke's Gospel and Life of Christ, Prophecy.

SPRING TERM—General History, Homiletics, Ethics, History of Brethren, Romans, Botany.

Bible Teacher's Course.

Preparatory Year.

Same as that of English Bible Course.

Junior Year.

Same as that of English Bible Course.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM—History of Education, Sociology, Evidences of Christianity, Hebrews, New Testament Epistles, Greek Elements.

WINTER TERM—Pedagogy of Jesus, S. S. Economy, Descriptive Astronomy, Wisdom Literature, N. T. Epistles, Greek Elements.

SPRING TERM—Religious Pedagogy, Christian Doctrine, Missions, Old Testament Apocalyptic Literature, Revelation, New Testament Greek.

Special Bible Term.

On January 7, 1907, the Seventh Annual Bible Term will open and continue two weeks. In this short time of special effort will be found a most helpful source of inspiration, instruction and consecration. No one who wishes more power for Christ can afford to miss such an opportunity. The work

will cover subjects of doctrine, general Bible knowledge and methods of carrying on Christian work. The teaching will be sound and practical, spirited and comprehensive. A special circular announcing the teachers, topics of study, with general and detailed information, will be published in due time before the term opens. Be sure to ask for this circular!

Graduation and Diplomas.

STUDENTS on entering school are advised to take up a definite course of study, and to remain in school long enough for its completion. Any student completing in a satisfactory manner the College Preparatary Course will receive a Certificate of Graduation, enabling him to enter another College without examination.

Diplomas are granted upon the successful completion of each of the other (not preparatory) courses.

No diploma is awarded except to persons maintaining a good moral character, and paying the requisite fee.

The fee for the diploma of graduates in the English Scientific Course, Bible Courses and Advanced Commercial Course is three dollars, and in the Teachers' Course and Classical Course it is five dollars. For the certificate of Graduation from the College Preparatory Course, a fee of two dollars is charged; the same for Course in Agriculture.

Expenses.

WE DO NOT aim to enter into competition in the matter of expenses, believing that these have already been brought to the lowest figures consistent with faithful and efficient service.

Tuition, in any regular course, per week, per term	$1 00
Boarding, per week, per term	2 50
Room rent, per week, per term	50
Light and fuel, per term, fall and spring	2 50
Light and fuel, per term, winter term	4 00
Contingent fee, for day students, per term	2 50
Library fee, per term	50
Rent of Typewriter:	
Fall and spring term, each	4 25
Winter term	4 50
Instrumental music, per lesson, per term	50
Voice culture, per lesson, per term	50
Piano rent, per term, two periods daily	3 50
Organ rent, per term, two periods daily	2 75
Laboratory fee for Chemistry	1 50
Gymnasium fee, per term	25

No deduction is made for absence of less than one week, consisting of seven consecutive days, unless by prior permission or in case of sickness, and in no case for the last two weeks of a term, unless in case of sickness or special permission.

A reduction will be made to those who will be away regularly over Saturday and Sunday.

Better stabling will be arranged for those who drive; and a small charge added.

One-half the expense of each term is payable on entering; the balance at the middle of the term—unless otherwise arranged for. All bills for tuition, boarding, etc., must be paid to the treasurer of the Administrative Committee.

Ladies' rooms will be furnished with carpet free. Gentlemen's rooms will be furnished with carpet at fifty cents per term.

Students will be held responsible for the care of their rooms and furniture, and are expected to pay all damages incurred.

Literary Society.

The Keystone Literary Society is well organized and receives the encouragement and direction of the Faculty.

Appreciating the value of such literary training, the students are urged to take part in society work. The society work consists of recitations, declamations, essays, orations, debates, reading of an original paper, music, referred questions, etc.

Funds.

In these days of large endowments to colleges, no institution can do successful work without financial help by way of endowments, etc.

Endowment Fund.

The Board of Trustees, realizing that there are many worthy young people that need help to acquire an education, is anxious to establish an Endowment Fund and Scholarships that will afford financial help to all such. The following form of bequest is suggested :

I give and bequeath to Samuel H. Hertzler, Treasurer of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., or to his successor in office, the sum of ..... dollars, for the use of said College, as the Trustees may direct.

(Signed) .....

Sustaining Fund.

A number of friends have signified their willingness to contribute a yearly amount of five dollars or so, to meet necessary expenses of organizing the various departments. We desire many others to assist in this way in the important work. All who wish to contribute should at once write to the Treasurer, as above, for *blank form.* All contributions will be promptly acknowledged and properly recorded.

Library and Reading Room.

Recognizing the importance of a good, well-selected library in modern educational equipments, the Trustees have set apart a large, well-lighted room, which is of easy access from all parts of the building ; and it is the aim to supply the necessary reference books to make a good-working library as rapidly as possible.

This room is sufficiently large also to afford reading room accommodations, and our aim will be to supply the best current literature.

Interest in the work of establishing a library has been very gratifying indeed. Many friends and citizens of Elizabethtown, Lancaster and other places have contributed magazines, books and charts. Through the personal interest of W. U. Hensel, Esq., of Lancaster, Pa., and H. Burd Cassel, of Marietta, Pa., we have received valuable publications. All contributions are gratefully acknowledged by the Board of Trustees and Library Committee, with the hope that all of our friends will continue to remember the needs of the library and reading room. All donations are properly labeled and recorded to the credit of the donor.

One hundred and twenty-eight volumes were added to the general library of the College this year. Of this number, thirty-two volumes were contributed by the State Librarian. Mr. Wilmer E. Kurtz, of Lancaster, donated six volumes to the College Library. The Keystone Literary Society increased its collection during the year by adding the Statesman Edition of Theodore Roosevelt's works complete in fourteen volumes.

The Missionary Reading Circle started a mission library consisting of thirteen volumes. These, together with the society library, were recently placed in a sectional book case.

The College reading room is well supplied with varied and wholesome reading matter in the form of newspapers and magazines. The following periodicals are sent to the College through the kindness and generosity of the publishers: *Elizabethtown Chronicle, Semi-Weekly New Era, Lancaster Examiner, Middletown Press, Middletown Journal, Lebanon Report* (daily), *Mount Joy Herald, Gospel Messenger, Inglenook, Congressional Record, Lititz Record, Lititz Express, Florin News, Ephrata Review, Ephrata Reporter, Myersdale Commercial, Evangelical Visitor.* Trustee J. H. Rider donates the *Christian Cynosure;* D. M. Hiestand, the *Scientific American;* Trustee S. P. Engle, *Collier's Weekly;* Hon. H. Burd Cassel, the *Official Gazette of the U. S. Printing Office.* The following pedagogical journals

are provided from the library fund: *Teachers' Institute, Educational Foundations, N. Y. School Journal, Normal Instructor* and *Teachers' Magazine.* From the same fund, a number of leading magazines and daily newspapers are obtained for the students' reading: *Literary Digest, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Cosmopolitan, Review of Reviews, Success, Ladies' Home Journal, Christian Herald, Our Times, World's Events, Record of Christian Work, Missionary Review.*

The periodicals of a number of Colleges are also received at the reading room such as *California Student, The Standard, College Campus, Juniata Echo, Philomathean Monthly, Linden Hall Echo, Botetourt Normal Quarterly, Our College Times.* The management is very grateful for all these literary favors.

"*Our College Times,*" published bi-monthly by the College, will prove valuable in many ways.

Museum.

Through the kindness of friends of the institution, a number of valuable donations in the form of minerals, relics and rare articles have been received for the establishment of a museum. Specimens of fossils, natural curiosities and other objects of special interest are solicited, and the donors will receive proper credit on a label. These articles will be found helpful and essential in the study of the Natnral Sciences.

Text Books.

Students are requested to bring with them any text-books they may possess in order to use them as books of reference in case a different book is used by the College. All needed text-books, Bibles, stationery, etc., may be purchased at the book room of the College. The following is a partial list of text-books in use at present.

English — Orthography, Benedict; Elocution, Brumbaugh's 5th Reader; Grammar, Lyte; Rhetoric, Kellogg; American Literature, Newcomer; Letter Writing, Earnest; English Literature, Halleck.

MATHEMATICS—Arithmetic, Durell & Robbins, Heath; Mental Arithmetic, Brooks; Higher Arithmetic, Beman & Smith; Algebra, Durell & Robbins, Milne; Geometry, Durell; Trigonometry, Wentworth; Higher Algebra, Downey.

SCIENCE—Political Geography, Roddy; Physical Geography, Davis; Physiology, Walker; Zoology, Burnet; Geology, LeConte; Botany, Gray; Physics, Avery; Chemistry, Williams.

HISTORY—U. S. History, Morris; General, Myers; Education, Kemp; Civil Government, Young; English History, Montgomery; Bible, Blaikie.

PEDAGOGY—Elements, White; School Hygiene, Shaw; Physiological Pedagogics, Halleck; Psychology, Dexter & Garlick; School Management, Seeley; Ethics, Haven; Genetic Psychology, Tracy; Educational Classics, Painter; Education in U. S., Boone; Sociology, Giddings; Philosophy of Education, Harris; School Supervision, Roark; Methodology, Roark, and McMurry; Philosophy of Teaching, Tompkins.

BIBLE—E. S. Young's Series; Biblical Antiquities, Nevin; Evidences of Christianity, Hopkins; History of Brethren, Brumbaugh; Homiletics, Bautain; Church History, Fisher.

LATIN—Elements, Bennett; Grammar, Bennett; Cæsar, Bennett: Cicero, Kelsey.

GERMAN—Grammar, Joynes-Meissner; Reader, Huss.

GREEK—Elements, White; Grammar, Goodwin.

BOOKKEEPING—Saddler & Rowe.

Miscellaneous Announcements.

IT IS BEST to enter at the beginning of the session; however, students may enter at any other time.

All students will be received as ladies and gentlemen, and are treated as such so long as their deportment merits the

same. A high sense of honor is appealed to for proper conduct. All students will be subject to the regulations of the institution. The government will be kind but firm. Obedience to law is the high-water mark of morality. Any student proving his unworthiness will be liable to forfeit his associations with the school.

All students must be industrious in order to receive the greatest benefits of the school.

Students will receive the necessary assistance in selecting the right studies and the proper number.

Parents should see that each student has a Bible.

All parents sending children who are not members of the Church should use their best efforts to maintain in them plainness of dress at school. They should have a high Christian regard for the attire of members before sending them to the school. The management earnestly requests special attention to this paragraph.

A full line of text-booke for use in the College is kept in the College book room and sold at publisher's prices. Textbooks may also be rented. A full line of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of all students.

All students under the care of the institution are expected to attend Church Services in the College Chapel and in the Brethren Church, unless otherwise directed by parents or guardians.

All mail matter intended for students should have the word "College" plainly written on the lower left-hand corner.

All persons who contemplate entering the College should so inform the Registrar. On arrival go at once to the office to register.

All applications for catalogues and other information should be addressed to the Registrar.

The use of tobacco is forbidden in the building and on the grounds.

All chance gaming, such as card-playing, etc., are forbidden in the institution.

Rudeness and boisterous conduct are foreign to the true lady and gentleman.

Since the physical and brutal modern forms of introduction practiced in many institutions are absolutely foreign to proper culture and Christian virtue, all students are expected to treat new students and each other in a cordial and a Christian manner. The management is pleased with the noble record which our students have made and sustained in their high regard for each other.

By a recent action, it has been decided that all modern match games of baseball, football, etc., with outside teams are not in accord with true education, nor with the best interests of the student, nor with that high Christian character which our institution should maintain. Special attention, however, will be given to athletics. The new committee will be able to supply proper interest and direction to the end of right physical culture. The plan will be adapted to both weak and strong, to both lady and gentleman.

No student should be absent from the College without permission.

All regular students are expected to be present at Chapel exercises.

All students, not residents of Elizabethtown, are required to room and board in the College unless by special permission to board elsewhere.

All visitors to the College will conform to the regulations governing the students.

Students may receive visits from relatives or friends in the reception room. Lady students and gentleman students are not priviledged to visit each other's rooms unless accompanied by a teacher.

What Each Student Shall Bring.

1. A pair of blankets for winter use.
2. Toilet soap, napkins, towels, combs, brushes, etc.
3. A spoon, glass, plate and small pitcher, all of which may be needed for special use during the stay.
4. A pair of soft shoes or slippers for use in the College building, which will serve to lessen noise and to give comfort.

5. Your school books now in hand, which may be useful for reference or for collateral study.

6. All members of the Brethren Church should bring their certificates of membership. Also bring a willing, cheerful spirit to conform to the order of the Church in all her doctrines, plainness of dress and daily Christian deportment.

7. Nice small lamp, for emergency.

8. Bring at least one good worker.

9. Bring your Bible.

Railroad Facilities.

Elizabethtown, being on the main line of the Pennsylvania railroad, is therefore convenient of access from all points east and west. It is also within easy reach of the Cornwall and Lebanon railroad, which connects with the Pennsylvania railroad at Conewago, three and a-half miles west of Elizabethtown. Persons coming on the Reading and Columbia railroad will change at Landisville for Elizabethtown.

Mr. A. G. Shaeffer, liveryman, has kindly promised to transport passengers and baggage between depot and College at the regular town price, ten cents the passenger, and twenty-five cents the trunk, from July 1, 1906, to July 1, 1907. Call for "Shaeffer's transfer."

Our Needs.

When Elizabethtown College ceases to have needs, her existence will have passed away. Therefore, need is an evidence of existence, and it is not only evidence of existence, but it is an evidence of life as well. It is with pleasure, therefore, that a few of the needs are enumerated. The College is not a stock company, and its resources in the way of endowment are yet to be developed. The Trustees are entirely dependent upon the good will of friends. Our needs, tersely expressed, are as follows:

1. We need money. There ought to be additional furniture, increased facilities and apparatus in the several departments, general improvements, etc.

2. We need more sympathy,—the spirit and the disposition to help in the good work.

3. We need more friends. Friends who are willing to talk for the College. Friends who are willing to contribute. Friends who are willing to help in securing patronage. Friends to help in every need.

4. We need contributions to the library, museum of art and natural history, etc.

5. We need students. Young men and women with good intentions, lofty purposes, and the spirit of true labor are wanted by the score to enter the school, and finish at least one of the prescribed courses.

6. We need general success. This success will be achieved not through any one individual, but through the many consecrated, sacrificing, devoted friends of the Institution.

7. We need to feel our responsibility to our people, and to awaken fully to the great possibilities that are ours for the furtherance of true education, and the blessed cause of Christ.

Register of Students.

College Preparatory Course.

Senior Year.

I. E. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Junior Year.

Lewis D. Rose,
Rummel, Pa.

Teachers' Course.

Senior Year.

Luella G. Fogelsanger,
Shippensburg, Pa.

Junior Year.

E. Blanche Fisher,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

W. G. Baker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Amos G. Hottenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

George H. Light,
R. R. 2, Lebanon, Pa.

Nathan Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

English Scientific Course.

Senior Year.

May Dulebohn,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

R. W. Schlosser,
Schoeneck, Pa.

Ruth C. Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.

Junior Year.

Mary E. Bittner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Tillie L. Booser,
R. R. 2, Derry Church, Pa.

Sue E. Buckwalter,
623 N. Lime St.,
Lancaster, Pa.

Leah M. Sheaffer,
Bareville, Pa.

Charles Bower,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Rufus P. Bucher,
Quarryville, Pa.

Emelia Gran,
5901 3d Avenue,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Anna E. Gruber,
Bachmanville, Pa.
Anna M. Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Carrie B. Hess,
Rothsville, Pa.
Annie M. Hollinger,
Mooredale, Pa.
Anna M. Morning,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. Ethel Reese,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Effie L. Shank,
R. R. 4, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Aaron G. Coble,
Bellaire, Pa.
Lineaus B. Earhart,
Manheim, Pa.
Amos P. Geib,
R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.
Willis W. Gibbel,
Brunnerville, Pa.
Walter K. Gish,
Rheems, Pa.
Samuel G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
E. R. Ruhl,
R. R. 5, Lititz, Pa.
Henry L. Smith,
36 N. Cameron St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.

Commercial Department.

Graduates.

Nellie M. Hartman,
Colebrook, Pa.
E. Roy Engle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
William F. Foltz,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Henry C. Keller,
Tolna, Pa.

Chas. S. Livengood,
Clifton Mills, W. Va.
Harry H. Nye,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Christian M. Neff,
Lititz, Pa.
Walter H. Thomas,
Clifton Mills, W. Va.

Hallie M. Campbell,
Gap, Pa.

Undergraduates.

Anna M. Hoffer,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Stella W. Hoffer,
1348 North St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Susan E. Miller,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Roy Balmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
William Barto,
Lawn, Pa.
Abram Z. Bomberger,
R. R. 2, Lititz, Pa.
Joseph O. Cashman,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Charles A. Coble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
O. G. Diehm,
Lititz, Pa.
James J. Drohan,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

John Z. Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.
Peter B. Eshleman,
Penn, Pa.
Isaac Z. Hackman,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Howard F. Hollinger,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Christian Holsinger,
Ridgely, Md.
Andrew G. Kuhn,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Daniel K. Marks,
Seven Valleys, Pa.
H. W. McClurg,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
George G. Risser,
Bellaire, Pa.
Harry W. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

General Preparatory Course.

Ladies.

Anna Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sara Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Margie B. Bushong,
Oregon, Pa.
Mary E. Drohan,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Stella U. Frantz,
Myerstown, Pa.
Emma C. George,
843 N. Queen St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
Laura M. Groff,
Ephrata, Pa.
Ada E. Jones,
Swales, Pa.
Mabel Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
Sallie A. Miller,
Manheim, Pa.
Jennie Miller,
Ephrata, Pa.
Edna E. Risser,
Bellaire, Pa.
Lillie H. Risser,
Bellaire, Pa.
Anna Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Lizzie M. Weaver,
R. R. 1, Rheems, Pa.
Elizabeth M. Wenger,
R. R. 1, Bareville, Pa.
Naomi P. White,
Manheim, Pa.
Viola E. Withers,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fannie E. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.

Gentlemen.

William M. Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Howard B. Bitner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Daniel Brubaker,
R. R. 2, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martin S. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. Grant Cohick,
Bainbridge, Pa.
G. Howard Danner,
Abbottstown, Pa.
Domingo T. Dikit,
Pililla, Rizal Prov., P. I.
Henry K. Eby,
R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.
Clayton R. Frey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Christian W. Gibbel,
Brunnerville, Pa.
Hiram W. Gibble,
R. R. 3, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Phares B. Gibble,
Manheim, Pa.
William Goodman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ray E. Gruber,
Bachmanville, Pa.
David H. Hernley,
Rheems, Pa.
S. Paul Kiefer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Isaac E. B. Kline,
Linglestown, Pa.
Harry H. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elmer B. Ziegler,
Bethel, Pa.
Abram H. Martin,
R. R., Rheems, Pa.
S. R. McDannel,
R. R. 2, Elizabehttown, Pa.
Jacob S. Mohler,
Richland, Pa.
Norman Musser,
R. R., Columbia, Pa.
Jacob E. Myers,
Glen Rock, Pa.
Ira H. Neff,
Mountville, Pa.
J. Blaire Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Samuel Richard,
Maitland, Pa.
Elam H. Risser,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bruce Rothrock,
Maitland, Pa.
Rufus P. Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Aaron E. Shank,
Rheems, Pa.
Isaac W. Singer,
R. R. 2, Lititz, Pa.
Joseph A. Smith,
36 N. Cameron St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Budd Stull,
Piketon, Ohio.
Abraham G. Weaver,
R. R. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Harry O. Zoll,
222 S. 17th St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.

Music Department.

Music Teachers' Course.

First Year.

Ada M. Little,
R. R. 8, Lancaster, Pa.

Will E. Glasmire,
Cooperstown, N. Dak.

Unclassified.

Anna Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Elizabeth Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Pearl A. Shimp,
440 N. State St.,
Ephrata, Pa.

Sara G. Weaver,
R. R. 2, Myerstown, Pa.

H. L. Smith,
Harrisburg, Pa.

Calvin R. Wolfe,
Clifton Mills, W. Va.

Piano Course.

Third Year.

Leah M. Sheaffer,
Bareville, Pa.

Second Year.

Teresa Ferry,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

First Year.

Erla R. Hoffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Grace H. Sweigert,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Viola Withers,
May Dulebohn,
Mabel Martin,
E. Roy Engle,

Unclassified.

Mary Hoffman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Elizabeth Longenecker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Martha F. Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Frances M. Stephan,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Jacob Z. Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.

Hallie Campbell,
Anna Beahm,
Sara Beahm,
Fannie Zug,
Margie Bushong,
L. B. Earhart,
H. H. Lehman,

Organ.

Laura B. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

May E. Weidman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

A. P. Geib,
Christian Holsinger,
I. H. Neff,
W. H. Thomas.

Voice Culture.

Angelena T. Stephan,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
L. Margaret Haas,
Jennie Miller,
Sallie Miller,
Ruth C. Stayer,
Elizabeth A. Zortman,
W. G. Baker,
L. B. Earhart,
Luther M. Good,
Bridgewater, Va.
P. B. Eshelman,
J. F. Graybill,
J. Z. Herr,
Norman Musser,
C. M. Neff,
Abner H. Risser,
W. H. Thomas.

Vocal Music.

Ladies.

Anna Beahm,
Sara Beahm,
Tillie Booser,
May Dulebohn,
L. G. Fogelsanger,
Stella Frantz,
L. Margaret Haas,
Anna Gruber,
Anna Royer,
B. Mary Royer,
Edna Risser,
Ruth C. Stayer,
Leah M. Sheaffer,
Pearl A. Shimp,
Effie Shank,
Sara Weaver.
Emelia Gran,
Emma George,
Kathryn S. Harley,
Annie M. Hollinger,
Stella W. Hoffer,
Anna Herr,
Carrie Hess,
Ada M. Little,
Mabel Martin,
Jennie Miller,
Sue E. Miller,
Martha Martin,
Sallie Miller,
Anna Morning,
Viola Withers,
Katie C. Ziegler,
Elizabeth A. Zortman,
Fannie Zug.

Gentlemen.

W. G. Baker,
Wm. Barto,
Wm. Beahm,
M. S. Brandt,
Daniel Brubaker,
A. Z. Bomberger,
Frank Byer,
Charles Bower,
Joseph O. Cashman,
A. G. Coble,
Domingo Dikit,
L. B. Earhart,
P. B. Eshelman,
H. K. Eby,
C. W. Gibbel,
W. W. Gibbel,
H. W. Gibble,
H. C. Keller,
A. G. Kuhn,
C. S. Livengood,
H. H. Lehman,
S. R. McDannel,
Abram Martin,
D. K. Marks,
Norman Musser,
J. E. Myers,
C. M. Neff,
I. H. Neff,
Samuel Richards,
Geo. Risser,
L. D. Rose,
Bruce Rothrock,
R. P. Royer,
E. R. Ruhl.
P. B. Gibble,
A. P. Geib,
W. K. Gish,
Wm. Goodman,
Wm. E. Glasmire,
J. F. Graybill,
J. Z. Herr,
Christian Holsinger,
I. W. Singer,
R. W. Schlosser,
W. H. Thomas,
A. G. Weaver,
H. L. Smith,
C. R. Wolfe,
Elmer B. Ziegler.

English Bible Course.

Second Year.

Elizabeth Zortman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

First Year.

Jacob F. Graybill,
1463 Market St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.

Martha Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
B. Mary Royer,
Richland, Pa.

Unclassified.

L. Margaret Haas,
Camp Hill, Pa.
Kathryn S. Harley,
Myerstown, Pa.
Frank Byer,
404 E. Ross St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth R. McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Katie C. Ziegler,
544 W. James St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
H. W. Gibble,
Jennie Miller.
D. K. Marks,

Special Students in German.

John F. Kob,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Abner H. Risser,
Bellaire, Pa.

Saturday Students.

S. B. Kiefer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

W. G. Baker,
R. W. Schlosser.

Students of Bible Term.

January 7 to 21, 1906.

Lovenia S. Andes,
Lancaster, Pa.
Jesse B. Asper,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Sarah Baney,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna M. Bashore,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kathryn Bashore,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. I. N. H. Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. N. H. Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sara Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Wm. M. Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie B. Becker,
Lititz, Pa.
Martha E. Beelman,
Dillsburg, Pa.
Ada F. Beelman,
Lancaster, Pa.
Enos S. Bell,
Palmyra, Pa.
Abram M. Bernhard,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Howard Bittner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary E. Bittner,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mabel Blouch,
Palmyra, Pa.

A. Mabel Bollinger,
Ephrata, Pa.
Samuel Booser,
Middleotwn, Pa.
Benj. M. Booz,
Vernfield, Pa.
Jacob M. Booz,
Mainland, Pa.
Abram Z. Bomberger,
Lititz, Pa.
Charles Bower,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Chas. Bower,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. W. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sadie W. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mollie Brandt,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mary B. Brenaman,
Florin, Pa.
John S. Brinser,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Daniel M. Brubaker,
Brunnerville, Pa.
E. B. Brubaker,
Brubaker, Pa.
Katie G. Brubaker,
Mount Joy, Pa.
E. K. Brubaker,
Brubaker, Pa.
Mrs. E. K. Brubaker,
Brubaker, Pa.
Lizzie Brubaker,
Lebanon, Pa.
John A. Buffenmyer,
Ephrata, Pa.
R. P. Bucher,
Quarryville, Pa.
Frank Byer,
Lancaster, Pa.
Hallie M. Campbell,
Gap, Pa.
Jos. O. Cashman,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Martha N. Cassel,
Hatfield, Pa.
Mary H. Cassel,
Lansdale, Pa.
Miriam H. Cassel,
Lansdale, Pa.
A. G. Coble,
Bellaire, Pa.
Charles A. Coble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Katie Cover,
Anna W. Crouse,
Mt. Aetna, Pa.
G. H. Danner,
Abbottstown, Pa.
P. S. Davis,
Springs, Pa.
Ira P. Dean,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Sara M. Degler,
Graters Ford, Pa.
O. G. Diehm,
Lititz, Pa.
Domingo Dikit,
Sang Run, Pa.
Amos B. Drace,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
L. B. Earhart,
Manheim, Pa.
Fannie Ebersole,
Bachmanville, Pa.
Minnie Ebersole,
Lancaster, Pa.
H. K. Eby,
Manheim, Pa.
Kathryn Eby,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie M. Eby,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mabel Eckert,
Robesonia, Pa.
Salome R. Engle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Malinda Engelhart,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. W. Eshelman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
D. M. Eshelman,
Mt. Joy, Pa.
Anna R. Eshelman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. H. Eshelman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. J. H. Eshelman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Paul Z. Evans,
Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth Evans,
Lancaster, Pa.
Luella G. Fogelsanger,
Shippensburg, Pa.
Annie K. Fackler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elsie Fahnestock,
Ephrata, Pa.
Liliam Falkenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. G. N. Falkenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
U. C. Fasnacht,
Quarryville, Pa.
Elias M. Frantz,
Cross Kill Mills, Pa.
Stella U. Frantz,
Myerstown, Pa.
A. L. Frey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. A. L. Frey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Grace A. Feigley,
York, Pa.
Albert Garman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
B. F. Garman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

F. W. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Malinda Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Amos P. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Anna Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
Emma C. George,
Lancaster, Pa.
E. S. George,
Lancaster, Pa.
Christian W. Gibbel,
Brunnerville, Pa.
Aaron R. Gibbel,
R. R. 1, Ephrata, Pa.
Mrs. John M. Gibbel,
Milton Grove, Pa.
Lydia B. Gibble,
Palmyra, Pa.
Phares B. Gibble,
Manheim, Pa.
Hiram Gibble,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Jacob E. Ginder,
Milton Grove, Pa.
Mrs. M. B. Ginder,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Lizzie C. Ginder,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Morris B. Ginder,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minnie C. Gindner,
Mastersonville, Pa.
W. K. Gish,
Rheems, Pa.
Emma R. Good,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Maggie Good,
R. F. D. 2, New Holland, Pa.
Alice Gordon,
W. E. Glasmire,
Cooperstown, N. D.
Annie Gran,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Emelia A. Gran,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mrs. H. B. Greenawalt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. G. Graybill,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. F. Graybill,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Mrs. J. F. Graybill,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Ray E. Gruber,
Bachmanville, Pa.
Isaac Z. Hackman,
Mastersonville, Pa.
E. F. Hahn,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Annie Halk,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
E. S. Halteman,
Vernfield, Pa.

Mary Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Geo. W. Henry,
Derry Church, Pa.
D. H. Hernley,
Rheems, Pa.
E. S. Herr,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob Z. Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.
Mrs. C. N. Hershey,
Mt. Joy, Pa.
Alverda M. Hershey,
Mt. Joy, Pa.
Mrs. John Hershey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Maude Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Annie E. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary A. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna M. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gertrude S. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Samuel H. Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Henry L. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Henry L. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Laura B. Hess,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Carrie B. Hess,
Rothsville, Pa.
Ella S. Hiestand,
Manheim, Pa.
Martha S. Hiestand,
Manheim, Pa.
Christian Hiestand,
Lobata, Pa.
Anna M. Hiestand,
Lobata, Pa.
Viola Hildebrand,
Ephrata, Pa.
Edgar M. Hoffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Stella W. Hoffer,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Katie Hoffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Irvin Hoffer,
Palmyra, Pa.
Ada Hoffer,
Palmyra, Pa.
Lizzie Hoffer,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Miriam Hoffer,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Anna M. Hoffer,
Mount Joy, Pa.
Emma Hoffer,
Palmyra, Pa.
Emma Hoffman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

A. M. Hollinger,
Mooredale, Pa.
Mrs. Anna Hollinger,
Mooredale, Pa.
Jennie Hollinger,
Mooredale, Pa.
Mary Hollinger,
Mooredale, Pa.
Annie M. Hollinger,
Mooredale, Pa.
A. G. Hottenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. S. Holsinger,
Ridgely, Md.
Lizzie M. Hoover,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Benjamin Hottel,
Passer, Pa.
Mrs. Benj. Hottel,
Passer, Pa.
E. M. Howe,
Maitland, Pa.
Lizzie R. Jeter,
120 Robeson St.,
Reading, Pa.
Susie L. Jeter,
Reading, Pa.
Emma Kauffman,
Altoona, Pa.
Mary Kauffman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Alice Keener,
Manheim, Pa.
H. C. Keller,
Tolna, Pa.
Mrs. S. B. Kiefer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Stella Kilhefner,
Ephrata, Pa.
Alma King,
Myerstown, Pa.
Mrs. Isaac King,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sallie Kline,
Mt. Aetna, Pa.
I. E. B. Kline,
Manada Hill, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John F. Kob,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
A. M. Kuhns,
Union Deposit, Pa.
Clara A. Kuhns,
Union Deposit, Pa.
Flora Landis,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Franklin Lau,
Lancaster, Pa.
Ada H. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. J. P. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sallie Light,
Lebanon, Pa.
H. E. Light,
Mountville, Pa.
Ada M. Little,
Lancaster, Pa.
C. S. Livengood,
Clifton Mills, W. Va.
Lizzie Longacre,
Rich Hill, Pa.
Kathryn Longenecker,
Palmyra, Pa.
Mary Longenecker,
Brubaker, Pa.
Agnes Longenecker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. H. Longenecker,
Palmyra, Pa.
E. B. Markley,
Lexington, Pa.
Mrs. E. B. Markley,
Lexington, Pa.
H. B. Markley,
Lexington, Pa.
Mrs. H. B. Markley,
Lexington, Pa.
D. K. Marks,
R. F. D. 2, Seven Valleys, Pa.
Mary A. Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
Abner Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martha Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
A. L. B. Martin,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Mary G. Martin,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Nathan Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. A. L. B. Martin,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Anna D. Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
Mazie Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
A. H. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fannie H. Martin,
Rheems, Pa.
Abram Martin,
Rheems, Pa.
Lizzie Martzall,
Denver, Pa.
Eliza McClurg,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
H. W. McClurg,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. R. McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lavina McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. S. McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Samuel G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
J. G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Anna G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
J. Kurtz Miller,
5901 3d Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Emma M. Miller,
Lititz, Pa.
Jennie Miller,
Ephrata, Pa.
Gertrude Miller,
Ephrata, Pa.
Sallie A. Miller,
Manheim, Pa.
Homer R. Minnich,
Lititz, Pa.
Jacob B. Missemer,
249 N. Lime St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. J. M. Mohler,
Lewistown, Pa.
H. B. Mohler,
Dillsburg, Pa.
J. M. Mohler,
Box 126, Lewistown, Pa.
Lillie Mohler,
Richland, Pa.
I. N. Musser,
Columbia, Pa.
Mrs. I. N. Musser,
Columbia, Pa.
Norman Musser,
Columbia, Pa.
Lizzie Myer,
Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth Myer,
Bareville, Pa.
Jacob E. Myers,
Glen Rock, Pa.
Annie L. Neff,
Mountville, Pa.
I. H. Neff,
Mountville, Pa.
H. H. Ney,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Susie G. Nye,
Mastersonville, Pa.
H. K. Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. W. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. C. W. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Oberholtzer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
D. C. Reber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. D. C. Reber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Edgar Reese,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. Ethel Reese,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary Ressler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. H. Richard,
Maitland, Pa.
Minnie V. Richard,
Maitland, Pa.
Paul R. Richard,
Maitland, Pa.
S. J. Richard,
Maitland, Pa.
Jos. H. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary C. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bessie Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Adam B. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Edna E Risser,
Bellaire, Pa.
Geo. G. Risser,
Bellaire, Pa.
Frances G. Risser,
Bellaire, Pa.
Lewis D. Rose,
Rummel, Pa.
H. B. Rothrock,
Maitland, Pa.
Mrs. Martin Seiders,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Samuel Royer,
Myerstown, Pa.
Mary P. Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Sadie Royer,
Denver, Pa.
B. Mary Royer,
Richland, Pa.
Lizzie Shank,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fannie Shank,
Rheems, Pa.
Edna Shaub,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Leah M. Sheaffer,
Bareville, Pa.
Maggie M. Shelley,
Mastersonville, Pa.
H. Y. Shenk,
Brubaker, Pa.
Lizzie Shriner,
Lititz, Pa.
Reuben Shroyer,
Canton, Ohio.
Isaac W. Singer,
Lititz, Pa.
Henry L. Smith,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Ruth C. Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.
Ida R. Stayer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
H. H. Stayer,
Ridgely, Md.

Mrs. J. K. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Cyrus Y. Stauffer,
R. R. 3, Mt. Joy, Pa.
Mrs. I. H. Stauffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lucy Strohm,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Sara M. Stump,
Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth E. Stump,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mary Swarr,
R. R. 8, Lancaster, Pa.
Laura E. Swope,
Hanoverdale, Pa.
W. H. Thomas,
Clifton Mills, W. Va.
B. F. Wampler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. B. F. Wampler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Abram G. Weaver,
Myerstown, Pa.
Sara G. Weaver,
Myerstown, Pa.
Henry Weaver,
Lebanon, Pa.
Caroline Weaver,
Lebanon, Pa.
Lizzie Weaver,
Lebanon, Pa.
Susan Wenger,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Naomi P. White,
Manheim, Pa.
Mrs. W. A. Withers,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ada G. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fanny Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Mary Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. Z. Witmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Frances Witmer,
Union Deposit, Pa.
Mrs. Elmer H. Witmer,
Rheems, Pa.
Mrs. Lizzie Wolgemuth,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lillie Wolgemuth,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mrs. Eli H. Wolgemuth,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Samuel Wormley,
Mt. Joy, Pa.
Alvin Young,
Manheim, Pa.
Emma Young,
Landisville, Pa.
Kathryn C. Ziegler,
544 W. James St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mary C. Ziegler,
Royersford, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler,
Royersford, Pa.
Elmer B. Ziegler,
Bethel, Pa.
H. Ziegler,
Annville, Pa.
Wm. B. Zimmerman,
Bunkertown, Pa.
Emma S. A. Zobler,
Lancaster, Pa.
W. N. Zobler,
Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth A. Zortman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. R. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Fannie E. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
John C. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.

Summary.

Enrollment during Fall Term	69
Enrollment during Winter Term	101
Enrollment during Spring Term	113
Enrollment at Bible Term	323
Enrollment for the year, exclusive of Bible Term	148
Ladies	62
Gentlemen	86
Alumni	46

Alumni.

College Preparatory Course.

Chas. W. Shoop ('05) Student Leb. Valley College,
Annville, Pa.

Course in Pedagogy.

Class of 1904.

Mary A. Groff (nee Stayer),
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. B. Kiefer, Teacher,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1905.

Lydia M. Buckwalter, Teacher,
Patton, Pa.
Mary E. Hertzler, Teacher,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob G. Meyer, Teacher, Elizabeth town College,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth A. Zortman, Student Eliza bethtown College,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

English Scientific Course.

Class of 1905.

E. Blanche Fisher, student, Elizabethtown College,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary B. Hess, Teacher,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minerva E. Stauffer, Clerk, Kreider Shoe Manufacturing Co.,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. J. Hanft, Teacher,
Keyser, Md.
J. Z. Herr, Teacher, Elizabethtown College,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Oberholtzer, Student, Elizabethtown College,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Regular Commercial Course.

M. J. Hollada ('05), Time Clerk,
Savage, Pa.
George H. Light ('05), Student, Elizabethtown College.
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Advanced Commercial Course.

Class of 1903.

Lizzie M. Eby, Clerk,
Lancaster, Pa.
Luella G. Fogelsanger, Teacher, Elizbethtown College,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bessie M. Rider, Stenographer, A. Buch's & Sons Co.,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1904.

H. K. Garman, Stenographer,
Philadelphia, Pa.
W. K. Gish, Student, Elizabethtown College,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. B. Henry,
Rheems, Pa.
H. H. Lehman, Stenographer,
Altoona, Pa.
I. E. Shoop, Clerk,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1905.

Anna L. Diffenbaugh, Clerk,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Opal H. Hoffman, Clerk,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline, Stenographer, Kreider Shoe Co.,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ada M. Little, Student, Elizabethtown College,
J. H. Breitigan, Bookkeeper,
Lititz, Pa.
Allen A. Hertzler, clerk,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
David L. Landis, R. R. Clerk,
South Fork, Pa.
Ezra H. Lehman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Miller, Traveling Salesman,
Lititz, Pa.
Ira G. Myers, Bookkeeper,
Harrisburg, Pa.
John H. Stayer, Bookkeeper,
1221½ 16th St.,
Altoona, Pa.

Banking Course.

Class of 1905.

W. K. Gish, Student,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Shoop, Clerk,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

REAR VIEW—ELIZABETHTOWN IN THE DISTANCE.

EIGHTH ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE

Elizabethtown
Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

1907--1908

MEMORIAL HALL.

ALPHA HALL.

Eighth Annual Catalogue

OF

Elizabethtown College

Chartered, September 23, 1899.

Elizabethtown,

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

"Te Nosce."

Announcement for 1907--1908.

LANCASTER, PA.
JACOB D. RIDER, PRINTER,
1907.

Calendar.

1907.

Fall Term—Thirteen Weeks.

Monday, September 2—Admission and Organization.
Tuesday, September 3—Special Address and Class Work.
Wednesday, November 13—Anniversary Founding of College.
Thursday, November 28—Thanksgiving Day.
Thursday, November 28—Fall Term Ends.

Winter Term—Fifteen Weeks.

Monday, December 2—Enrollment and Organization.
Friday, December 20—Holiday Vacation Begins.
Monday, December 30—Holiday Vacation Ends—School Begins.

1908.

Monday, January 6—Bible Term Begins—Continues two weeks.
Thursday, March 19—Winter Term Ends.

Spring Term—Twelve Weeks.

Monday, March 23—Enrollment and Organization.
Second Friday in April—Anniversary Keystone Literary Society.
Friday, April 17—Arbor Day.
Sunday, June 7—Baccalaureate Sermon.
Wednesday, June 10—Alumni Meeting.
Thursday, June 11—Commencement.
Summer Vacation.

Organization.

Board of Electors.

Local Churches, by Delegate.

Reading, Spring Creek, Little Swatara, Elizabethtown, Indian Creek, Chiques, Tulpehocken, Hatfield, Conestoga, Lancaster City, Mountville, Ridgely and West Green Tree.

Persons.

B. G. Groff	J. K. Harley	S. N. Root	A. G. Longenecker
J. H. Rider	Joseph Groff	U. C. Fasnacht	A. W. Martin
Jacob B. Meckley	D. G. Hendricks	W. H. Erb	H. K. Ober
Joseph G. Heisey	Isaac R. Zug	Mary S. Geiger	Joseph Oller
J. H. Eshelman	A. Buch	John Herr	J. K. Pfalsgraff
A. Buch's Sons	S. H. Hertzler	I. G. Martin	Nathan Rupp
S. P. Engle	I. W. Eshelman	George B. Cohick	Jacob Shearer
E. E. Coble	Nathan Hoffman	Mary Reiff	E. B. Brubaker
Isaac Hertzler	S. G. Graybill	Anna M. Brunner	Emanuel Zug
Isaac L. Hoffer	John A. Landis	Joseph Merkey	E. A. Fackler
A. G. Heisey	Kathryn Harley	I. N. S. Will	I. N. H. Beahm
J. G. Stauffer	Abram H. Cassel	Elizabeth Myer	Sarah Alderfer
G. D. Boggs	Emma K. Seltzer	Mary C. Rider	F. W. Groff
Geo. S. Rowland	Wm. Evans	Jacob D. Rider	Jacob S. Harley
Sara Garges	A. S. Kreider	Mrs. Amanda Kratz	John C. Zug
Jesse Ziegler	H. G. Longenecker		

Board of Trustees.

Elected by Contributors, or Electors.

1904—1907.

J. H. Rider,	Elizabethtown, Pa.
T. F. Imler,	Norristown, Pa.
S. G. Graybill,	Elizabethtown, Pa.

1905—1908.

A. S. Kreider,	Annville, Pa.
S. H. Hertzler,	Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler,	Royersford, Pa.

1906—1909.

Edw. Wenger,	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Benj. Hottel,	Richland Centre, Pa.
S. P. Engle,	Elizabethtown, Pa.

Officers of the Board.

Jesse Ziegler,	President.
J. H. Rider,	Vice-President.
S. P. Engle,	Secretary.
S. H. Hertzler,	Treasurer.

Administrative Officers.

D. C. REBER, Pd.D.,
Acting President.

H. K. OBER,
Acting Treasurer.

B. F. WAMPLER,
Preceptor.

ELIZABETH MYER,
Preceptress.

E. C. BIXLER,
Vice Preceptor.

G. H. LIGHT,
Hall Teacher.

LUELLA G. FOGELSANGER,
Hall Teacher.

L. D. ROSE,
Librarian.

B. G. GROFF,
Supt. of Grounds.

MRS. E. G. REBER,
Matron.

Standing Committees of Faculty.

Discipline Committee.—D. C. Reber, Chairman; H. K. Ober, B. F. Wampler, Elizabeth Myer.

Library Committee.—D. C. Reber, Chairman; E. C. Bixler, Luella G. Fogelsanger, L. D. Rose.

Committee on Physical Culture.—H. K. Ober, Chairman; B. F. Wampler, Mrs. E. E. Eshelman.

Committee on Literary Society.—Elizabeth Myer, Chairman; J. Z. Herr, E. C. Bixler.

Committee on Social Culture.—Flora G. Wampler; E. E. Eshelman, E. C. Bixler, Leah M. Sheaffer.

Committee on Religious Organizations.—B. F. Wampler, Chairman; E. E. Eshelman, Leah M. Sheaffer, R. W. Schlosser.

Faculty.

I. N. H. Beahm, President,
Lecturer on Bible.

D. C. Reber, A. B., Pd. D., Acting President,
Higher Mathematics, Pedagogy, German.

H. K. Ober,
Science, Mathematics, Commercial Law.

Elizabeth Myer, M. E.,
Elocution, Grammar, Rhetoric.

B. F. Wampler,
Director of Music, Physical Culture, Voice Culture.

Flora Good Wampler,
Instrumental Music.

Edward C. Bixler, A. M.,
Latin and Greek.

J. G. Myer, Pd. B.,
(Absent on leave.)

Jacob Z. Herr, B. E.,
Principal Commercial Department; Drawing.

Earl E. Eshelman, B. S. L.,
Biblical Languages, History, Exegesis.

Luella G. Fogelsanger, Pd. B.,
History, Literature, Shorthand.

George H. Light, Pd. B.,
Tutor Mathematics and Geography.

Ralph W. Schlosser, Pd. B.,
Tutor Orthography and Arithmetic.

Leah M. Sheaffer, B. E.,
Assistant in Instrumental Music.

W. E. Glasmire,
Assistant in Vocal Music.

Elizabeth Kline,
Tutor Typewriting.

Elder S. H. Hertzler,
Hebrews. (Bible Term.)

History and Description.

Location.

ON A BEAUTIFUL eminence, surrounded by charming landscapes and hills, is Elizabethtown College. Elizabethtown is a busy, substantial place, of about 2,000 inhabitants, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. It is in Lancaster County, which has been well styled, "The garden spot of the world." The people of the town and surrounding country are noted for their industry and thrift. A healthy sentiment in favor of true education and religion prevails. In beauty, healthfulness, activity and general progress, the community is hard to be surpassed. Our geography is a treasure.

History.

The great State of Pennsylvania has excellent school facilities, and yet the Brethren of Eastern Pennsylvania, having felt for years the necessity of more special opportunities for the education of their children, agitated the idea of establishing an institution of learning in their midst, and after much deliberation, various public meetings, the institution of Elizabethtown College resulted in 1900. School opened November 13, 1900, with six students. There has been gradual growth in interest and increase of attendance all the while, so that the last session has been the best in the history of the College.

The Trustees have labored faithfully, and their efforts have been fruitful. Many excellent people and staunch friends of the school have given of their means in a very commendable way. These contributors are, in a large sense, the life-blood of the College. As the institution grows, new needs arise; but judging from the past, every want will be nobly supplied.

Alpha Hall.

The original building is called Alpha Hall and is a substantial brick, 45x90 feet, three stories above basement. It is located on an elevated ground, surrounded by a campus of seventeen acres. The site gives a commanding and beautiful view of the town, the valley and adjacent hills.

The building is equipped with modern conveniences, electric light, steam heat, toilet and bath rooms, with handsome recitation rooms, etc. The basement contains a large recitation room, the store room, the kitchen and the dining hall. On the first floor are the music hall, four recitation rooms, the book room, office and reception rooms. The second and third floors are taken up entirely in dormitories.

In 1903 the Trustees saw proper to erect a beautiful double cottage near the College building, which is now rented.

Memorial Hall.

During January of 1905, the Trustees decided to erect a new four-story brick building, which was dedicated March 4, 1906, and is called Memorial Hall. It is 48x72, with a front wing of 6x16, making a total length of 78 feet.

The basement floor contains the physical culture room, 35x45, also dormitory rooms. The next floor, or first floor proper, contains Entrance Hall, three stair-ways, two cloak halls, office, a music room, two recitation rooms, a large, handsome day students' room, 24x36, and the typewriting room.

The second floor contains the Chapel and Commercial Hall. The main reason for putting the Chapel on this floor is that thereby it can be much larger than otherwise. These two rooms are the most admirably adapted that we have.

The fourth story contains fourteen dormitory rooms of convenient and handsome type.

A capable heating plant has been installed which is annexed to Memorial Hall. Both buildings are adequately heated by this.

Purpose.

The purpose of the school stands for the perfection of the individual. We regard education, not as an end to be attained, but rather as a means to an end. To live completely, to render the highest service, are the aims of the institution. Its doors are open to both men and women. While being under the control of the Brethren, and primarily intended for the education of their own children, yet her opportunities are open to everybody, regardless of creed.

Teachers.

It is the aim of the management to have a Faculty of experience and ability. The teachers personally interest themselves in the students, and are ready to assist and encourage. The teaching force is ample and efficient in every department.

Equipment.

Our equipments have increased from year to year—globes, maps, electric bells, steam heating plant, electric lights, abundant slate blackboards, six typewriters, with more to be installed early, organ, four pianos, labratory stand and fixtures, three hundred and fifty dollar science cabinet, large physical culture room and numerous other items of interest.

Physical Culture.

"Good education is that which gives to the body as well as to the soul all the perfection of which they are capable." —*Plato.*

Physical training is a necessary part of the curriculum. The true aim of physical education is the attainment and preservation of health and the harmonious development of the body, resulting in beauty and gracefulness.

The instruction is in competent hands, a lady instructing the ladies and a gentleman having charge of the gentlemen. This pertains to the work in the gymnasium, which is being equipped with the necessary apparatus. *All students are required to take gymnasium drill twice a week,* unless excused.

Requests to be permanently excused must be made in writing to the Faculty, accompanied by good reasons. In no case is the student excused from paying the gymnasium fee.

Out-door exercise is encouraged in addition to the systematic indoor work. All the athletic activities are under the supervision of the Athletic Association, which is expected to labor in harmony with the Committee on Physical Culture. The large campus amply provides for tennis courts, basket ball, croquet and base ball. All students are urged to take an active part in some form of outdoor exercise, but the idea that athletics hold only a secondary place in school life is inculcated. And a recent statement by Andrew Carnegie is quoted as embodying the correct ideal governing all outdoor games: "Men who play to win only are not true sportsmen. Sport, like virtue, is its own ample reward. The winner should reap equal advantages with the loser, and friendship, not bitterness, should result." Boys, be modest winners and model losers.

By an action of the Board of Trustees, all modern match games of base ball, foot ball, etc., with outside teams, are deemed not in accord with true education, nor with the best interests of the student, nor with that high Christian character which our institution should maintain.

Departments of Instruction.

I. Academic Department.

1. General Preparatory Course, one year.
2. English Scientific Course, two years.
3. College Preparatory Course, three years.
4. Classical Course, four years.

II. Pedagogical Department.

1. Pedagogical Course, three years.
2. Normal Work, Spring Term.

III. Commercial Department.

1. Regular Commercial Course.
2. Advanced Commercial Course.
3. Course in Stenography and Typewriting.
4. Banking Course.

IV. Industrial.

1. Agricultural Course, two years.

V. Music Department.

1. Music Teachers' Course, two years.
2. Voice Culture Course.
3. Piano Course, four years.

VI. Biblical Department.

1. English Bible Course, two years.
2. Bible Teachers' Course, three years.
3. Bible Term.

Aim and Correlation of Courses.

The courses offered by this institution are of two classes: Preparatory and Technical. The former class, as the name implies, emphasizes the fact that knowledge is not an end but only a means to an end. This class of courses constitutes the distinctive work of the secondary school either in the form of the high school or academy. These courses aim at discipline and culture primarily and knowledge secondarily. Hence the student pursues any one of these courses to prepare for a technical course in the college or university, or if such be impossible, to enter upon life in the pursuit of some manual occupation or trade. Preparatory courses extending through one, two, three or even seven years may be undertaken. The extent of preparation must be determined in each case by the requirements of the several technical courses.

Specialization along any line should be begun only after a general comprehensive foundation has been laid. While pursuing a preparatory training the student is in a position to discover his capabilities and choose intelligently a vocation for life. This institution does not attempt to conduct any technical courses longer than one year, excepting the music courses and Bible Teachers' Course.

These courses are presented schematically as follows:

I. Preparatory or Non-Technical Course.

1. General, one year.
   Prepares:
   (1) Directly for following technical courses:
      1. Commercial.
      2. Agricultural.
      3. Bible.
   (2) Indirectly for
      1. Pedagogical.
      2. Musical.
      3. College Preparatory.

2. English Scientific, two years, prepares for
   1. Pedagogical. (Normal School Diploma).
   2. Agricultural.
   3. Musical.
   4. Bible.
3. College Preparatory, three years, prepares for
   1. Pedagogical. (Township and City High Schools).
   2. Classical.
4. Classical, four years, prepares for
   1. Pedagogical. (Teaching in College).
   2. Learned Professions in University.

II. Technical Courses.

1. Commercial, one year.
2. Agricultural, one year.
3. Pedagogical, one year.
4. Musical, { *a.* Music Teachers' Course, two years. *b.* Piano, four years. *c.* Voice Culture Course, two years.
5. Bible, { *a.* English Bible, two years. *b.* Bible Teachers', three years.

Courses of Instruction.

Academic Department.

I. General Preparatory Course.

Many young men and women enter school aiming to fit themselves for their life work, but are either unaware or else undecided what that work shall be. For such persons, a year's study, such as outlined below, will give a general training, enabling them to discover their capabilities, and then to select a special course of study that will fit them for their chosen vocation.

This course is recommended to be completed before entering upon the Commercial Course or Agricultural Course.

One Year.

FALL TERM. Written Arithmetic, Orthography, Reading. Grammar, Letter Writing, Political Geography and Map Drawing, Penmanship and Vocal Music.

WINTER TERM. Written Arithmetic, Algebra, Elocution, Grammar and Composition, Physiology, U. S. History, Drawing, *Penmanship* and Vocal Music.

SPRING TERM. Mental Arithmetic, Algebra, Grammar and Composition, American Literature, Civil Government, Physical Geography, Drawing, *Bookkeeping, Elementary Pedagogy, Elementary Agriculture, Latin, Bible Outline and History of Bible.*

NOTE—Studies in italics are elective with reference to the technical course in view.

II. English Scientific Course.

The English Scientific Course affords a thorough and practical training chiefly along the lines of English and Natural Science. It furnishes the scholarship requisite to teach in High Schools; and, while it is complete in itself, it gives the necessary requirements to enter the Pedagogical Course outlined below. The large number of studies in observational and experimental science makes it a course of study peculiarly adapted to those who wish to devote their life to agricultural or practical pursuits. This course leads to the degree Bachelor of English (B. E.).

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. Algebra, Geometry, English Literature, Rhetoric, Physics, Zoology, *Latin, German.*

WINTER TERM. Geometry, English Classics, Rhetoric, Physics, *Geology, Astronomy,* General History, *Latin, German.*

Spring Term. Higher Arithmetic, Geometry, Bookkeeping, Botany, Chemistry, General History, *Latin*, *German*.

Note—Studies in italics are elective, Psychology and Ethics may be substituted for Zoology, Geology and Chemistry by those students not taking the Pedagogical Course.

III. College Preparatory Course.

This course is intended to prepare students who wish to take the regular College course in this institution, or in other colleges and scientific schools. To students not desiring to take a college course, this course is commended as affording a higher degree of general culture than the general preparatory course.

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

Fall Term. Latin Elements, German or Greek, Algebra, Rhetoric, Drawing, English Literature.

Winter Term. Caesar, German or Greek, Algebra, General History, Rhetoric, English Classics.

Spring Term. Caesar, German or Greek, General History, Botany, Etymology, English Classics.

Third Year.

Fall Term. Cicero, Virgil, Physics, Geometry, German or Greek, Grecian History.

Winter Term. Cicero, Virgil, Physics, Geometry, Roman History, German or Greek.

Spring Term. Virgil, Geometry, Trigonometry or Chemistry, Bookkeeping, English History, Greek or German.

IV. Classical Course.

The requirements for admission to this course are set forth in Course III. above. This standard of admission compares favorably with that set by the Association of Colleges and

Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland in their entrance requirements. Certificates from recognized High Schools and Academies will admit candidates for the Freshman class without examination. This course leads to the degree Bachelor in Arts.

Freshman Year.

MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra, Trigonometry.

LATIN—Livy, Ovid, Tacitus, Latin Literature.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Schiller's Works and Modern Prose; Greek: Iliad, Memorabilia, Herodotus.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, English Composition and Orations, Shakespeare.

SCIENCE—Biology, Botany.

Sophomore Year.

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Surveying.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Lessing's Masterpieces, German Literature; Greek: Plato, Demosthenes, Thucydides, Greek Literature.

LATIN—Horace, Terence.

SCIENCE—Physics, Chemistry.

HISTORY—Mediæval Europe, Modern History, Constitutional History.

Junior Year.

LATIN—Pliny, Juvenal, Cicero.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Gœthe's Works; Greek: Aeschylus, Sophocles, New Testament Greek.

PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, Logic.

HISTORY—History of Education, History of Civilization.

ELECTIVES:

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, Astronomy.

SCIENCE—Zoology, Geology, Physiology.

ENGLISH—Poetics, Literary Criticism, Forensics.

Senior Year.

FRENCH—Grammar and Reader, Merimee's Columba.

PHILOSOPHY—History of Philosophy, Ethics.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—Sociology, Political Economy.

ELECTIVES:

PEDAGOGY—Philosophy of Education, Genetic Psychology.

ENGLISH—Anglo-Saxon, Development of Novel.

GREEK—New Testament Greek.

MATHEMATICS—Mechanics, Theory of Equations, Quaternions.

BIBLE—Evidences of Christianity, Church History.

Department of Pedagogy.

Pedagogical Course.

THAT TEACHING is becoming more and more recognized as a profession is a conceded fact. This course is intended to give the professional equipment to those who expect to make teaching their life work, and leads to the degree Bachelor in Pedagogy (Pd. B.).

For graduation in the Pedagogical Course, the student is required to write a pedagogical thesis of at least three thousand words and have the same typewritten accord

to a form seen at the library of the College. A final examination in pedagogy and related subjects, and one year's successful experience in teaching are also requirements for graduation.

In 1905, the superintendents of Lancaster, Dauphin, Montgomery and Cambria counties endorsed the diploma of graduates in the Pedagogical Course. Superintendent Brecht issued a No. 1 provisional certificate with the promise of giving them a professional certificate after one year's successful teaching. This recognition virtually gives this diploma the same value as the State Normal diploma.

(*a.*) Academic and professional studies pursued simultaneously.

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Junior Year.

Fall Term. Psychology, English Literature, Physiological Pedagogics and School Hygiene, Algebra, Rhetoric, Bookkeeping, Latin.

Winter Term. Psychology, General History, School Management, Geology or Astronomy, Rhetoric, English Classics, Latin.

Spring Term. Genetic Psychology, General History, Methodology, Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Agriculture, Botany, Latin.

Senior Year.

Fall Term. Sociology, History of Education, Zoology, Geometry, Physics, Latin or German.

Winter Term. Philosophy of Education, Educational Classics, School Supervision and School Law, Geometry, Physics, German or Latin.

Spring Term. Ethics, Philosophy of Teaching and Etymology, Systems of Education, Geometry, Chemistry, Latin or German.

(*b.*) Arranged as a Technical Course.

Fall Term. Psychology, History of Education, Physiological Pedagogics, School Hygiene, Sociology, German or Latin.

Winter Term. Psychology, Educational Classics, Philosophy of Education, School Management, School Supervision and School Law, German or Latin.

Spring Term. Genetic Psychology, Systems of Education, Methodology, Philosophy of Teaching, Ethics, German or Latin.

Note—Course II. or its equivalent is required before the Pedagogical Course arranged as a technical course can be taken up.

Commercial Department.

In this age of commercial activity we find that instead of the culture offered by the Classical Course, or the professional training of the Teachers' Course, there are many young men and women who feel the need of acquiring a practical business education which will afford them a means of livelihood in the office, the salesroom or the manufacturing establishment.

Feeling the growing demand for thorough and practical training in commercial transactions, we have made special efforts to strengthen this department. With our present management and equipment of typewriters, banking outfit, etc., we feel that the advantages we offer are fully equal to, and in several respects superior to those offered by the regular business colleges.

Our bookkeeping classes do not simply study the dry text-book, but as soon as they have mastered the first principles of the subject they are started on budget work, which is regular office practice, such as the taking charge of cash, depositing it in bank, making out bills, writing and filing all kinds of business papers, etc. In fact they are taught to do just what they will be expected to do when they leave school and enter an office.

Regular Commercial Course.

Before entering regularly upon this course, the student is advised to complete the General Preparatory Course on page 12, or possess an equivalent preparation.

This course includes *Orthography, Grammar, Rapid Business Penmanship, English Correspondence, Business Arithmetic, Rapid Calculation, Commercial Law, Commercial Geography* and *Bookkeeping,* including *three Budgets* and several sets of supplementary work, including the practical office work, as above stated.

Any student of ordinary education and talent, by earnestly applying himself or herself, can complete this course in from two to three terms. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars, the student will receive a diploma.

Advanced Commercial Course.

In addition to the regular Commercial Course, this course includes *Shorthand, Typewriting* and *Corporation Bookkeeping.* The time required to complete this course is from two to three terms more. This course fits the student for Accounting and Stenographic work. Such graduates are constantly in demand. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars the student will receive a a diploma.

Banking Course.

The aim of this course is to give a thorough knowledge and practical training in the methods and rules used and observed by our National Banking Institutions, and a thorough study of the National Banking Act.

This course, as will be easily seen, is supplementary to the Regular Commercial Course, as students must have a thorough knowledge of bookkeeping before they can take up this course to advantage. A diploma is given upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars.

Stenography and Typewriting.

To those who desire to take up Shorthand and Typewriting, or simply Shorthand or Typewriting, we offer an opportunity to do so. We use the popular "Gregg" system of Shorthand, and the famous "Van Sant" system of Touch Typewriting.

Industrial Department.

Agricultural Course.

It is with pleasure that we offer a two years' course in Agriculture. The following outline of studies for the course is attractive.

A course like this, thoroughly mastered, will prove invaluable to the young men or women expecting to spend life on the farm. The healthfulness and honor of farm life are unsurpassed. Elizabethtown College is willing to do her share toward keeping young men and women on the farm, and to assist in preparing them for the greatest enjoyment of country life, and the highest efficiency of Agriculture.

There should be quite a number starting on this course in the near future. There will evidently be a reaction toward the farm; but the time is here when farmers must be as well informed on their duties as men in other departments of life. Farming will pay better and be far more enjoyable after having taken a course like this one, which Elizabethtown College now offers.

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

Fall Term. Geometry, Bookkeeping, Physics, Drawing, Zoology, General Agriculture.

Winter Term. Astronomy, Commercial law, Physics, Geology, Agronomy, Botany, Dairying.

Spring Term. Surveying, Chemistry, Botany, Horticulture, Entomology, Animal Husbandry, Rural Economy.

Note—The second year of this course may be taken after completing the English Scientific Course, thus making it a three years' course.

Music Department.

This department is designed especially to give instruction in the various branches of music, and to lift young men and young women to higher planes of usefulness as well as to develop the artistic side of life. There are few subjects that may be studied that will make one more refined, give higher ideals and greater appreciation of that which is noble and true in life, than the study of music.

We now offer the following courses:—Music Teachers' Course, Voice Culture Course and Piano Course. The different branches taught in this department may be studied elective, or in the regular courses.

This department is under the supervision of competent teachers who expect earnest and faithful work from each student.

Special attention will also be given to *Sacred Music.*

Music Teachers' Course.

It requires two years to complete this course if the students are advanced sufficiently when entering, and it is intended to qualify persons to teach. The study of piano or organ, voice culture and harmony is pursued throughout the two years and prepares one to understand music and sing and play in an artistic manner.

First Year.

Fall Term. Piano or organ (two lessons per week), Voice Culture, Vocal Music, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Palmer's Theory of Music, Elocution, Grammar, Arithmetic.

Winter Term. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Vocal Music, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Harmony, Elocution, Grammar.

Spring Term. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, U. S. History, American Literature.

Second Year.

Fall Term. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, Rhetoric, English Literature.

Winter Term. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, History of Music, Rhetoric.

Spring Term. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, History of Music, Elson's Theory of Music.

Upon the completion of this course a diploma will be awarded.

Voice Culture Course.

Voice Culture is very essential, since the singer must depend upon the strength, quality and method of using the voice to produce an effect upon his hearers. Any incorrect habit of managing the breath, not only insures a faulty tone, which is void of effect upon the hearers; but will tend to weaken the vocal muscles, and in many cases may be considered the direct cause for the numerous diseases of the throat.

If the above is true, then the many questions (which have been asked so often)—"Who should receive vocal training?" "Is my voice worth training?" etc., have partly been answered.

Vocal training not only makes one more healthy, and renders the voice more pleasing to those who hear, but gives greater ease and comfort to him who sings.

Vocal training will also enable one to sing both higher and lower, with greater ease and give better quality of tone.

A poor voice trained to produce pure tones is better, and is more effective than a good voice naturally, without training.

Do not longer debate the question of training the voice, since in many ways the health may be improved thereby.

Singing is indeed an accomplishment which makes one healthy and happy, and renders one servicable in the home, church and Sunday-school.

Good Music readers are everywhere in demand.

First Year.

Fall Term. Principles of Breathing, Physical Culture, Tone Production, Tone Placing and Elementary Vocalization.

Winter Term. Same as Fall Term.

Spring Term. Breath Management, Resonance and Tone Placing continued, Enunciation and Articulation, Sieber's eight-measure Exercises.

Second Year.

Fall Term. Vocalization, Physical Culture, Sieber's Vocalizes.

Winter Term. Same as Fall Term and Songs of Easy Compass.

Spring Term. Vocalization, Physical Culture, Concone's Exercises, and Songs of Easy Compass.

Piano Course.

First Year.

Formation of Hands. Exercises: Schmitt-Faelton and Czerny, Op. 802; Kohler, Op. 157 and Doring, Op. 8; Duvernoy, Op. 176. Mathew's Standard Grades, Books II and III; Easy Selections from best Writers; Theory, fall term and Vocal Music throughout the session.

Second Year.

Scales and Finger Exercises. Czerney, Op. 802; Duvernoy, Opus 120; Mathew's Grades, Book IV; Loeshorn, Op. 66; Schuman, Op. 68; Easy Sonatinas from Mozart, Dussek, Kuhlau, Clementi, Lichner; Harmony, Winter and Spring Term; Vocal Music throughout the session.

Third Year.

Daily Technic Scales; Arpeggios Studies from Czerny; Bach's Easy Inventions; Mason's Touch and Technic; Turner's and Czerny's Octave Studies; Mathew's Grades, Books V, VI; Selections from Haydn, Bach, Schumann, Schubert, Beethoven and others; Harmony continued and History of Music.

Fourth Year.

Mason's Touch and Technic continued; Octave Studies continued; Mathew's Grades, Books VII, VIII; Bach's Three Part Inventions; Selections from Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Rubinstein, Lizst, Chopin and others.

A diploma will be awarded upon completion of this course.

Bible Department.

The systematic study of the Book of books is now well organized at Elizabethtown College. A specially trained teacher has been secured to give instruction in two Bible courses, designed to train workers for Christian service. Other members of the faculty will assist in the instruction, especially during the annual Bible term. Of the advantages this department will offer it is hoped that young ministers, Sunday-school workers and prospective missionaries, will avail themselves. The religious organizations of the College and the outpost Sunday-schools of the Elizabethtown Church afford splendid opportunities for inspiration and practical work. Upon the satisfactory completion of either course, a diploma will be granted.

English Bible Course.

First Year.

Fall Term. Elocution, English Grammar, Written Arithmetic, Bible Outline, Bible Geography, History of the Bible, Vocal Music.

WINTER TERM. Elocution, English Grammar, Mental Arithmetic, Matthew's Gospel, Psalms, Vocal Music.

SPRING TERM. *Elocution, English Grammar*, American Literature, Biblical Antiquities, Acts of Apostles, Bible History, Physiology.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. English Literature, Rhetoric, Psychology, Church History, John's Gospel, Prophecy.

WINTER TERM. General History, Rhetoric, Psychology, Church History, Luke's Gospel and Life of Christ, Prophecy.

SPRING TERM. General History, Homiletics, Ethics, History of Brethren, Romans, Botany.

Bible Teachers' Course.

To enter this course the student must have completed the General Preparatory course or its equivalent.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM. Bible Geography, Matthew's Gospel, Psalms, Biblical Antiquities, Psychology, Rhetoric, English Literature.

WINTER TERM. Bible History, General History, Psychology, Luke's Gospel, Acts of Apostles, Prophecy, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM. Church History, General History, Ethics, John's Gospel, Prophecy, Homiletics, Romans.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM. History of Education, Sociology, Church History, Greek, Evidences of Christianity, Hebrews.

WINTER TERM. Pedagogy of Jesus, Sunday-school Economy, Logic, Wisdom Literature, New Testament Epistles, Greek.

SPRING TERM. Religious Pedagogy, Christian Doctrine, Missions, New Testament Epistles, Revelation, New Testament Greek.

Special Bible Term.

On January 6, 1908, the Eighth Annual Bible Term will open and continue two weeks. In this short time of special effort will be found a most helpful source of inspiration, instruction and consecration. No one who wishes more power for Christ can afford to miss such an opportunity. The work will cover subjects of doctrine, general Bible knowledge and methods of carrying on Christian work. The teaching will be sound and practical, spirited and comprehensive. A special circular announcing the teachers, topics of study, with general and detailed information, will be published in due time before the term opens. Be sure to ask for this circular!

Graduation and Diplomas.

STUDENTS on entering school are advised to take up a definite course of study, and to remain in school long enough for its completion. Any student completing in a satisfactory manner the College Preparatory Course will receive a Certificate of Graduation, enabling him to enter another college without examination.

Diplomas are granted upon the successful completion of each of the other courses.

No diploma is awarded except to persons maintaining a good moral character, and paying the requisite fee.

The fee for the diploma of graduates in the English Scientific Course, Bible Courses, Advanced Commercial Course, Course in Agriculture and Music Teachers' Course is three dollars, and in the Pedagogical Course, Classical Course and Piano Course it is five dollars. For the certificate of graduation from the College Preparatory Course, a fee of two dollars is charged,

Expenses.

WE DO NOT aim to enter into competition in the matter of expenses, believing that these have already been brought to the lowest figures consistent with faithful and efficient service.

Tuition to Day Students, per week	$1 25
Tuition to Boarding Students	1 00
Boarding, per week, per term	2 75
Room Rent, per week, per term	50
Light and fuel, per term, fall and spring	2 50
Light and fuel, per term, winter term	4 00
Contingent fee, for day students, per term	2 50
Library fee, per term	50
Rent of Typewriter:	
Fall and spring term, each	4 25
Winter term	4 50
Instrumental music, per lesson, per term	50
Voice culture, per lesson, per term	50
Piano rent, per term, two periods daily	3 50
Organ rent, per term, two periods daily	2 75
Laboratory fee for Chemistry	1 50
Gymnasium fee, per term	25
Tuition for Saturday Classes:	
One study, per month	75
Two studies, per month	1 25

No deduction is made for absence of less than one week, consisting of seven consecutive days, unless by prior permission or in case of sickness, and in no case for the last two weeks of a term, unless in case of sickness or special permission.

A reduction of sixty cents per week will be made to those who will be away regularly over Saturday and Sunday.

Stabling is arranged for those who drive and a small charge added.

One-half the expense of each term is payable on entering; the balance at the middle of the term, unless otherwise arranged for. All bills for tuition, boarding, etc., must be paid to the acting treasurer of the College.

Ladies' rooms will be furnished with carpet free. Gentlemen's rooms will be furnished with carpet at fifty cents per term.

Students will be held responsible for the care of their rooms and furniture, and are expected to pay all damages incurred.

Reduction in tuition is made to ministers and children of ministers.

Literary Society.

The Keystone Literary Society is well organized and receives the encouragement and direction of the faculty. Appreciating the value of such literary training, the students are urged to take part in society work. The society work consists of recitations, declamations, essays, orations, debates, reading of an original paper, music, referred questions, etc.

Funds.

In these days of large endowments to colleges, no institution can do successful work without financial help by way of endowments, etc.

Endowment Fund.

The Board of Trustees, realizing that there are many worthy young people that need help to secure an education, is anxious to establish an Endowment Fund and Scholarships that will afford financial help to all such. The following form of bequest is suggested:

I give and bequeath to Samuel H. Hertzler, Treasurer of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., or to his successor in office, the sum of ..... dollars, for the use of said College as the Trustees may direct.

(Signed).....

Sustaining Fund.

A number of friends have signified their willingness to contribute a yearly amount of five dollars or so, to meet necessary expenses of organizing the various departments. We desire many others to assist in this way in the important work. All who wish to contribute should write at once to the Treasurer, as above, for *blank form.* All contributions will be promptly acknowledged and properly recorded.

Library and Reading Room.

Recognizing the importance of a good, well-selected library in modern educational equipments, the Trustees have set apart a large, well-lighted room, which is easy of access from all parts of the building; and it is the aim to supply the necessary reference books to make a good-working library as rapidly as possible.

This room is sufficiently large also to afford reading room accomodations, and our aim will be to supply the best current literature.

Interest in the work of establishing a library has been very gratifying indeed. Many friends and citizens of Elizabethtown, Lancaster and other places, have contributed magazines, books and charts. Through the personal interest of W. U. Hensel, Esq., of Lancaster, Pa., and Hon. H. Burd Cassel, of Marietta, Pa., we have received valuable publications. All contributions are gratefully acknowledged by the Board of Trustees and Library Committee, with the hope that all of our friends will continue to remember the needs of the library and reading room. All donations are properly labeled and recorded to the credit of the donor.

One hundred and eighty-one volumes were added to the College library during the past year. Of this number the State Librarian contributed thirty-eight volumes and eighteen pamphlets. Eld. Christian Bucher donated six bound volumes of the *Gospel Visitor,* a copy of Neade's Theology, and Psalterspiel; Dr. Sigler donated two volumes, and Miss Ellen Hepkins, of Harrisburg, donated one volume. The

beginning of a musical library was made by Theo. Presser & Co.'s donation of fourteen volumes. Another friend of the College, D. M. Heistand, made a valuable donation of twelve volumes, chiefly religious. Prof. J. Z. Herr donated the Blue Book, and Supt. H. J. Wickey, of Middletown, presented a valuable work, consisting of two volumes, of Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary,

The collection of reference books received the following valuable additions: an unabridged Standard Dictionary, Webster's International Dictionary, each with a holder, Americana Encyclopedia, in sixteen volumes, the Americanized Encyclopedia Britannica, in twelve volumes. All of these were purchased by the funds of the Library Committee and students' library fees, excepting the last named, which was the gift of Joseph G. Quinn.

The Keystone Literary Society increased its collection by the purchase of twenty-five volumes of fiction, poetry, parliamentary law and oratory. Anna M. Hoover donated one volume to the Society library. The Missionary Reading Circle added the Encyclopedia of Missions to its collection.

The Library Committee purchased twenty-four volumes of standard literature. Ten volumes of reference books for Bible study were purchased by part of the Commencement donation. A massive German Bible, printed in 1747, was also procured for the Museum.

The Missionary Reading Circle started a mission library consisting of thirteen volumes. These, together with the society library, have been placed in a sectional book case.

The College reading room is well supplied with varied and wholesome reading matter in the form of newspapers and magazines. The following periodicals are sent to the College through the kindness and generosity of the publishers: *Elizabethtown Chronicle, Elizabethtown Herald, Semi-Weekly New Era, Lancaster Examiner, Manheim Sentinel, Middletown Journal, Lebanon Report* (daily), *Mount Joy Herald, Gospel Messenger, Inglenook, Missionary Visitor, Congressional Record, Lititz Record, Lititz Express, Lititz Times,*

Ephrata Review, Ephrata Reporter, Myersdale Commercial, Evangelical Visitor, Scientific American. Trustee J. H. Rider donates the *Christian Cynosure:* Hon. H. Burd Cassel, the *Official Gazette of the U. S. Printing Office.* The following pedagogical journals are provided from the library fund; *Teachers' Institute, Educational Foundations, N. Y. School Journal, Normal Instructor* and *Teachers' Magazine.* From the same fund a number of leading magazines and daily newspapers are obtained for the students' reading: *Literary Digest, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Cosmopolitan, Review of Reviews, Success, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Our Times, World's Events, Record of Christian Work, Missionary Review, Youths' Companion, Talent, The Circle.*

The periodicals of a number of Colleges are also received at the reading room, such as *California Student, The Standard, College Campus, Juniata Echo, Philomathean Monthly, Linden Hall Echo, College Rays, Purple and Gold, Botetourt Normal Quarterly, Our College Times.* The management is very grateful for all these literary favors.

"*Our College Times,*" published bi-monthly by the College, will prove valuable in many ways.

Museum.

Through the kindness of friends of the institution, a number of valuable donations in the form of minerals, relics and rare articles have been received for the establishment of a museum. Specimens of fossils, natural curiosities and other objects of special interest are solicited, and the donors will receive proper credit on a label. These articles will be found helpful and essential in the study of the Natural Sciences.

Text Books.

Students are requested to bring with them any text books they may possess in order to use them as books of reference in case a different book is used by the College. All needed text books, Bibles, stationery, etc., may be purchased at the book room of the College. The following is a partial list of text books in use at present:

English—Orthography, Reed; Elocution, Brumbaugh's 5th Reader; Grammar, Lyte; Rhetoric, Kellogg; American Literature, Newcomer; Letter Writing, Earnest; English Literature, Halleck.

Mathematics. Arithmetic, Durell & Robbins, Brooks, Heath; Mental Arithmetic; Brooks; Higher Arithmetic, Beman & Smith; Algebra, Durell & Robbins, Milne; Geometry, Durell; Trigonometry, Wentworth; Higher Algebra, Downey.

Science. Political Geography, Roddy; Physical Geography, Davis; Physiology, Walker; Zoology, Burnet; Geology, LeConte; Botany, Gray; Physics, Avery; Chemistry, Williams.

History. U. S. History, Woodburn & Moran; General, Myers; Education, Kemp; Civil Government, Young; English History, Montgomery; Bible, Blaikie.

Pedagogy. Elements, Seeley; School Hygiene, Shaw; Physiological Pedagogics, Halleck; Psychology, Dexter & Garlick; School Management, Seeley; Ethics, Haven; Genetic Psychology, Judd; Educational Classics, Painter; Education in U. S., Boone; Sociology, Giddings; Philosophy of Education, Harris; School Supervision, Roark; Methodology; Roark, and McMurry; Philosophy of Teaching, Tompkins.

Bible. E. S. Young's Series; Biblical Antiquities, Nevin; Evidences of Christianity, Hopkins; History of Brethren, Brumbaugh; Homiletics, Hoppin; Church History, Fisher.

Latin. Elements, Collar & Daniell; Grammar, Bennett; Cæsar, Bennett; Cicero, Kelsey.

German. Grammar, Joynes-Meissner; Reader, Huss.

Greek. Elements, White; Grammar, Goodwin.

Bookkeeping. Saddler & Rowe.

Religious Exercises.

Elizabethtown College stands for the education of the whole man. Moral character and Christian manhood and womanhood are esteemed more important results in education than physical soundness or thorough scholarship. Hence abundant religious exercises are afforded and the high moral and religious tone of the school furnishes a favorable environment for the moral welfare and the spiritual growth of the students.

All regular students are required to attend the Chapel exercises held each morning of the school week. Students whose parents have conscientious scruples against their attendance at this service, may be excused upon written application to the Faculty.

Boarding students are required to attend preaching services at the College once each Lord's day, Wednesday evening prayer meeting at the College, and the study of the Sunday-school lesson, either in the Brethren Church in town, outpost Sunday-schools, or at the College. Students wishing to attend these services at the church of their choice in town, may have standing permission to do so by filing written request of parent or guardian with the preceptor or preceptress.

The Faculty encourages students to attend church services in the Brethren Church in town, when these do not conflict with school duties. The school also affords a number of religious organizations, such as Christian Workers' Meeting, held bi-weekly; Missionary Reading Circle, holding weekly meetings; hall prayer meetings and Sunday-school Normal Class. Membership or attendance at these is voluntary.

Students may also elect classes in Bible study, which are conducted for the benefit of Bible students.

Absence from College and Visiting.

Boarding students shall not leave the immediate vicinity of the College without permission; they may go to town without permission when not on duty at College, but not

further than the post office; they shall not be absent from College for meals without permission of preceptor or preceptress, or of other members of the Discipline Committee, in case the former are absent. Ordinarily, regular boarding students should not be absent Saturdays and Sundays more frequently than once in four weeks. The cooperation of parents and guardians is earnestly solicited in order to prevent frequent absences which make progress in study impossible.

All visitors to the College are requested to conform to the regulations governing students. Students may receive visits from relatives or friends in the parlor. Lady students and gentlemen students are not privileged to visit each other's rooms unless accompanied by a teacher.

Students wishing to be absent from the College shall fill out cards provided for the purpose and secure the signature of preceptor or preceptress before Friday at 5 p. m. if possible.

Lady students, when attending evening services in town, shall go and return in a body, accompanied by one or more members of the Faculty, unless otherwise ordered by the Chairman of the Faculty, with the advice and consent of the preceptor and preceptress.

Miscellaneous Announcements.

IT IS BEST to enter at the beginning of the session; however, students may enter at any other time.

All students will be received as ladies and gentlemen, and are treated as such so long as their deportment merits the same. A high sense of honor is appealed to for proper conduct. All students will be subject to the regulations of the institution. The government will be kind but firm. Obedience to law is the high water-mark of morality. Any student proving his unworthiness will be liable to forfeit his associations with the school.

All students must be industrious in order to receive the greatest benefits of the school.

Parents should see that each student has a Bible.

All parents sending children who are not members of the Church should use their best efforts to maintain in them plainness of dress at school. They should have a high Christian regard for the attire of members before sending them to the school. The management earnestly requests special attention to this paragraph.

A full line of text-books for use in the College is kept in the College book room and sold at publisher's prices. Text-books may also be rented. A full line of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of all students.

All mail matter intended for students should have the word "College" plainly written on the lower left-hand corner.

All persons who contemplate entering the College should so inform the Acting President. On arrival go at once to the office to register.

The use of tobacco is forbidden in the building and on the grounds.

All chance gaming, such as card-playing, etc., is forbidden in the institution.

Rudeness and boisterous conduct are foreign to the true lady and gentleman.

Since the physical and brutal modern forms of introduction practiced in many institutions are absolutely foreign to proper culture and Christian virtue, all students are expected to treat new students and each other in a cordial and a Christian manner. The management is pleased with the noble record our students have made and sustained in their high regard for each other.

All students, not residents of Elizabethtown, are required to room and board in the College unless by special permission to board elsewhere.

All applications for catalogues and other information should be addressed to the Acting President.

What Each Student Shall Bring.

1. A pair of blankets for winter use.
2. Toilet soap, napkins, towels, combs, brushes, etc.
3. A spoon, glass, plate and small pitcher, all of which may be needed for special use during the stay.
4. A pair of soft shoes or slippers for use in the College building, which will serve to lessen noise and to give comfort.
5. Your school books now in hand, which may be useful for reference or for collateral study.
6. All members of the Brethren church should bring their certificates of membership. Also bring a willing, cheerful spirit to conform to the order of the Church in all her doctrines, plainness of dress and daily Christian deportment.
7. Nice small lamp, for emergency.
8. Bring at least one good worker.
9. Bring your Bible.

Railroad Facilities.

Elizabethtown being on the main line of the Pennsylvania railroad, is therefore convenient of access from all points east and west. It is also within easy reach of the Cornwall and Lebanon railroad, which connects with the Pennsylvania railroad at Conewago, three and a-half miles west of Elizabethtown. Persons coming on the Reading & Columbia railroad will change at Landisville for Elizabethtown.

Mr. S. S. Stauffer, liveryman, has kindly promised to transport passengers and baggage between depot and College at fifteen cents the passenger and twenty-five cents the trunk, from July 1, 1907 to July 1, 1908. Call for "Stauffer's transfer."

Our Needs.

When Elizabethtown College ceases to have needs, her existence will have passed away. Therefore, need is an evidence of existence, and it is not only evidence of existence,

but is an evidence of life as well. It is with pleasure, therefore that a few of the needs are enumerated. The College is not a stock company, and its resources in the way of endowment are yet to be developed. The Trustees are entirely dependent upon the good will of friends. Our needs tersely, expressed, are as follows:

1. We need money. There ought to be additional furniture, increased facilities and apparatus in the several departments, general improvements, etc.

2. We need more sympathy,—the spirit and the disposition to help in the good work.

3. We need more friends. Friends who are willing to talk for the College. Friends who are willing to contribute. Friends who are willing to help in securing patronage. Friends to help in every need.

4. We need contributions to the library, museum of art and natural history, etc.

5. We need students. Young men and women with good intentions, lofty purposes, and the spirit of true labor are wanted by the score to enter the school and finish at least one of the prescribed courses.

6. We need general success. This success will be achieved not through any one individual, but through the many consecrated, sacrificing, devoted friends of the Institution.

7. We need to feel our responsibility to our people, and to awaken fully to the great possibilities that are ours for the furtherance of true education and the blessed cause of Christ.

Register of Students.

College Preparatory Course.

Senior Year.

Lewis D. Rose,
Rummel, Pa.

First Year.

Floy S. Crouthamel,
Souderton, Pa.

Russell E. Hartman,
Bareville, Pa

Pedagogical Course.

Senior Year.

Ruth C. Stayer,
Woodbury, Pa.

Geo. H. Light,
R. R. 2, Lebanon, Pa.

R. W. Schlosser,
Schoeneck, Pa.

Junior Year.

E. Blanche Fisher,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Amos P. Geib,
R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.

Annie M. Hollinger,
R. R. 8, Carlisle, Pa.

Walter K. Gish,
Rheems, Pa.

W. G. Baker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Elmer R. Ruhl,
R. R. 5, Lititz, Pa.

Edith M. Martin,
Derry Church, Pa.

English Scientific Course.

Senior Year.

Carrie B. Hess,
Rothsville, Pa.

Leah M. Sheaffer,
Bareville, Pa.

Amos G. Hottenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Junior Year.

Mary E. Bittner, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Tillie L. Booser, R. R. 2, Derry Church, Pa.
Stella U. Frantz, R. R. 8, Lebanon, Pa.
Emma C. George, 843 N. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.
Emelia A. Gran, 5901 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Anna E. Gruber, Bachmanville, Pa.
Minnie G. Heisey, Elizabethtown, Pa.
M. Gertrude Hess, Kauffman, Pa.
Anna D. Martin, Ephrata, Pa.
Jennie Miller, Ephrata, Pa.
Anna M. Morning, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kathryn T. Moyer, Lansdale, Pa.
Alice G. Newcomer, Waynesboro, Pa.
Daisy P. Rider, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lillian H. Risser, Bellaire, Pa.
Lizzie M. Weaver, Rheems, Pa.
Fannie E. Zug, Mastersonville, Pa.
Charles Bower, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lineaus B. Earhart, Manheim, Pa.
Henry K. Eby, R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.
Clayton R. Frey, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Christian W. Gibbel, Brunnerville, Pa.
Willis W. Gibbel, Brunnerville, Pa.
Phares B. Gibble, Myerstown, Pa.
Reuben F. King, R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.
Samuel G. Meyer, Fredericksburg, Pa.
S. R. McDannel, R. R. 2, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Norman Musser, R. R. 2, Columbia, Pa.
Jacob E. Myers, Glen Rock, Pa.
Christian M. Neff, Lititz, Pa.
Harry H. Nye, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Isaac W. Singer, R. R. 2, Lititz, Pa.
Agnes M. Ryan, 5901 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Commercial Course.

Graduates.

J. O. Cashman, Waynesboro, Pa.
Peter B. Eshelman, Elm, Pa.
Isaac Z. Hackman, Mastersonville, Pa.
Stella W. Hoffer, 1348 North St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Susan E. Miller, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bruce Rothrock, Maitland, Pa.

Undergraduates.

Jennie G. Brandt, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bertha O. Gochnauer, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bessie M. Horst, Hershey, Pa.
Gertrude Miller, Ephrata, Pa.
Maud B. Sprinkle, Waynesboro, Pa.
Annie S. Stauffer, Palmyra, Pa.
Anna W. Wolgemuth, Rheems, Pa.

Roy S. Balmer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
William Barto,
Lawn, Pa.
Martin S. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. A. H. Brindle,
Maitland, Pa.
Trostle P. Dick,
Waynesboro, Pa.
William Goodman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Robert B. Guthrie,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Harry F. Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Christian S. Holsinger,
Ridgely, Md.
Edw. L. Landis,
R. R. 1, Manheim, Pa.
H. W. McClurg,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Chalmer B. Latshaw,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Ralph E. Meckley,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Francis Olweiler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Howard C. Price,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Elam H. Risser,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
John F. Seldomridge,
801 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, Pa.
Budd I. Stull,
Piketon, Ohio.
Charles J. Swarr,
R. R. 8, Lancaster, Pa.

Banking Course.

I. Z. Hackman,
Mastersonville, Pa.

General Preparatory Course.

Ladies.

Anna Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sara Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna M. Cannon,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary E. Daveler,
Bainbridge, Pa.
Mary E. Gish,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minerva M. Gruber,
Lawn, Pa.
Anna R. Herr,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Etta M. Kough,
R. R. 5, Carlisle, Pa.
Sallie A. Miller,
Manheim, Pa.
Phoebe M. Ney,
R. R. 2, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Edna E. Risser,
Bellaire, Pa.
Emma L. Smith,
42 N. 12th St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.
B. Mildred Steinberger,
Maitland, Pa.
Sara G. Weaver,
Myerstown, Pa.
Elizabeth M. Wenger,
R. R. 1, Bareville, Pa.
Viola E. Withers,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ellen M. Yeatter,
Lewistown, Pa.

Gentlemen.

William M. Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ira S. Brinser,
Middletown, Pa.
John A. Buffenmyer,
R. R. 2, Ephrata, Pa.
Mahlon M. Bushong,
R. R. 2, Columbia, Pa.

D. Carl Cripe,
R. R. 1, Honey Grove, Pa.
G. Howard Danner,
Abbottstown, Pa.
Paul H. Gish,
Rheems, Pa.
Ray E. Gruber,
Bachmansville, Pa.
Jacob Z. Hackman,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Lloyd Heckman,
R. R. 2, Mifflintown, Pa.
David H. Hernley,
Rheems, Pa.
Roy Klett,
Rexmont, Pa.
Frank H. Layser,
Richland, Pa.
Abram H. Martin,
R. R., Rheems, Pa.
Christian L. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Charles Mendler,
Maitland, Pa.
Fletcher Miles,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elmer G. Minnich,
Lititz, Pa.
Samuel A. Myers,
R. R. 2, New Holland, Pa.
Levi G. Nissley,
Rheems, Pa.
J. Blaine Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Joshua D. Reber,
Bernville, Pa.
Samuel Richard,
Maitland, Pa.
Christian L. Shearer,
R. R. 2, Palmyra, Pa.
Ira J. Shirk,
R. R., Mifflintown, Pa.
James Smith,
Rheems, Pa.
Joseph A. Smith,
42 N. 12th St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Jerome E. Sowers,
R. R. 3, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Abraham G. Weaver,
R. R. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Elmer B. Ziegler,
Bethel, Pa.

Music Teachers' Course.

Senior Year.

Ada M. Little,
R. R. 2, Lancaster, Pa.
Will E. Glasmire,
Leesport, Pa.

Junior Year.

Emma Cashman,
411 Walnut St.,
Waynesboro, Pa.
M. Gertrude Hess,
Kauffman, Pa.
Anna Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Garfield Shearer,
R. R. 2, Palmyra, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna K. Longenecker,
R. R. 1, Annville, Pa.
Sara G. Weaver,
Myerstown, Pa.

Piano Course.

Senior Year.

Erla R. Hoffer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Viola E. Withers,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Grace H. Sweigert,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Junior Year and Unclassified.

Anna M. Cannon,
Floy S. Crouthamel,
Luella G. Fogelsanger,
Florence Garber,
Mary R. Garber,
Mary E. Gish,
Emelia Gran,
Mrs. Elizabeth Hose,
Mary Hoffman,
Elizabeth Longeneeker,
Edith M. Martin,
Amanda E. Nissley,
Grace Sheaffer,
Lizzie M. Shank,
Emma Smith,
Minnie Stauffer,
Frances Stephan,
Edna M. Wagner,
Elizabeth M. Wenger,
William H. Brindle,
Charles J. Deeker,
Ernest G. Dieffenbaeh,
Jacob Z. Herr,
H. C. Priee,
Chester P. Reem,

Organ.

Amos P. Geib,
Etta M. Kough,
J. G. Meyer,
Charlotte E. Plummer,
Stella G. Risser,
Raymond Ream,
John F. Seldomridge,
Maude Weidman,

Voice Culture.

W. H. Brindle,
W. G. Baker,
Emma Cashman,
Luella G. Fogelsanger,
W. E. Glasmire,
A. P. Geib,
Gertrude Hess,
Elizabeth Kline,
Anna Kline,
Ada M. Little,
Chalmer Latshaw,
Anna K. Longneeker,
Jennie Miller,
Sallie A. Miller,
Kathryn Moyer,
C. B. Miller,
Aaron Neweomer,
H. C. Priee,
Lillian Risser,
Walter Rowe,
Garfield Shearer,
Emma Smith,
Viola E. Withers,

"A" Chorus Class.

W. H. Brindle,
W. G. Baker,
Emma Cashman,
Joseph Cashman,
Martha Cassel,
P. B. Eshelman,
L. B. Earhart,
Estella Frantz,
Luella Fogelsanger,
Emelia Gran,
W. E. Glasmire,
J. F. Graybill,
A. P. Geib,
W. W. Gibbel,
W. K. Gish,
Emma C. George,
Annie M. Hollinger,
L. Margaret Haas,

Russell E. Hartman,
Anna Hoover,
Gertrude Hess,
Stella Hoffer,
Chalmer Latshaw,
Ada M. Little,
Anna Longnecker,
Martha Martin,
Nathan Martin,
Anna Martin,
Jennie Miller,
Sallie Miller,
Kathryn Moyer,
Anna Morning,
Edith M. Martin,
C. M. Neff,
H. C. Price,
Bessie Rider,
Daisy P. Rider,
B. Mary Royer,
E. R. Ruhl,
Edna Risser,
Bruce Rothrock,
Ruth C. Stayer,
R. W. Schlosser,
Leah M. Sheaffer,
Emma Smith,
Garfield Shearer,
C. L. Shearer,
I. W. Singer,
Viola E. Withers,
Sara G. Weaver,
John C. Zug,
Fannie Zug,

English Bible Course.

Senior Year.

J. F. Graybill, 1463 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
B. Mary Royer, Richland, Pa.

Junior Year.

L. Margaret Haas, Camp Hill, Pa.
Martha Martin, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Kathryn C. Ziegler, Royersford, Pa.
Nathan Martin, Elizabethtown, Pa.
John C. Zug, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Unclassified.

Martha N. Cassel, Hatfield, Pa.
Mary H. Cassel, Lansdale, Pa.
Garfield Shearer, R. R. 2, Palmyra, Pa.
Anna M. Hoover, Hampton, Pa.
Bessie M. Rider, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Special Students.

Norman Good, Stenography, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mabel E. Grosh, Elocution, Milton Grove, Pa.
H. K. Ober, German, Trigonometry, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Walter M. Rowe, Voice Culture, Smithsburg, Md.
J. G. Myer, Greek, Fredericksburg, Pa.
C. B. Miller, Voice Culture, Union Deposit, Pa.
Aaron Newcomer, Voice Culture, Smithsburg, Md.

Saturday Students.

W. G. Baker, Algebra, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Chas. Bower, Algebra, Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. K. Gish, Latin, Rheems, Pa.
A. G. Hottenstein, English Classics, Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. B. Kiefer, English Grammar, Elizabethtown, Pa.
A. H. Martin, Arithmetic, Algebra, Rheems, Pa.
Garfield Shearer, Piano and Voice Culture, Bainbridge, Pa.

Students of Bible Term.

Jauuary 7—18,1907

Jesse B. Asper, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Anna M. Bashore, Union Deposit, Pa.
Lizzie B. Becker, Lititz, Pa.
Martha E. Beelman, Dillsburg, Pa.
Mrs. Maggie Bitner, Harrisburg, Pa.
James H. Breitigan, Lititz, Pa.
Mary Brillhart, R. R. 1, Dallastown, Pa.
Mrs. Mary B. Breneman, Florin, Pa.
Mary B. Brubaker, R. R. 6, Lebanon, Pa.
Mrs. Lydia Brubaker, Cornwall, Pa.
Mrs. Hyde G. Buch, Richland, Pa.
John C. Buffenmyer, Ephrata, Pa.
Clara Bucher, Annville, Pa.
Myra T. Bushong, Columbia, Pa.
Mrs. Susan Butzer, Florin, Pa.
Geo. P. Cashman, Waynesboro, Pa.
Emma N. Cassel, Hatfield, Pa.
D. Carl Cripe, Honey Grove, Pa.
Isaac Cripe, Honey Grove, Pa.
O. G. Diehm , Lititz, Pa.
Amelia E. Eby, Lititz, Pa.
Mrs. Lizzie Eshelman, 132 Horner St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Elizabeth Engle, Harrisburg, Pa.
Emma C. Etzweiler, Harrisburg, Pa.
Elsie Fahnestock, Ephrata, Pa.
Katie Fahnestock, Ephrata, Pa.
May Forney, R. R. 8, Lancaster, Pa.
Viola Forney, R. R. 3, Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Mary Geib, Richland, Pa.
Mary Geib, Myerstown, Pa.
Harvey S. Geib, Richland, Pa.
P. C. Geib, R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.
Mrs. Melinda Geib, R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.
Ira D. Gibbel, R. R. 5, Myerstown, Pa.
John Z. Gibbel, Lititz, Pa.
Lydia B. Bibble, Palmyra, Pa.
M. G. Gibble, Mastersonville, Pa.
Ida Gibble, Lancaster, Pa.
Bernice Gibble, Lancaster, Pa.
Hettie E. Gibble, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
H. S. Gibble, Ephrata, Pa.
Lizzie M. Gibble, Ephrata, Pa.
David Ginder, Alva, Okla.
Mrs. David Ginder, Alva, Okla.

Minnie Gingrich, R. R. 1, Annville, Pa.
Sallie Gingrich, R. R. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Maggie Good, R. R. 2, New Holland, Pa.
Annie Gran, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Amanda Groff, Bareville, Pa.
Samuel Groff, Bareville, Pa.
Elizabeth M. Grosh, Lititz, Pa.
Kathryn S. Harley, Myerstown, Pa.
Edna Heinaman, Ephrata, Pa.
Geo. W. Henry, Hershey, Pa.
Jacob Z. Herr, Myerstown, Pa.
John Herr, Myerstown, Pa.
Mrs. John Herr, Myerstown, Pa.
Mrs. C. M. Herr, Salunga, Pa.
Mrs. Laura G. Hershey, Lititz, Pa.
Mrs. C. N. Hershey, Mt. Joy, Pa.
Alverda M. Hershey, Mt. Joy, Pa.
John R. Hershman, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Mazie Hertzog, Ephrata, Pa.
Emma S. Hertzler, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Mrs. Hildebrand, Ephrata, Pa.
Viola M. Hildebrand, Ephrata, Pa.
A. May Hoerner, Allen, Pa.
Addison H. Hoffer, Harrisburg, Pa.
Mrs. M. Ellen Hoffer, Harrisburg, Pa.
Naomi Hoffer, Harrisburg, Pa.
Lizzie Hoffer, Harrisburg, Pa.
Naomi Hoffer, Harrisburg, Pa.
Miriam Hoffer, Harrisburg, Pa.
Mrs. M. E. Hoffer, Harrisburg, Pa.
Aaron H. Hoffer, 1348 North St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Andrew C. Hollinger, 442 N. Mary St., Lancaster, Pa.
Bertha M. Hollinger, R. R., Lebanon, Pa.
Henry T. Horne, Sand Brook, N. J.
Mabel Horst, Rexmont, Pa.
Anna Horst, Rexmont, Pa.
H. B. Horst, Rexmont, Pa.
Benj. Hottel, Passer, Pa.
Martha Huber, Ephrata, Pa.
Lizzie R. Jeter, Reading, Pa.
Fred. R. Jeter, Reading, Pa.
Stella M. Kilhefner, Ephrata, Pa.
Nora V. Kilhefner, Ephrata, Pa.
Amanda Kilhefner, Ephrata, Pa.
Susie Kilhefner, Stevens, Pa.
David Kilhefner, Ephrata, Pa.
Sue Kilhefner, Ephrata, Pa.
Mrs. Lydia King, Richland, Pa.
Alma King, Myerstown, Pa.
Sallie Kline, Mt. Aetna, Pa.
Clara A. Kuhns, Union Deposit, Pa.
A. M. Kuhns, Union Deposit, Pa.
Mrs. Wm. Kulp, Talmage, Pa.
Mrs. Emma Kurtz, Reistville, Pa.
Flora Landis, Harrisburg, Pa.
Menno Landis, Manheim, Pa.
Rebecca D. Landis, R. R. 1, Manheim, Pa.
Ella Layser, Richland, Pa.
H. E. Light, Mountville, Pa.
Mrs. Ellen Z. Little, R. R. 8, Lancaster, Pa.
Chas. S. Livengood, Clifton Mills, W. Va.
J. H. Longenecker, Palmyra, Pa.
A. L. B. Martin, Harrisburg, Pa.
Mrs. A. L. B. Martin, Harrisburg, Pa.
Fannie H. Martin, Rheems, Pa.

Eva Martin, Ephrata, Pa.
Ira Martin, Ephrata, Pa.
Abram Martin, Rheems, Pa.
Mary McGarvey, Florin, Pa.
A. T. Meiskey, R. R. 3, Lancaster, Pa.
D. B. Mentzer, Waynesboro, Pa.
Emma M. Merkey, Myerstown, Pa.
Mary A. Merkey, Myerstown, Pa.
Joseph M. Merkey, Bethel, Pa.
Howard Merkey, Bethel, Pa.
Anna Meyer, Fredericksburg, Pa.
Jacob G. Meyer, Fredericksburg, Pa.
S. G. Meyer, Fredericksburg, Pa.
Clayton B. Miller, R. R. 1, Union Deposit, Pa.
J. Kurtz Miller, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lizzie Miller, Ephrata, Pa.
J. Frank Miller, Waynesboro, Pa.
Emma M. Miller, Lititz, Pa.
Mrs. J. M. Mohler, Lewistown, Pa.
J. M. Mohler, Box 126, Lewistown, Pa.
Mrs. A. H. Mohler, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
A. H. Mohr, Coopersburg, Pa.
Sara T. Moyer, Lansdale, Pa.
I. N. Musser, Columbia, Pa.
Mrs. I. N. Musser, Columbia, Pa.
Lizzie A. Myer, New Holland, Pa.
J. W. Myer, Lancaster, Pa.
Jacob M. Neff, Lititz, Pa.
Ira H. Neff, Mountville, Pa.
Aaron Newcomer, Waynesboro, Pa.
Mary E. Nolt, Millway, Pa.
C. R. Oellig, Waynesboro, Pa.
Jacob Pfautz, R. R. 5, Myerstown, Pa.
Mary Pfautz, Myerstown, Pa.
Mrs. R. D. Raffensperger, Salunga, Pa.
Caroline W. Ranek, Leola, Pa.
Mrs. F. L. Reber, Myerstown, Pa.
Alice Rettew, Ephrata, Pa.
J. H. Richard, Maitland, Pa.
Minnie V. Richard, Maitland, Pa.
Paul R. Richard, Maitland, Pa.
George S. Roland, Mountville, Pa.
Katie Roth, R. R. 3, Lancaster, Pa.
Walter M. Rowe, Smithsburg, Md.
Fanny Rowe, R. R. 1, Smithsburg, Md.
Sadie Royer, Denver, Pa.
Susie Royer, Reinholds Station, Pa.
Anna Royer, Denver, Pa.
Mary P. Royer, Denver, Pa.
Galen B. Royer, Elgin, Ill.
Gertrude S. Ruth, Akron, Pa.
J. A. Seldomridge, Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. J. A. Seldomridge, Lancaster, Pa.
Sallie E. Schaffner, 5 N. 13th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Daniel Shreiner, Lititz, Pa.
H. A. Shenk, Rock Lake, N. D.
J. W. Schlosser, Schoeneck, Pa.
Pearl A. Shimp, Ephrata, Pa.
Amanda Shimp, Ephrata, Pa.
Jennie Showers, Ephrata, Pa.
Katie Showers, Ephrata, Pa.
James R. Singh, Ahmedabad, India.
H. L. Smith, Harrisburg, Pa.
Lizzie D. Souders, Millway, Pa.

G. A. Stouffer,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Mary H. Stauffer,
York, Pa.
Amanda Stump,
Ephrata, Pa.
Mary Swarr,
R. R. 8, Lancaster, Pa.
B. F. Waltz,
Lancaster, Pa.
Benjamin Weaver,
R. R. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Nora G. Weaver,
Myerstown, Pa.
Mrs. W. N. Zobler,
R. R. 3, Lancaster, Pa.
Lydia Wenger,
Rexmont, Pa.
Anna M. Wenger,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Naomi White,
Manheim, Pa.
H. Witter,
Harrisburg, Pa.
D. H. Widder,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Sadie Witmer,
Lancaster, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler,
Royersford, Pa.

Bible Term Students from Elizabethtown and Vicinity.

J. B. Aldinger,
Anna Beahm,
Sara Beahm,
Wm. M. Beahm,
I. N. H. Beahm,
Esther Beahm,
Mary B. Beahm,
Mary E. Bittner,
Isaiah F. Bashore,
Mrs. J. B. Basehore,
Joe B. Basehore,
J. Mark Basehore.
J. W. Brandt,
E. W. Brandt
Lizzie Brill,
Mrs. Aaron H. Brubaker,
Eva Brubaker,
Rev. J. G. Dengler,
Amos B. Drace,
Elizabeth Engle,
Salome R. Engle,
John H. Epler,
S. S. Eshleman, R. R. 3,
Annie K. Fackler,
Mrs. Clayton Fake,
Harry Fake,
Minerva Fake,
Lilian Falkenstein,
Mrs. G. N. Falkenstein,
Luella G. Fogelsanger,
Mary Gipe,
Fannie Z .Gibble,
Noah W. Gibble,
Mrs. Frank W. Groff,
Agnes Heagy,
Martha Heisey,
Mary Heisey,
Mrs. D. L. Heisey,
Ada Heisey,
Fannie Hershey,
Laura B. Hess,
Alta Hertzler,
Maude Hertzler,
Annie E. Hertzler,
Anna M. Hertzler,
Gertrude S. Hertzler,
S. H. Hertzler,
Bessie M. Hoerner,
Edgar M. Hoffer, R. R. 3,
Isaac L. Hoffer
Mrs. M. G. Hollinger,
C. G. Hollinger, R. R. 3,
Mrs. S. B. Kiefer,
Isaac F. King,
J. F. King,
Mrs. Isaac King,
Mrs. David B. Kline,
Mrs. P. L. Lehman,
Mrs. Aaron Martin, Jr.,
Martha Martin,
Nathan Martin,
Elizabeth McDannel,
Lavina McDannel,
Mrs. Harvey Nissley,
C. W. Oberholtzer,
Mrs. C. W. Oberholtzer,
J. N. Olweiler,
Ruth E. Reber,
Blanche Reber,
Mary Ressler,
A. B. Rider,
Jos. H. Rider,
Mary C. Rider,
Bessie M. Rider,
Sarah Sieders,
B. F. Wampler,
Flora G. Wampler,
Elizabeth Myer,

Emma B. Werner,
Frances Withers,
Mrs. W. A. Withers,
W. A. Withers,
Fannie G. Witmer,
Mary H. Witmer,
S. Z. Witmer,
Ada G. Witmer,
Lillie Wolgemuth,
Mrs. Eli Wolgemuth,
S. R. Zug,
Katie H. Zug,

NOTE—The foregoing list does not include all the members of the Faculty, nor the regular students of the College, of whom the majority attended many classes in Bible study as opportunity offered.

Summary.

Enrollment during Fall Term	97
Enrollment during Winter Term	121
Enrollment during Spring Term	139
Enrollment during Bible Term	312
(*a*) From Elizabethtown and vicinity	90
(*b*) From a distance	222
Enrollment for the year, exclusive of Bible Term	177
Ladies	58
Gentlemen	119
Alumni	58
Total Number of Students since Founding	406

Alumni.

College Preparatory Course.

Chas. W. Shoop, ('05), Student, Leb. Valley College, ...Annville, Pa.
I. E. Oberholtzer, ('06), Student, Juniata College, ...Huntingdon, Pa.

Course in Pedagogy.

Class of 1904.

Mary A. Groff, (nee Stayer), ...Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. B. Kiefer, Teacher, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1905.

Lydia M. Buckwalter, Teacher, ...Patton, Pa.
Mary E. Hertzler, Teacher, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob G. Meyer, Teacher, Elizabethtown College, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth A. Zortman, ...Palmyra, Pa.

Class of 1906.

Luella G. Fogelsanger, Teacher, Elizabethtown College, Elizabetht'n, Pa.

English Scientific Course.

Class of 1905.

E. Blanche Fisher, Teacher, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary B. Hess, Teacher, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minerva E. Stauffer, Clerk, Kreider Shoe Manufacturing Co., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. J. Hanft, Teacher, ... Keyser, Md.
J. Z. Herr, Teacher, Elizabethtown College, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Oberholtzer, Student, Juniata College, ... Huntingdon, Pa.

Class of 1906.

May Dulebohn, Student, ... Millersville, Pa.
R. W. Schlosser, Student, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ruth C. Stayer, Student, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Regular Commercial Course.

M. J. Hollada, ('05), Time Clerk, ... Savage, Pa.
George H. Light, ('05), Student, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Advanced Commercial Course.

Class of 1903.

Lizzie M. Eby, Clerk, ... Lancaster, Pa.
Luella G. Fogelsanger, Teacher, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bessie M. Rider, Student, Elizabethtown College, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1904.

H. K. Garman, Stenographer, ... Philadelphia, Pa.
W. K. Gish, Teacher, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. B. Henry, ... Rheems, Pa.
H. H. Lehman, Stenographer, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Shoop, Head Bookkeeper, A. Buch's Sons Co., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1905.

Anna L. Diffenbaugh, Clerk, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Opal H. Hoffman, Clerk, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline, Stenographer, Kreider Shoe Co., ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ada M. Little, Student, Elizabethtown College, . Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. H. Breitigan, Teller Farmers' Nat. Bank, ... Lititz, Pa.
Allen A. Hertzler, Clerk, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
David L. Landis, R. R. Clerk, ... South Forks, Pa.

Ezra H. Lehman, Business, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Miller, Bookkeeper and Sec. Eby Shoe Co. . . . . Lititz, Pa.
Ira G. Myers, Civil Service, ...Philippine Is.
John H. Stayer, Bookkeeper, ...Altoona, Pa.

Class of 1906.

Nellie M. Hartman, Stenographer, ...Lebanon, Pa.
E. Roy Engle, Student, Juniata College, ...Huntingdon, Pa.
Wm. F. Foltz, P. R. R., ...Lancaster, Pa.
H. C. Keller, ...Lewistown, Pa.
C. S. Livengood, Janitor of College, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.
Harry H. Nye, Teacher, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.
Christian M. Neff, Student, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. H. Thomas, Teller, ...Bruceton Mills, W. Va.
Hallie Appel, (nee Campbell), ...Kinzer, Pa.

Banking Course.

Class of 1905.

W. K. Gish, Student, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Shoop, Bookkeeper, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.

REAR VIEW—ELIZABETHTOWN IN THE DISTANCE.

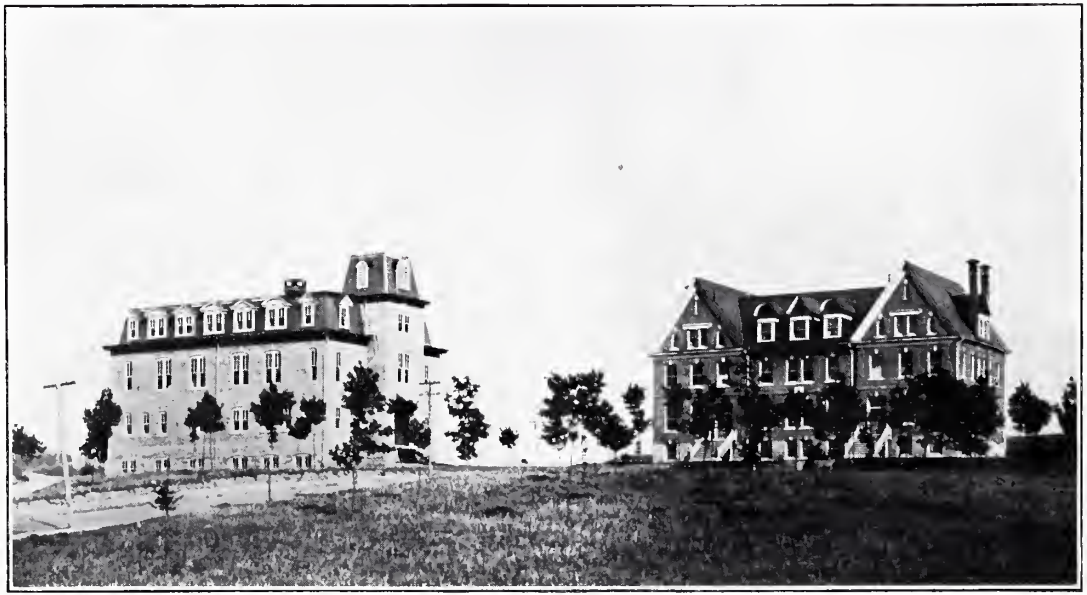
NINTH ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE

Elizabethtown
Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

1908–1909



MEMORIAL HALL

ALPHA HALL.

Ninth Annual Catalogue

OF

Elizabethtown College

Chartered, September 23, 1899.

Elizabethtown,

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

"Te Nosce."

Announcement for 1908--1909.

LANCASTER, PA.
JACOB D. RIDER, PRINTER,
1908.

Calendar.

1908.

Fall Term—Thirteen Weeks.

Monday, September 7—Admission and Organization.
Tuesday, September 8—Special Address and Class Work.
Friday, November 13—Anniversary Founding of College.
Thursday, November 26—Thanksgiving Day.
Thursday, December 3—Fall Term Ends.

Winter Term—Fifteen Weeks.

Monday, December 7—Enrollment and Class Work.
Thursday, December 24—Holiday Vacation Begins.
Monday, January 4—Holiday Vacation Ends—School Begins.

1909.

Monday, January 18—Bible Term Begins—Continues two weeks.
Thursday, March 4—Anniversary Dedication of Buildings.
Thursday, March 25—Winter Term Ends.

Spring Term—Twelve Weeks.

Monday, March 29—Enrollment and Class Work.
Second Friday in April—Anniversary Keystone Literary Society.
Friday, April 23—Arbor Day.
Sunday, June 13—Baccalaureate Sermon.
Wednesday, June 16—Alumni Meeting.
Thursday, June 17—Commencement.
Summer Vacation.

Summer Term—Six Weeks.

Monday, July 5—Enrollment.
Friday, August 13—Summer Term Ends.
Vacation.

Organization.

Board of Electors.

Local Churches, by Delegate.

Reading, Spring Creek, Little Swatara, Elizabethtown, Indian Creek, Chiques, Tulpehocken, Hatfield, Conestoga, Lancaster City, Mountville, Ridgely and West Green Tree.

Persons.

*B. G. Groff	*J. K. Harley	S. N. Root	A. G. Longenecker
J. H. Rider	Joseph Groff	U. C. Fasnacht	A. W. Martin
Jacob B. Meckley	D. G. Hendricks	W. H. Erb	H. K. Ober
Joseph G. Heisey	Isaac R. Zug	Mary S. Gelger	Joseph Oller
J. H. Eshelman	A. Buch	John Herr	J. K. Pfalsgraff
A. Buch's Sons	S. H. Hertzler	I. G. Martin	Nathan Rupp
S. P. Engle	I. W. Esheiman	George B. Cohick	Jacob Shearer
E. E. Coble	Nathan Hoffman	Mary Reiff	E. B. Brubaker
Isaac Hertzler	S. G. Graybill	Anna M. Brunner	Emanuel Zug
Isaac L. Hoffer	John A. Landis	Joseph Merkey	E. A. Fackler
A. G. Heisey	Kathryn Harley	I. N. S. Will	I. N. H. Beahm
J. G. Stauffer	*Abram H. Cassel	Elizabeth Myer	Sarah Alderfer
G. D. Boggs	Emma K. Seltzer	Mary C. Rider	F. W. Groff.
Geo. S. Rowland	Wm. Evans	Jacob D. Rider	Jacob S. Harley
*Sara Garges	A. S. Kreider	Mrs. Amanda Kratz	John C. Zug
Jesse Ziegler	H. G. Longenecker		

*Deceased.

Board of Trustees.

Elected by Contributors, or Electors.

1906—1909.

Edw. Wenger,	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Benj. Hottel,	Richland Centre, Pa.
†A. G. Longenecker,	Elizabethtown, Pa.

1907—1910.

J. H. Rider,	Elizabethtown, Pa.
T. F. Imler,	Ridgely, Md.
S. G. Graybill,	Elizabethtown, Pa.

1908—1911.

A. S. Kreider,	Annville, Pa.
S. H. Hertzler,	Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler,	Royersford, Pa.

Officers of the Board.

Jesse Ziegler,	President.
J. H. Rider,	Vice-President.
A. G. Longenecker,	Secretary.
S. H. Hertzler.	Treasurer.

† A. G. Longenecker has been elected to serve the unexpired term of S. P. Engle, resigned.

Administrative Officers.

D. C. REBER, PD.D.,
Acting President.

H. K. OBER,
Acting Treasurer.

ELIZABETH MYER,
Preceptress.

W. E. GLASMIRE,
Hall Teacher.

W. K. GISH,
Hall Teacher.

LUELLA G. FOGELSANGER,
Hall Teacher.

L. MARGARET HAAS,
Hall Teacher.

L. D. ROSE,
Librarian.

S. G. GRAYBILL,
Supt. of Grounds.

M. A. GOOD,
Steward.

MRS. E. G. REBER,
Matron.

Standing Committees of Faculty.

DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE.—D. C. Reber, Chairman, ; H. K. Ober, B. F. Wampler, Elizabeth Myer.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.—D. C. Reber, Chairman ; E. E. Eshleman, Luella G. Foglesanger, L. D. Rose.

COMMITTEE ON PHYSICAL CULTURE.—H. K. Ober, Chairman ; B. F. Wampler, W. E. Glasmire, L. Margaret Haas.

COMMITTEE ON LITERARY SOCIETY.—Elizabeth Myer, Chairman ; W. K. Gish, Luella G. Fogelsanger.

COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL CULTURE.—Flora G. Wampler, L. Margaret Haas, R. W. Schlosser, Elizabeth Kline.

COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS.—B. F. Wampler, Chairman ; E. E. Eshleman, E. R. Ruhl, Leah M. Sheaffer.

Faculty.

I. N .H. Beahm, President.
Lecturer on Bible.

D. C. Reber, A. B., Pd. D., Acting President,
Higher Mathematics, Pedagogy, Languages.

H. K. Ober, Pd. B.,
Science, Mathematics, Surveying.

Elizabeth Myer, M. E.,
Elocution, Grammar, Rhetoric.

B. F. Wampler,
Director of Music, Voice Culture.

Flora Good Wampler,
Piano, Organ, Harmony.

J. G. Meyer, Pd. B.,
(Absent on leave.)

Earl E Eshelman, B. S. L.,
Biblical Languages, History and Ethics.

Luella G. Fogelsanger, Pd. B.,
History, Literature, Shorthand.

M. A. Good,
Science and Mathematics.

L. Margaret Haas,
Bible, Physical Culture and English Branches.

Walter K. Gish,
Commercial Branches.

Leah M. Sheaffer, B. E.,
Assistant in Piano, Organ and English.

W. E. Glasmire,
Assistant in Vocal Music and Physical Culture.

Ralph W. Schlosser, Pd. B.,
Assistant in Latin and Greek.

Elmer R. Ruhl, Pd. B.,
Assistant in Mathematics.

L. D. Rose,
Assistant in German.

Elizabeth Kline,
Typewriting.

Elder S. H. Hertzler,
Hebrews. (Bible Term.)

Elder J. Kurtz Miller,
Bible Term.

History and Description.

Location.

ON A BEAUTIFUL eminence, surrounded by charming landscapes and hills, is Elizabethtown College. Elizabethtown is a busy, substantial place, of about 2,500 inhabitants, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. It is in Lancaster County, which has been well styled, "The garden spot of the world." The people of the town and surrounding country are noted for their industry and thrift. A healthy sentiment in favor of true education and religion prevails. In beauty, healthfulness, activity and general progress, the community is hard to be surpassed. Our geography is a treasure.

History.

The great State of Pennsylvania has excellent school facilities, and yet the Brethern of Eastern Pennsylvania, having felt for years the necessity of more special opportunities for the education of their children, agitated the idea of establishing an institution of learning in their midst, and after much deliberation, various public meetings, the institution of Elizabethtown College resulted in 1900. School opened November 13, 1900, with six students. There has been gradual growth in interest and increase of attendance all the while, so that the last session has been the best in the history of the College.

The Trustees have labored faithfully, and their efforts have been fruitful. Many excellent people and staunch friends of the school have given of their means in a very commendable way. These contributors are, in a large sense, the life-blood of the College. As the institution grows, new needs arise; but judging from the past, every want will be nobly supplied.

Alpha Hall.

The original building is called Alpha Hall, and is a substantial brick, 45x90 feet, three stories above basement. It is located on an elevated ground, surrounded by a campus of seventeen acres. The site gives a commanding and beautiful view of the town, the valley and adjacent hills.

The building is equipped with modern conveniences, electric light, steam heat, toilet and bath rooms, with handsome recitation rooms, etc. The basement contains a large recitation room, the store room, the kitchen and the dining hall. On the first floor are the music hall, four recitation rooms, the book room, office and reception rooms. The second and third floors are taken up entirely in dormitories.

In 1903 the Trustees saw proper to erect a beautiful double cottage near the College building, which is now rented.

Memorial Hall.

During January of 1905, the Trustees decided to erect a new four-story brick building, which was dedicated March 4, 1906, and is called Memorial Hall. It is 48x72, with a front wing of 6x16, making a total length of 78 feet.

The basement floor contains the physical culture room, 35x45, also dormitory rooms. The next floor, or first floor proper, contains Entrance Hall, three stair-ways, two cloak halls, office, a music room, two recitation rooms, a large handsome day students' room, 24x36, and the typewriting room.

The second floor contains the Chapel and Commercial Hall. The main reason for putting the Chapel on this floor is that thereby it can be much larger than otherwise. These two rooms are the most admirably adapted that we have.

The fourth story contains fourteen dormitory rooms of convenient and handsome type.

A capable heating plant has been installed which is annexed to Memorial Hall. Both buildings are adequately heated by this.

Purpose.

The purpose of the school stands for the perfection of the individual. We regard education, not as an end to be attained, but rather as a means to an end. To build manhood and womanhood to the end of social efficiency and Christian character is the aim of the institution. Its doors are open to both men and women. While being under the control of the Brethren, and primarily intended for the education of their own children, yet her opportunities are open to everybody, regardless of creed.

Teachers.

It is the aim of the management to have a Faculty of experience and ability. The teachers personally interest themselves in the students, and are ready to assist and encourage. The teaching force is ample and efficient in every department.

Equipment.

Our equipments have increased from year to year—globes, maps, electric bells, steam heating plant, electric lights, abundant slate blackboards, six typewriters, with more to be installed early, organ, five pianos, laboratory stand and fixtures, three hundred and fifty dollar science cabinet, large physical culture room and numerous other items of interest.

Physical Culture.

"Good education is that which gives to the body as well as to the soul all the perfection of which they are capable." —*Plato.*

Physical training is a necessary part of the curriculum. The true aim of physical education is the attainment and preservation of health and the harmonious development of the body, resulting in beauty and gracefulness.

The instruction is in competent hands, a lady instructing the ladies and a gentleman having charge of the gentlemen. This pertains to the work in the gymnasium, which is being

equipped with the necessary apparatus. *All students are required to take gymnasium drill twice a week*, unless excused. Requests to be permanently excused must be made in writing to the Faculty, accompanied by good reasons. In no case is the student excused from paying the gymnasium fee.

Out-door exercise is encouraged in addition to the systematic indoor work. All the athletic activities are under the supervision of the Athletic Association, which is expected to labor in harmony with the Committee on Physical Culture. The large campus amply provides for various athletic exercises. All students are urged to take an active part in some form of outdoor exercise, but the idea that athletics hold only a secondary place in school life is inculcated.

By an action of the Board of Trustees, all modern match games of base ball, foot ball, etc., with outside teams, are deemed not in accord with true education, nor with the best interests of the student, nor with that high Christian character which our institution should maintain.

Departments of Instruction.

I. Academic Department.

1. General Preparatory Course, one year.
2. English Scientific Course, two years.
3. College Preparatory Course, three years.
4. Classical Course, four years.

II. Pedagogical Department.

1. Pedagogical Course, three years.
2. Normal Work, Spring Term.

III. Commercial Department.

1. Regular Commercial Course.
2. Advanced Commercial Course.
3. Course in Stenography and Typewriting.
4. Banking Course.

IV. Industrial.

1. Agricultural Course, two years.

V. Music Department.

1. Music Teachers' Course, two years.
2. Voice Culture Course.
3. Piano Course, four years.

VI. Biblical Department.

1. English Bible Course, two years.
2. Bible Teachers' Course, three years.
3. Bible Term.

Aim and Correlation of Courses.

The courses offered by this institution are of two classes: Preparatory and Technical. The former class, as the name implies, emphasizes the fact that knowledge is not an end but only a means to an end. This class of courses constitutes the distinctive work of the secondary school either in the form of the high school or academy. These courses aim at discipline and culture primarily and knowledge secondarily. Hence the student pursues any one of these courses to prepare for a technical course in the college or university, or if such be impossible, to enter upon life in the pursuit of some manual occupation or trade. Preparatory courses extending through one, two, three or even seven years may be undertaken. The extent of preparation must be determined in each case by the requirements of the several technical courses.

Specialization along any line should be begun only after a general comprehensive foundation has been laid. While pursuing a preparatory training the student is in a position to discover his capabilities and choose intelligently a vocation for life. This institution does not attempt to conduct any technical courses longer than one year, excepting the music courses and Bible Teachers' course.

These courses are presented schematically as follows:

I. Preparatory or Non-Technical Courses.

1. GENERAL, one year.

Prepares:

(1) Directly for following technical courses;

1. Commercial.
2. Agricultural.
3. Bible.

(2) Indirectly for

1. Pedagogical.
2. Musical.
3. College Preparatory.

2. English Scientific, two years, prepares for
    1. Pedagogical. (Normal School Diploma.)
    2. Agricultural.
    3. Musical.
    4. Bible.
3. College Preparatory, three years, prepares for
    1. Pedagogical. (Township and City High Schools.)
    2. Classical.
4. Classical, four years, prepares for
    1. Pedagogical. (Teaching in College.)
    2. Learned Professions in University.

II. Technical Courses.

1. Commercial, one year.
2. Agricultural, one year.
3. Pedagogical, one year.
4. Musical, { *a.* Music Teachers' Course, two years. *b.* Piano, four years. *c.* Voice Culture Course, two years.
5. Bible, { *a.* English Bible, two years. *b.* Bible Teachers', three years.

Courses of Instruction.

Academic Department.

I. General Preparatory Course.

Many young men and women enter school aiming to fit themselves for their life work, but are either unaware or else undecided what that work shall be. For such persons, a year's study, such as outlined below, will give a general training, enabling them to discover their capabilities, and then to select a special course of study that will fit them for their chosen vocation.

This course is recommended to be completed before entering upon the Commercial Course or Agricultural Course.

One Year.

FALL TERM. Written Arithmetic, Orthography, Reading, Grammar, Letter Writing, Political Geography and Map Drawing, Penmanship and Vocal Music.

WINTER TERM. Written Arithmetic, Algebra, Elocution, Grammar and Composition, Physiology, U. S. History, Drawing, *Penmanship* and Vocal Music.

SPRING TERM. Mental Arithmetic, Algebra, Grammar, and Composition, American Literature, Civil Government, Physical Geography, Drawing, *Bookkeeping, Elementary Pedagogy, Elementary Agriculture, Latin, Bible Outline and History of Bible.*

NOTE—Studies in italics are elective with reference to the technical course in view.

II. English Scientific Course.

The English Scientific Course affords a thorough and practical training chiefly along the lines of English and Natural Science. It furnishes the scholarship requisite to teach in High Schools: and, while it is complete in itself, it gives the necessary requirements to enter the Pedagogical Course outlined below. The large number of studies in observational and experimental science makes it a course of study peculiarly adapted to those who wish to devote their life to practical pursuits. This course leads to the degree Bachelor of English (B. E.).

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. Algebra, Geometry, English Literature, Rhetoric, Physics, Zoology, *Latin, German.*

WINTER TERM. Geometry, English Classics, Rhetoric, Physics, *Geology, Astronomy,* General History, *Latin, German.*

Spring Term. *Higher Arithmetic, Geometry,* Bookkeeping, Botany, Chemistry, General History, *Latin, German.*

Note—Studies in italics are elective. Psychology and Ethics may be substituted for Zoology, Geology and Chemistry by those students not taking the Pedagogical Course.

III. College Preparatory Course.

This course is intended to prepare students who wish to take the regular College course in this institution, or in other colleges and scientific schools. To students not desiring to take a college course, this course is commended as affording a higher degree of general culture than the general preparatory course. As entrance requirements are different for many institutions, this course is flexible. When the student enters upon the last year of the course, he selects his studies with reference to the institution he expects to enter.

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

Fall Term. Latin Elements, German or Greek, Algebra, Rhetoric, Drawing, English Literature.

Winter Term. Caesar, German or Greek, Algebra, General History, Rhetoric, English Classics.

Spring Term. Caesar, German or Greek, General History, Botany, Etymology, English Classics.

Third Year.

Fall Term. Cicero, Virgil, Physics, Geometry, German or Greek, Grecian History.

Winter Term. Cicero, Virgil, Physics, Geometry, Roman History, German or Greek.

Spring Term. Virgil, Geometry, Trigonometry or Chemistry, Bookkeeping, English History, Greek or German.

IV. Classical Course.

The requirements for admission to this course are set forth in Course III. above. This standard of admission compares favorably with that set by the Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland in their entrance requirements. Certificates from recognized High Schools and Academies will admit candidates for the Freshman class without examination. This course leads to the degree Bachelor in Arts.

Freshman Year.

MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra, Trigonometry.

LATIN—Livy, Ovid, Tacitus, Latin Literature.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Schiller's Works and Modern Prose; Greek: Iliad, Memorabilia, Herodotus.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, English Composition and Orations, Shakespeare.

SCIENCE—Biology, Botany.

Sophomore Year.

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Surveying.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Lessig's Masterpieces, German Literature; Greek: Plato, Demosthenes, Thucydides, Greek Literature.

LATIN—Horace, Terence.

SCIENCE—Physics, Chemistry.

HISTORY—Mediæval and Modern History, Hebrew History.

Junior Year.

BIBLE—Bible Outline and History of the Bible, Life of Christ.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Gœthe's Works; Greek: Aeschylus, Sophocles, New Testament Greek.

PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, Logic.

HISTORY—History of Education, History of Civilization.

ELECTIVES:

LATIN—Pliny, Juvenal, Cicero.

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, Astronomy.

SCIENCE—Zoology, Geology, Physiology.

ENGLISH—Poetics, Literary Criticism, Forensics.

PEDAGOGY—Physiological Pedagogics, School Supervision and Methodology.

Senior Year.

FRENCH—Grammar and Reader, Merimee's Columba.

PHILOSOPHY—History of Philosophy, Ethics.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—Sociology, Political Economy.

ELECTIVES:

PEDAGOGY—Philosophy of Education, Genetic Psychology.

ENGLISH—Anglo-Saxon, Development of Novel.

GREEK—New Testament Greek.

MATHEMATICS—Mechanics, Theory of Equations, Quaternions.

BIBLE—Evidences of Christianity, Theism.

Department of Pedagogy.

Pedagogical Course.

THAT TEACHING is becoming more and more recognized as a profession is a conceded fact. This course is intended to give the professional equipment to those who expect to make teaching their life work, and leads to the degree Bachelor in Pedagogy (Pd. B.).

For graduation in the Pedagogical Course, the student is required to write a pedagogical thesis of at least three thousand words and have the same typewritten according to a form seen at the library of the College. A final examination in pedagogy and related subjects, and one year's successful experience in teaching are also requirements for graduation.

In 1905, the superintendents of Lancaster, Dauphin, Montgomery and Cambria counties endorsed the diploma of graduates in the Pedagogical Course. Superintendent Brecht issued a No. 1 provisional certificate with the promise of giving them a professional certificate after one year's successful teaching. This recognition virtually gives this diploma the same value as the State Normal diploma.

The diploma of the Pedagogical Course has been lately recognized by the superintendents of Bedford, Adams and Cumberland counties.

(*a.*) Academic and professional studies pursued simultaneously.

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM. Psychology, English Literature, Physiological Pedagogics and School Hygiene, Algebra, Rhetoric, Bookkeeping, Latin.

WINTER TERM. Psychology, General History, School Management, Geology or Astronomy, Rhetoric, English Classics, Latin.

SPRING TERM. Genetic Psychology, General History, Methodology, Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Agriculture, Botany, Latin.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM. Sociology, History of Education, Zoology, Geometry, Physics, Latin or German.

Winter Term. Philosophy of Education, Educational Classics, School Supervision and School Law, Geometry, Physics, German or Latin.

Spring Term. Ethics or Trigonometry, Philosophy of Teaching and Etymology, Systems of Education, Geometry, Chemistry, Latin or German.

(*b.*) Arranged as a Technical Course.

Fall Term. Psychology, History of Education, Physiological Pedagogics, School Hygiene, Sociology, German or Latin.

Winter Term. Psychology, Educational Classics, Philosophy of Education, School Management, School Supervision and School Law, German or Latin.

Spring Term. Genetic Psychology, Systems of Education, Methodology, Philosophy of Teaching, Ethics, German or Latin.

Note—Course II, or its equivalent is required before the Pedagogical Course arranged as a technical course can be taken up.

To meet the requirements to teach a township High School in Pennsylvania, Virgil will be required instead of Educational Classics and Systems of Education, and Trigonometry instead of Ethics.

Commercial Department.

In this age of commercial activity we find that instead of the culture offered by the Classical Course, or the professional training of the Pedagogical Course, there are many young men and women who feel the need of acquiring a practical business education which will afford them a means of livelihood in the office, the salesroom or the manufacturing establishment.

Feeling the growing demand for thorough and practical training in commercial transactions, we have made special

efforts to strengthen this department. With our present management and equipment of typewriters, banking outfit, etc., we feel that the advantages we offer are fully equal to, and in several respects superior to those offered by the regular business colleges.

Our bookkeeping classes do not simply study the dry text-book, but as soon as they have mastered the first principles of the subject they are started on budget work, which is regular office practice, such as the taking charge of cash, depositing it in bank, making out bills, writing and filing all kinds of business papers, etc. In fact they are taught to do just what they will be expected to do when they leave school and enter an office.

Regular Commercial Course.

Before entering regularly upon this course, the student is advised to complete the General Preparatory Course on page 12, or possess an equivalent preparation.

This course includes *Orthography, Grammar, Rapid Business Penmanship, English Correspondence, Business Arithmetic-Rapid Calculation, Commercial Law, Commercial Geography* and *Bookkeeping,* including *three Budgets* and several sets of supplementary work, including the practical office work, as above stated.

Any student of ordinary education and talent by earnestly applying himself or herself, can complete this course in from two to three terms. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars, the student will receive a diploma.

Advanced Commercial Course.

In addition to the regular Commercial Course, this course includes *Shorthand, Typewriting* and *Corporation Bookkeeping.* The time required to complete this course is from two to three terms more. This course fits the student for Accounting and Stenographic work. Such graduates are constantly in demand. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars the student will receive a diploma.

Banking Course.

The aim of this course is to give a thorough knowledge and practical training in the methods and rules used and observed by our National Banking Institutions, and a thorough study of the National Banking Act.

This course, as will be easily seen, is supplementary to the Regular Commercial Course, as students must have a thorough knowledge of bookkeeping before they can take up this course to advantage. A diploma is given upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars.

Stenography and Typewriting.

To those who desire to take up Shorthand and Typewriting, or simply Typewriting or Shorthand, we offer an opportunity to do so. We use the popular "Gregg" system of Shorthand, and the famous "Van Sant" system of Touch Typewriting.

Industrial Department.

Agricultural Course.

It is with pleasure that we offer a two year's course in Agriculture. The following outline of studies for the course is attractive.

A course like this, thoroughly mastered, will prove invaluable to the young men and women expecting to spend life on the farm. The healthfulness and honor of farm life are unsurpassed. Elizabethtown College is willing to do her share toward keeping young men and women on the farm, and to assist in preparing them for the greatest enjoyment of country life, and the highest efficiency of Agriculture.

There should be quite a number starting on this course in the near future. There will evidently be a reaction toward the farm; but the time is here when farmers must be

as well informed on their duties as men in other departments of life. Farming will pay better and be far more enjoyable after having taken a course like this one, which Elizabethtown College now offers.

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. Geometry, Bookkeeping, Physics, Algebra, Zoology, General Agriculture.

WINTER TERM. Astronomy, Commercial law, Physics, Geology, Agronomy, Botany, Dairying.

SPRING TERM. Surveying, Chemistry, Botany, Horticulture, Entomology, Animal Husbandry, Rural Economy.

NOTE—The second year of this course may be taken after completing the English Scientific Course, thus making it a three years' course.

Music Department.

This department is designed especially to give instruction in the various branches of music, and to lift young men and young women to higher planes of usefulness as well as to develop the artistic side of life. There are few subjects that may be studied that will make one more refined, give higher ideals and greater appreciation of that which is noble and true in life, than the study of music.

We now offer the following courses:—Music Teachers' Course, Voice Culture Course and Piano Course. The different branches taught in this department may be studied elective, or in the regular courses.

This department is under the supervision of competent teachers who expect earnest and faithful work from each student.

Special attention will also be given to *Sacred Music.*

Music Teachers' Course.

It requires two years to complete this course if the students are sufficiently advanced when entering, and it is intended to qualify persons to teach. The study of piano or organ, voice culture and harmony is pursued throughout the two years and prepares one to understand music and sing and play in an artistic manner.

First Year.

FALL TERM. Piano or Organ (two lessons per week), Voice Culture, Vocal Music, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Palmer's Theory of Music, Elocution, Grammar, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Vocal Music, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Harmony, Elocution, Grammar.

SPRING TERM. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, U. S. History, American Literature.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, Rhetoric, English Literature.

WINTER TERM. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, History of Music, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, History of Music, Elson's Theory of Music.

Upon the completion of this course a diploma will be awarded.

Voice Culture Course.

Voice Culture is very essential, since the singer must depend upon the strength, quality and method of using the voice to produce an effect upon his hearers. Any incorrect habit of managing the breath, not only insures a faulty tone, which is void of effect upon the hearers; but will tend to weaken the vocal muscles, and in many cases may be considered the direct cause for the numerous diseases of the throat.

If the above is true, then the many questions (which have been asked so often)—"Who should receive vocal training?" "Is my voice worth training?" etc., have partly been answered.

Vocal training not only makes one more healthy, and renders the voice more pleasing to those who hear, but gives greater ease and comfort to him who sings.

Vocal training will also enable one to sing both higher and lower, with greater ease and give better quality of tone.

A poor voice trained to produce pure tones is better, and is more effective than a good voice naturally, without training.

Do not longer debate the question of training the voice, since in many ways the health may be improved thereby.

Singing is indeed an accomplishment which makes one healthy and happy, and renders one serviceable in the home, church and Sunday-school.

Good music readers are everywhere in demand.

First Year.

FALL TERM, Principles of Breathing, Physical Culture, Tone Production, Tone Placing and Elementary Vocalization.

WINTER TERM. Same as Fall Term.

SPRING TERM. Breath Management, Resonance and Tone Placing continued, Enunciation and Articulation, Sieber's eight-measure Exercises.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. Vocalization, Physical Culture, Sieber's Vocalizes.

WINTER TERM. Same as Fall Term and Songs of Easy Compass.

SPRING TERM. Vocalization, Physical Culture, Concone's Exercises, and Songs of Easy Compass.

Piano Course.

First Year.

Formation of Hands. Exercises: Schmitt-Faelton and Czerny, Op. 802; Kohler, Op. 157 and Doring, Op. 8; Du-

vernoy, Op. 176. Mathew's Standard Grades, Books II and III; Easy Selections from best Writers; Theory, fall term and Vocal Music throughout the session.

Second Year.

Scales and Finger Exercises. Czerny, Op. 802; Duvernoy, Opus 120; Mathew's Grades, Book IV; Loeshorn, Op. 66; Schuman, Op. 68; Easy Sonatinas from Mozart, Dussek, Kuhlau, Clementi, Lighner,; Harmony, Winter and Spring Term; Vocal Music throughout the session.

Third Year.

Daily Technic Scales; Arpeggios Studies from Czerny; Bach's Easy Inventions; Mason's Touch and Technic; Turner's and Czerny's Octave Studies; Mathew's Grades, Books V, VI; Selections from Hadyn, Bach, Schuman, Schubert, Beethoven and others; Harmony continued and History of Music.

Fourth Year.

Mason's Touch and Technic continued; Octave Studies continued; Mathew's Grades, Books VII, VIII; Bach's Three Part Inventions; Selections from Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Rubenstein, Lizst, Chopin and others.

A diploma will be awarded upon completion of this course.

Bible Department.

The systematic study of the Book of books is now well organized at Elizabethtown College. Specially trained teachers have been secured to give instruction in two Bible courses, designed to train workers for Christian service. Other members of the faculty will assist in the instruction, especially during the annual Bible term. Of the advantages this department will offer it is hoped that young ministers, Sunday-school workers and prospective missionaries, will avail themselves. The religious organizations of the College and the outpost Sunday-schools of the Elizabethtown Church afford splendid opportunities for inspiration and practical work. Upon the satisfactory completion of either course, a diploma will be granted.

English Bible Course.

First Year.

FALL TERM. Elocution, English Grammar, Written Arithmetic, Bible Outline, Bible Geography, History of the Bible, Vocal Music.

WINTER TERM. Elocution, English Grammar, Old Testament History, Matthew's Gospel, Vocal Music, Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM. *Elocution, English Grammar*, American Literature, Life of Christ and Paul, Acts of Apostles, Psalms, Physiology.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. English Literature, Rhetoric, Psychology, Church History, Prophecy, History of Missions.

WINTER TERM. General History, Rhetoric, Psychology, Church History, John's Gospel, Prophecy.

SPRING TERM. General History, Homiletics, Ethics, History of Brethren, Romans, Botany.

Bible Teachers' Course.

To enter this course the student must have completed the General Preparatory course or its equivalent.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM. Bible Geography, Matthew's Gospel, Psychology, Rhetoric, English Literature, History of Missions,

WINTER TERM. Old Testament History, General History, Psychology, John's Gospel, Prophecy, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM. Luke's Gospel, General History, Life of Christ and Paul, Prophecy, Homiletics, Psalms, Acts of Apostles.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM. Science of Missions, Sociology, Church History, Greek, Evidences of Christianity, Homiletics.

WINTER TERM. Religious and Biblical Psychology, Sunday-school Economy, Logic, Church History, New Testament Doctrine, Greek.

Spring Term. Religious Pedagogy, Christian Doctrine, Ethics, Romans, Revelation, New Testament Greek.

Special Bible Term.

On January 18, 1909, the Eighth Annual Bible Term will open and continue two weeks. In this short time of special effort will be found a most helpful source of inspiration, instruction and consecration. No one who wishes more power for Christ can afford to miss such an opportunity. The work will cover subjects of doctrine, general Bible knowledge and methods of carrying on Christian work. The teaching will be sound and practical, spirited and comprehensive. A special circular announcing the teachers, topics of study, with general and detailed information, will be published in due time before the term opens. Be sure to ask for this circular. Evangelistic services throughout the term will be in charge of Eld. J. A. Long of York, Pa.

Graduation and Diplomas.

STUDENTS on entering school are advised to take up a definite course of study, and to remain in school long enough for its completion. Any student completing in a satisfactory manner the College Preparatory Course will receive a Certificate of Graduation, enabling him to enter another college without examination.

Diplomas are granted upon the successful completion of each of the other courses.

No diploma is awarded except to persons maintaining a good moral character, and paying the requisite fee.

The fee for the diploma of graduates in the English Scientific Course, Bible Courses, Advanced Commercial Course, Course in Agriculture and Music Teacher's Course is three dollars, and in the Pedagogical Course, Classical Course and Piano Course it is five dollars. For the certificate of graduation from the College Preparatory Course, a fee of two dollars is charged.

Expenses.

WE DO NOT aim to enter into competition in the matter of expenses, believing that these have already been brought to the lowest figures consistent with faithful and efficient service.

Tuition to Day Students, per week	$1 25
Tuition to Boarding Students	1 00
Boarding, per week, per term	2 75
Room Rent, per week, per term	50
Light and fuel, per term, fall and spring	2 50
Light and fuel, per term, winter term	4 00
Contingent fee, for day students, per term	2 50
Library fee, per term	50
Rent of Typewriter	
Fall and spring term. each	4 25
Winter term	4 50
Instrumental music, per lesson, per term.	50
Voice culture, per lesson, per term	50
Piano rent, per term, two periods daily	3 50
Organ rent, per term, two periods daily	2 75
Laboratory fee for Chemistry	1 50
Gymnasium fee, per term	25
Tuition for Saturday Classes:	
One study, per month	75
Two studies, per month	1 25

No deduction is made for absence of less than one week consisting of seven consecutive days, unless by prior permission or in case of sickness, and in no case for the last two weeks of a term, unless in case of sickness or special permission.

A reduction of sixty cents per week will be made to those who will be away regularly over Saturday and Sunday.

Stabling is arranged for those who drive and a small charge added.

One-half the expense of each term is payable on entering; the balance at the middle of the term, unless otherwise arranged for All bills for tuition, boarding, etc., must be paid to the acting treasurer of the College.

Ladies' rooms will be furnished with carpet free. Gentlemen's rooms will be furnished with carpet at fifty cents per term.

Students will be held responsible for the care of their rooms and furniture, and are expected to pay all damages incurred.

Reduction in tuition is made to ministers and children of ministers.

Literary Society.

The Keystone Literary Society is well organized and receives the encouragement and direction of the faculty. Appreciating the value of such literary training, the students are urged to take part in society work. The society work consists of recitations, declamations, essays, orations, debates, reading of an original paper, music, referred questions, etc.

Funds.

In these days of large endowments to colleges, no institution can do successful work without financial help by way of endowments, etc.

Endowment Fund.

The Board of Trustees, realizing that there are many worthy young people that need help to secure an education, is anxious to establish an Endowment Fund and Scholarships that will afford financial help to all such. The following form of bequest is suggested:

I give and bequeath to Samuel H. Hertzler, Treasurer of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., or to his successor in office, the sum of.....dollars, for the use of said College as the Trustees may direct.

(Signed).....

Sustaining Fund.

A number of friends have signified their willingness to contribute a yearly amount of five dollars or so, to meet necessary expenses of organizing the various departments. We desire many others to assist in this way in the important work. All who wish to contribute should write at once to the Treasurer, as above for *blank form.* All contributions will be promptly acknowledged and properly recorded.

Library and Reading Room.

Recognizing the importance of a good well-selected library in modern educational equipments, the Trustees have set apart a large, well-lighted room, which is easy of access from all parts of the building; and it is the aim to supply the necessary reference books to make a good-working library as rapidly as possible.

This room is sufficiently large also to afford reading room accomodations, and our aim will be to supply the best current literature.

Interest in the work of establishing a library has been very gratifying indeed. Many friends and citizens of Elizabethown, Lancaster and other places, have contributed magazines, books and charts. Through the personal interest of W. U. Hensel, Esq., of Lancaster, Pa., and Hon. H. Burd Cassel, of Marietta, Pa., we have received valuable publications. All contributions are gratefully acknowledged by the Board of Trustees and Library Committee, with the hope that all of our friends will continue to remember the needs of the library and reading room. All donations are properly labeled and recorded to the credit of the donor.

Two hundred and eighteen volumes and forty pamphlets were added to the College library during the past year. Of this number the State Librarian contributed twenty-three volumes and forty pamphlets. Eld. W. C. Teeter donated three volumes of the Popular and Critical Bible Encyclopedia; A. Forder donated a volume entitled "Ventures among the Arabs"; John Stull's donation is "Practical

Lessons from the Experiences of Israel," and Eld. Wm. M. Howe, of Johnstown, made a valuable contribution consisting of Seiss's Lectures on the Apocalypse, three volumes.

Twelve volumes of text-books were added from the Book Room of the College. From the funds of the Library Committee and students' library fees, the following valuable purchases were made: World's Famous Orations, ten volumes; Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature, forty-six volumes; International Educational Series, edited by Dr. W. T. Harris, fifty-five volumes and others making a total of one hundred and four volumes. The Library Committee also has charge of the College Sunday Bible Class Fund with which twenty-four books along the line of Bible study and Sunday-school Pedagogy were secured.

A music library fund has been established with the proceeds of the musical programs rendered during Commencement Week, with which thirty-three books of music literature, biography, history and music dictionary were purchased.

The Keystone Literary Society increased its collection by the purchase of thirty-five volumes of standard literature. Six volumes were added to the Missionary Reading Circle Library.

The College reading room is well supplied with varied and wholesome reading matter in the form of newspapers and magazines. The following periodicals are sent to the College through the kindness and generosity of the publishers: *Elizabethtown Chronicle, Elizabethtown Herald, Semi-Weekly New Era, Lancaster Examiner, Manheim Sentinel, Middletown Journal, Lebanon Report* (daily), *Our Young People, Gospel Messenger, Inglenook, Missionary Visitor, Congressional Record, Lititz Record, Lititz Express, Lititz Times, Ephrata Review, Ephrata Reporter, Myersdale Commercial, Evangelical Visitor.* Trustee J. H. Rider donates the *Christian Cynosure;* Hon. H. Burd Cassel, the *Official Gazette of the U. S. Printing Office,* and President Beahm, *The North American.* The following pedagogical journals are

provided from the library fund: *Educational Foundations, N. Y. School Journal,* and *Teachers' Magazine;* also *The Musician* and *The Etude* from the Music Library Fund. From the former fund a number of leading magazines and newspapers are obtained for the students' reading: *Literary Digest, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Cosmopolitan, Review of Reviews, Success, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Record of Christian Work, Missionary Review, Youth's Companion, The Circle, S. S. Times, Pathfinder.*

The periodicals of a number of Colleges are also received at the reading room, such as *California Student, The Forum, Purple and White, Albright Bulletin, College Campus, Juniata Echo, Philomathean Monthly, Linden Hall Echo, College Rays, Purple and Gold, Botetourt Normal Quarterly, Our College Times.* The management is very grateful for all these literary favors.

Museum.

Through the kindness of friends of the institution, a number of valuable donations in the form of minerals, relics and rare articles have been received for the establishment of a museum. Specimens of fossils, natural curiosities and other objects of special interest are solicited, and the donors will receive proper credit on a label. These articles will be found helpful and essential in the study of the Natural Sciences.

Text Books.

Students are requested to bring with them any text books they may possess in order to use them as books of reference in case a different book is used by the College. All needed text books, Bibles, stationery, etc., may be purchased at the book room of the College. The following is a partial list of text books in use at present:

English—Orthography, Reed; Elocution, Brumbaugh's 5th Reader, Southwick's Steps to Oratory; Grammar, Lyte; Rhetoric, Kellogg; American Literature, Newcomer; Letter Writing, Earnest; English Literature, Halleck.

MATHEMATICS. Arithmetic, Durell & Robbins, Brooks, Heath; Mental Arithmetic, Brooks; Higher Arithmetic, Beman & Smith: Algebra, Durell & Robbins, Milne; Geometry, Durell; Trigonometry, Wentworth; Higher Algebra, Downey; Analytical Geometry, Nichols.

SCIENCE. Political Geography, Roddy; Physical Geography, Davis; Physiology, Walker; Zoology, Burnet; Geology, LeConte; Botany, Gray; Physics, Steele; Chemistry, Williams; Elements of Agriculture, Burkett, Stevens and Hall.

HISTORY. U. S. History, Woodburn & Moran; General, Myers; Education, Kemp; Civil Government, Boynton–Pierson; English History, Cheyney; Roman, West.

PEDAGOGY. Elements, Seeley; School Hygiene, Shaw; Physiological Pedagogics, Halleck; Psychology, Dexter & Garlick; School Management, Seeley: Ethics, MacKenzie; Genetic Psychology, Judd; Educational Classics, Painter; Education in U. S., Dexter; Sociology, Giddings; Philosophy of Education, Horne, Harris; School Supervision, Roark; Methodology, Roark, Hamilton; Philosophy of Teaching, Tompkins.

BIBLE. Bible Outline, Clymont's New Testament and its Writers, Robertson's Old Testament and its Contents; History of the Bible, Evans' Book of Books; Burton and Mathews' Life of Christ; Homiletics, Brook's Lectures on Preaching; Clarke's Christian Doctrine; Kent and Sanders' Prophecy; Plummer's St. John: Ottley's History of the Hebrews; History of the Brethren, Brumbaugh; Church History, Fisher.

LATIN. Elements, Collar & Daniell; Grammar, Bennett; Cæsar, Bennett: Cicero, Bennett; Virgil, Bennett; Livy, Westcott; Ovid, Kelsey; Tacitus, Gudeman; Roman Literature, Fowler.

GERMAN. Grammar, Joynes–Meissner; Reader, Huss.

GREEK. Elements, White; Grammar, Goodwin; Anabasis, Harper and Wallace.

BOOKKEEPING. Saddler & Rowe.

Religious Exercises.

Elizabethtown College stands for the education of the whole man. Moral character and Christian manhood and womanhood are esteemed more important results in education than physical soundness or thorough scholarship. Hence abundant religious exercises are afforded and the high moral and religious tone of the school furnishes a favorable environment for the moral welfare and the spiritual growth of the students.

All regular students are required to attend the Chapel exercises held each morning of the school week. Students whose parents have conscientious scruples against their attendance at this service, may be excused upon written application to the Faculty.

Boarding students are required to attend preaching services at the College once each Lord's day, Wednesday evening prayer meeting at the College, and the study of the Sunday-school lesson, either in the Brethren Church in town, outpost Sunday-schools, or at the College. Students wishing to attend these services at the church of their choice in town, may have standing permission to do so by filing written request of parent or guardian with the preceptor or preceptress.

The Faculty encourages students to attend church services in the Brethren Church in town, when these do not conflict with school duties. The school also affords a number of religious organizations, such as Christian Workers' Meeting, held bi-weekly ; Missionary Reading Circle, holding weekly meetings ; hall prayer meetings and Sunday-school Normal Class. Membership or attendance at these is voluntary.

Students may also elect classes in Bible study, which are conducted for the benefit of Bible students.

Absence from College and Visiting.

Boarding students shall not leave the immediate vicinity of the College without permission ; they may go to town

without permission when not on duty at College, but not further than the post-office; they shall not be absent from College for meals without permission of preceptor or preceptress, or of other members of the Discipline Committee, in case the former are absent. Ordinarily, regular boarding students should not be absent Saturdays and Sundays more frequently than once in four weeks. The cooperation of parents and guardians is earnestly solicited in order to prevent frequent absences which make progress in study impossible.

All visitors to the College are requested to conform to the regulations governing students. Students may receive visits from relatives or friends in the parlor. Lady students and gentlemen students are not privileged to visit each other's rooms unless accompanied by a teacher.

Students wishing to be absent from the College shall fill out cards provided for the purpose and secure the signature of preceptor or preceptress before Friday at 5 p. m. if possible.

Lady students, when attending evening services in town, shall go and return in a body, accompanied by one or more members of the Faculty, unless otherwise ordered by the chairman of the Faculty, with the advice and consent of the preceptor and preceptress.

Miscellaneous Announcements.

IT IS BEST to enter at the beginning of the session; however, students may enter at any other time.

All students will be received as ladies and gentlemen, and are treated as such as long as their deportment merits the same. A high sense of honor is appealed to for proper conduct. All students will be subject to the regulations of the institution. The government will be kind but firm. Obedience to law is the high water mark of morality. Any student proving his unworthiness will be liable to forfeit his associations with the school.

All students must be industrious in order to receive the greatest benefits of the school.

Parents should see that each student has a Bible.

All parents sending children who are not members of the Church should use their best efforts to maintain in them plainness of dress at school. They should have a high Christian regard for the attire of members before sending them to the school. The management earnestly requests special attention to this paragraph.

A full line of text-books for use in the College is kept in the College book room and sold at publisher's prices. Text-books may also be rented. A full line of stationery is also kept on hand for the accomodation of all students.

All mail matter intended for students should have the word "College" plainly written on the lower left-hand corner.

All persons who contemplate entering the College should so inform the Acting President. On arrival go at once to the office to register.

The use of tobacco is forbidden in the building and on the grounds.

All chance gaming, such as card-playing, etc., is forbidden in the institution.

Rudeness and boisterous conduct are foreign to the true lady and gentleman.

Since the physical and brutal modern forms of introduction practiced in many institutions are absolutely foreign to proper culture and Christian virtue, all students are expected to treat new students and each other in a cordial and a Christian manner. The management is pleased with the noble record our students have made and sustained in their high regard for each other.

All students, not residents of Elizabethtown, are required to room and board in the College unless by special permission to board elsewhere.

All applications for catalogues and other information should be addressed to the Acting President.

What Each Student Shall Bring.

1. A pair of blankets for winter use.
2. Toilet soap, napkins, towels, combs, brushes, etc.
3. A spoon, glass, plate and small pitcher, all of which may be needed for special use during the stay.
4. A pair of soft shoes or slippers for use in the College building, which will serve to lessen noise and to give comfort.
5. Your school books now in hand, which may be useful for reference or for collateral study.
6. All members of the Brethren church should bring their certificates of membership. Also bring a willing, cheerful spirit to conform to the order of the Church in all her doctrines, plainness of dress and daily Christian deportment.
7. Nice, small lamp for emergency.
8. Bring at least one good worker.
9. Bring your Bible.

Railroad Facilities.

Elizabethtown being on the main line of the Pennsylvania railroad, is therefore convenient of access from all points east and west. It is also within easy reach of the Cornwall and Lebanon railroad, which connects with the Pennsylvania railroad at Conewago, three and a half miles west of Elizabethtown. Persons coming on the Reading & Columbia railroad will change at Landisville for Elizabethtown.

Mr. John Martin, liveryman, has kindly promised to transport passengers and baggage between depot and College at fifteen cents the passenger and twenty-five cents the trunk, from July 1, 1908 to July 1, 1909. Call for "Martin's transfer."

Our Needs.

When Elizabethtown College ceases to have needs, her existence will have passed away. Therefore, need is an evidence of existence, and it is not only evidence of existence, but is an evidence of life as well. It is with pleasure, there-

fore that a few of the needs are enumerated. The College is not a stock company, and its resources in the way of endowment are yet to be developed. The Trustees are entirely dependent upon the good will of friends. Our needs tersely, expressed, are as follows:

1. We need money. There ought to be additional furniture, increased facilities and apparatus in the several departments, general improvements, etc.

2. We need more sympathy—the spirit and the disposition to help in the good work.

3. We need more friends. Friends who are willing to talk for the College. Friends who are willing to contribute. Friends who are willing to help in securing patronage. Friends to help in every need.

4. We need contributions to the library, museum of art and natural history, etc.

5. We need students. Young men and women with good intentions, lofty purposes, and the spirit of true labor are wanted by the score to enter the school and finish at least one of the prescribed courses.

6. We need general success. This success will be achieved not through any one individual, but through the many consecrated, sacrificing, devoted friends of the institution.

7. We need to feel our responsibility to our people, and to awaken fully to the great possibilities that are ours for the furtherance of true education and the blessed cause of Christ.

Register of Students.

Classical Course.

Freshman Year.

Lewis D. Rose,
Rummel, Pa.

R. W. Schlosser,
Schoeneck, Pa.

College Preparatory Course.

Senior Year.

Russell E. Hartman,
128 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.

Second Year.

Howard Z. Bitner,
Elizabthtown, Pa.

Elwood B. Heindel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Francis Olweiler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

P. J. Wiebe,
Shippensburg, Pa.

Pedagogical Course.

Senior Year.

Amos G. Hottenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Elmer R. Ruhl,
Lititz, Pa., R. R. 5.

H. K. Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Junior Year.

Floy S. Crouthamel,
Souderton, Pa.

E. Blanche Fisher,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Emelia A. Gran,
5911 3d Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carrie B. Hess,
Rothsville, Pa.

Annie M. Hollinger,
Carlisle, Pa., R. R. 8.

Kathryn T. Moyer,
Landsdale, Pa.

Agnes M. Ryan,
5911 3d Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

W. G. Baker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Lineaus B. Earhart,
Manheim, Pa.

Henry K. Eby,
R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.

Amos P. Geib,
R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.

Walter K. Gish,
Rheems, Pa.

Andrew M. Martin,
Mount Joy, Pa.

Benjamin F. Waltz,
614 W. Walnut St.,
Lancaster, Pa.

English Scientific Course.

Senior Year.

M. Gertrude Hess, Kauffman, Pa.
Edith M. Martin, Derry Church, Pa.
Alice G. Newcomer, Waynesboro, Pa.
Daisy P. Rider, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lillian H. Risser, R. R. 2, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie M. Weaver, Rheems, Pa.
Samuel G. Meyer, Fredericksburg, Pa.
Christian M. Neff, Lititz, Pa.
H. L. Smith, 46 N. 12th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

General Preparatory Course.

Ladies.

Fianna P. Bucher, R. R. 3, Quarryville, Pa.
Anna M. Cannon, R. R. 4, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Carrie N. Cassel, Hatfield, Pa.
Mary E. Daveler, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lillian M. Doyle, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary E. Doyle, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary H. Engle, Bainbridge, Pa.
Maria M. Evans, R. R. 3, Lititz, Pa.
Lilian Falkenstein. Elizabethtown, Pa.
Estella U. Frantz, Ronks, Pa.
Anna N. Fridy, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Florence R. Garber, R. R. 1, Rheems, Pa.
Anna L. Garrett, Hummelstown, Pa.
Minnie C. Ginder, Mt. Hope, Pa.
Mary E. Gish, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Helen I. Gross, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Nora E. Gruber, Bachmanville, Pa.
Elizabeth F. Hassler, Ephrata, Pa.
Mary F. Heisey, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bessie M. Horst, Palmyra, Pa.
Mamie B. Keller, Shrewsbury, Pa.
Etta M. Kough, R. R. 5, Carlisle, Pa.
Cora R. Kraybill, Bainbridge, Pa.
Ella L. Lentz, Fredericksburg, Pa.
Anna D. Martin, Ephrata, Pa.
Florence S. Miller, Ephrata, Pa.
Sallie A. Miller, Manheim, Pa.
Anna M. Morning, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Olive A. Myers, Sylvan, Pa.
Mary E. Myers, Greencastle, Pa.
Mabel B. Nye, 46 N. 12th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Mary A. Pfautz, R. R., Myerstown, Pa.
Nora L. Reber, Bernville, Pa.
Edna E. Risser, R. R. 2, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Blanche V. Rowe, Smithsburg, Md.
Sara E. Royer, Millmont, Pa.
Grace E. Shearer, Bachmanville, Pa.
Emma L. Smith, Harrisburg, Pa.
Naomi K. Stauffer, R. R. 3, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martha J. Stoner, Smithsburg, Md.
Mabel R. Weaver, R. R. 4, Ephrata, Pa.
Ella G. Young, East Petersburg, Pa.
Fannie E. Zug, Mastersonsville, Pa.

Gentlemen.

Leo J. Alwine,
Middletown, Pa.
Reuben J. Beaver,
Lewisburg, Pa.
Abram M. Bernhard,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ira S. Brinser,
Middletown, Pa.
Simon G. Bucher,
R. R. 1, Annville, Pa.
Mahlon M. Bushong,
Columbia, Pa.
William F. Christman,
Steelton, Pa.
J. Grant Cohick,
Bainbridge, Pa.
Irvin B. Earhart,
Manheim, Pa.
Harry L. Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Walter F. Eshelman,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Holmes S. Falkenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Robert H. Forney,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Joseph U. Frantz,
R. R. 8, Lebanon, Pa.
Clayton R. Frey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ralph C. Garrett,
Colebrook, Pa.
Noah W. Gibble,
R. R. 3, Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. W. Gibbel,
Brunnerville, Pa.
Phares B. Gibble,
R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.
Henry Z. Gingrich,
R. R. 1, Annville, Pa.
Paul H. Gish,
R. R. 1, Rheems, Pa.
Ray E. Gruber,
Bachmanville, Pa.
David H. Hernley,
Rheems, Pa.
John R. Hershman,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Andrew C. Hollinger,
442 N. Mary St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
S. Paul Kiefer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Frank Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Laban W. Leiter,
R. R. 3, Smithsburg, Pa.
John B. Lentz,
R. R. 2, Lebanon, Pa.
Isaac T. Madeira,
R. R. 3, Manheim, Pa.
Christian L. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. R. McDannel,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
William N. Melhasian,
Simkadjikeny, Turkey.
Elmer G. Minnich,
Lititz, Pa.
Jacob E. Myers,
Glen Rock, Pa.
Samuel A. Myers,
R. R. 2, New Holland, Pa.
Harry H. Nye,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Joshua D. Reber,
Denton, Md.
D. Mark Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Daniel V. Shank,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Isaac W. Singer,
R. R. 2, Lititz, Pa.
James G. Smith,
Rheems, Pa.
Joseph A. Smith,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Guy H. Sollenberger,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Jerome S. Sowers,
R. R. 3, Elizabethtown, Pa.
G. A. W. Stauffer,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Michael G. Shimp,
Pine Grove, Pa.
James L. Ulrich,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Abram G. Weaver,
R. R. 2, Myerstown,, Pa.
Edward M. Wenger,
R. R. 2, Fredericsburg, Pa.

Commercial Course.

Graduates—Advanced Course.

B. Orella Gochnauer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Maud B. Sprinkle,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Anna W. Wolgemuth,
Rheems, Pa.
C. B. Latshaw,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Martin S. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Trostle P. Dick,
Waynesboro, Pa.
John Z. Herr,
Myerstown, Pa.

Regular Course.

William Barto, Lawn, Pa.
Reuben F. King, Myerstown, Pa.
Enoch R. Madeira, R. R. 3, Manheim, Pa.

Undergraduates

Edith H. Engle, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna M. Heisey, Elizabethtown, Pa..
Lizzie Zug, Myerstown, Pa.
R. S. Balmer, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martin L. Beamenderfer, Elizabethtown, Pa.
William S. Goodman, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Robert B. Guthrie, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ralph E. Meckley, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jonas R. Moyer, Bernville, Pa.
J. Galen Newcomer, Waynesboro, Pa.
J. Blaine Ober, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elam H. Risser, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Frank O. McClurg, Elizabethtown, Pa.
H. W. McClurg, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Harry A. Shimp, Ephrata, Pa.

Music Teachers' Course.

Junior Year.

Emma Cashman, 411 Walnut St., Waynesboro, Pa.
M. Gertrude Hess, Kauffman, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna K. Longenecker, R. R. 1, Annville, Pa.
Jennie Miller, Ephrata, Pa.
Sara G. Weaver, R. R. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Howard C. Price, Waynesboro, Pa.

Piano Course.

Senior Year.

Leah M. Sheaffer, Bareville, Pa.

Junior Year.

Viola E. Withers, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Unclassified.

Grace Breneman,
Floy S. Crouthamel,
Martha Cohick,
Ruth Coble,
Mary E. Gish,
Mabel E. Grosh,
Myra S. Grosh,
Florence Garber,
Mary R. Garber,
Erla R. Hoffer,
Pearl M. Heisey,
Mary B. Hess,
Mrs. Elizabeth Hose,
Anna Holwager,
Mary F. Heisey,
Andrew C. Hollinger,
Anna Kline,
Elizabeth Longenecker,
Olive A. Myers,
Amanda E. Nissley,
Francis Olweiler,
Henry H. Reber,
Grace H. Sweigert,
Frances Stephan
Maud Shissler,
Martha J. Stoner,
G. A. W. Stauffer,
Edna M. Wagner,
Lizzie Zug.

Organ.

Lottie Becker,
H. K. Eby,
Anna N. Fridy,
Etta M. Kough,
Geo. H. Light,
Enoch R. Madeira,
Isaac T. Madeira,
Charlotte E. Plummer,
Stella G. Risser,
Lawn, Pa.

Voice Culture.

Martin S. Brandt,
Emma Cashman,
William F. Christman,
Prof. E. E. Eshleman,
Irvin Earhart,
W. E. Glasmire,
Amos P. Geib,
Gertrude Hess,
Geo. W. Heinaman,
Elizabeth S. Hambright,
Elizabeth Kline,
Frank Kline,
Anna Kline,
C. B. Latshaw,
Anna K. Longenecker,
Enoch Maderia,
Edith M. Martin,
Elmer Minnich,
Jennie Miller,
Mary L. Morning,
Kathryn T. Moyer,
Howard Price,
Lillian Risser,
John M. Royer,
Leah M Sheaffer,
Mabel Shaak,
Frances Stephan.
H. L. Smith,
Grace H. Sweigert,
Martha J. Stoner,
R. W. Schlosser,
Viola E. Withers,
Sara G. Weaver.

Senior Vocal Class.

Wm. Barto,
Clarence Barnes,
H. Z. Bitner,
S. G. Bucher,
Fianna P. Bucher,
Emma Cashman,
Augustus Coble.
Floy S. Crouthamel,
E. E. Eshleman,
H. L. Ebersole,
Lillian Falkenstein,
Holmes Falkenstein,

Mary E. Gish,
Paul Gish,
Wm. E. Glasmire,
Emelia Gran,
Ray Gruber,
R. E. Hartman,
Gertrude Hess,
A. G. Hottenstein,
Mamie Keller,
Elizabeth Kline,
Frank Kline,
C. B. Latshaw,
L. W. Leiter,
Geo. H. Light,
Anna K. Longenecker,
C. L. Martin,
Jennie Miller,
Florence Miller,
Sallie A. Miller,
E. G. Minnich,
Kathryn Moyer,
Anna Martin,
Mary Morning,
Mary Myers,
S. G. Meyer,
H. C. Price,
Nora Reber,
Daisy Rider,
Edna Risser,
E. R. Ruhl,
Leah M. Sheaffer,
Emma Smith,
H. L. Smith,
G. A. W. Stouffer,
B. F. Waltz,
Lizzie Weaver,
Mabel Weaver,
Sara G. Weaver,
Viola E. Withers,
Wm. E. Withers
Wm. Withers,
Ella Young,
Fannie Zug,

English Bible Course.

Senior Year.

Kathryn C. Ziegler,
Royersford, Pa.

Unclassified.

Maria M. Evans,
A. Lizzie Myer,
526 W. Lemon St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
S. G. Meyer,
John M. Royer,
Millmont, Pa.
H. L. Smith.

Special Students.

S. B. Kiefer, Latin & Mathematics,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
G. H. Light, Science & Pedagogy,
H. H. Reber, Psychology & Pedagogy.
Centreport, Pa.
W. E. Glasmire, Voice Culture, History and Theory of Music,
Leesport, Pa.
S. P. Sumpman, Psychology & German,
Florin, Pa.

Students of Bible Term.

January 6—17, 1908.

Mabel Arbegast,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Blanche E. Arbegast,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Mary B. Arbegast,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
G. H. Arbegast,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Jesse B. Asper,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Hannah Baker,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Martha E. Beelman,
Dillsburg, Pa.
H. E. Blickenstaff,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Norman Bollinger,
Ephrata, Pa.
Benj. M. Booz,
Souderton, Pa.
Jacob M. Booz,
Souderton, Pa.
Daniel M. Brubaker,
Limerick, Pa.
J. A. Buffenmyer,
Ephrata, Pa., R. R. 5.
Mrs. J. A. Buffenmyer,
Ephrata, Pa., R. R. 5
J. O. Buckwalter,
Lancaster, Pa.
Emma N. Cassel,
Hatfield, Pa.
Martha N. Cassel,
Hatfield, Pa.
G. B. Cohick,
Bainbridge, Pa.
Mrs. G. B. Cohick,
Bainbridge, Pa.
Martha Cohick,
Bainbridge, Pa.
Josephine Cohick,
Bainbridge, Pa.
H. G. Dulebohn,
Lakin, Kans.
Samuel Eby,
Bird-in-Hand, Pa.
J. G. Enterline,
Rheems, Pa.
Mrs. J. G. Enterline,
Rheems, Pa.
Mayme G. Engle,
Bainbridge, Pa.
Mary H. Engle,
Bainbridge, Pa.
P. B. Eshleman,
Elm, Pa.
Elizabeth Z. Evans,
419 N. Queen St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
Emma Evans,
Lititz, Pa., R. R. 3
J. N. Falkenstein,
Columbus, Ga.
Viola K. Forney,
Lancaster, Pa., R. R. 3
Estella U. Frantz,
Ronks, Pa.
J. G. Francis,
Lebanon, Pa.
A. P. Geib,
Manheim, Pa.
F. N. Geib,
Manheim, Pa, R. R. 1
Sallie Geib,
Cordova, Md.
Anna M. Geib,
Manheim, Pa., R. R. 4
Aaron R. Gibbel,
Ephrata, Pa., R. R. 2.
Hettie E. Gibbel,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
P. B. Gibble,
Columbia, Pa.
Hiram W. Gibble,
Mt. Hope, Pa.
Mrs. H. W. Gibble,
Mt. Hope, Pa.
Lydia B. Gibble,
Palmyra, Pa.
John H. Gingrich,
Annville, Pa.
Maggie Good,
New Holland, Pa., R. R. 2
Minnie Good,
New Holland, Pa., R. R. 2
I. B. Good,
East Earl, Pa.
Mrs. J. F. Graybill,
Sergeantsville, N. J.
Walter E. Groff,
Lancaster, Pa.
Ella S. Hiestand,
Manheim, Pa.
C. J. Hiestand,
Bainbridge, Pa. R. R.
Roy Hess,
Oregon, Pa.
Eva Hess,
Akron, Pa.
David High,
New Holland, Pa., R. R. 2
Silvanus E. Hoffman,
Collegeville, Pa.
Mary Hoffman,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Sue Hollinger,
Lititz, Pa., R. R. 3
A. S. Hostetter,
Annville, Pa.
Benj. Hottel,
Passer, Pa.
Linda B. Huber,
Hagerstown, Md.
Nellie S. Jennings,
Brownsville, Md.
Sara Kauffman,
East Berlin, Pa.
Cora K. Kettering,
Annville, Pa.
A. S. Kreider,
Annville, Pa.
A. M. Kuhns,
Union Deposit, Pa.
Clara A. Kuhns,
Union Deposit, Pa.
Barbara Kulp,
Hatfield, Pa.
Mattie Latshaw,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Lester Leader,
Lancaster, Pa.
Iva Lefever,
York, Pa.
Nathan G. Lentz,
Fredericksburg, Pa. R. R. 2

Emma L. Lentz,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Mary Lentz,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
Ada M. Little,
Lancaster, Pa.
Roy C. Long,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
J. A. Long,
York, Pa.
Mary A. Martin,
Ephrata, Pa
Elmer Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
Elizabeth G. McCann,
Lititz, Pa.
Mary R. McCann,
Lititz, Pa.
S. N. McCann,
Anklesvar, India
Maggie Meily,
Annville Pa.
S. Mellinger,
Hunsecker, Pa.
D. B. Mentzer,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Ruth Mentzer,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Katie Merkey,
Myerstown, Pa., R. R. 5
J. G. Meyer,
431 Lancaster Ave
Lancaster, Pa.
Orca Z. Miller,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Lydia Miller,
Myerstown, Pa.
Harry Miller,
Myerstown, Pa.
Wm. H. Miller,
Duncannon, Pa.
Emma M. Miller,
Lititz, Pa.
Mrs. Jacob L. Minnich,
Lititz. Pa., R. R. 3
B. G. Musser,
Columbia, Pa.
Hettie Myer,
New Holland, Pa., R. R. 2
Jonas H. Nyce,
Souderton, Pa.
Mabel B. Nye,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Jacob Pfautz,
Myerstown, Pa. R. R. 5
Fianna Pfautz,
Myerstown, Pa., R. R. 5
Sallie Pfautz,
Bareville, Pa., R. R. 1
W. A. Raffensperger,
Hanover, Pa.
Elsie Raffensperger,
Hanover, Pa.
F. L. Reber,
Myerstown, Pa.
Harry H. Reber,
Myerstown, Pa.
Augusta Reber,
Bernville, Pa.

Sadie Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Lottie A. Sheaffer,
Bareville, Pa.
Stella Sherman,
Bethel, Pa.
Mrs. Abram M. Shelly,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Jay P. Shelly,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Elizabeth Shriner,
Lititz, Pa.
Joseph F. Snyder,
Everett, Pa., R. R. 1
Sarah Stiles,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Mary Swarr,
Lancaster, Pa., R. R.
Alice Trimmer,
East Berlin, Pa.
C. G. Trimmer,
York, Pa.
Mrs. Susan Trimmer,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Mrs. R. L. Walter,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Elsie Weierman.
Hatfield, Pa.
Catharine M. Weiler,
Anna Wiley,
East Berlin, Pa.
Susie Wolf,
Akron, Pa.
Mrs. Susan Wolgemuth,
Rheems, Pa.
F. W. Yake,
Annville, Pa.
Emma E. Yake,
Annville, Pa.
Samuel M. Ziegler,
Hampton, Pa.
Phares B. Ziegler,
Bethel, Pa.
John Ziegler,
Bethel, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler,
Royersford, Pa.
Howard J. Ziegler,
Royersford, Pa.
F. R. Zook,
Martinsburg, Pa.
Mrs. Nathan S. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Paul E. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Elam E. Zug,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Daisy G. Becker,
Manheim, Pa. R. R. 5
Katie G. Becker,
Manheim, Pa., R. R. 5
Joseph Burkhart,
Shippensburg, Pa. R. R. 1
Elmer Heisey,
Manheim, Pa.
Mrs. A. S. Kreider,
Annville, Pa.
S. S. Shearer,
Rheems, Pa.

Bible Term Students from Elizabethtown and Vicinity.

J. B. Aldinger,
Anna Beahm,
Esther Beahm,
Sara Beahm,
Wm. Beahm,
Mrs. I. N. H. Beahm,
H. S. Bechtel,
Mrs. Ada K. Bechtel,
Mary E. Bittner,
Howard Bitner,
Mrs. H. H. Bomberger,
Amos Brandt,
J. W. Brandt,
E. W. Brandt,
Mrs. Aaron Brubaker,
Eva Brubaker,
Mrs. John Diffenbaugh,
Amos B. Drace,
Mrs. Amos Drace,
Albert Eshenbaugh,
Fannie Eshenbaugh,
Mrs. E. E. Eshleman,
Webster Eshleman,
I. W. Eshelman,
Mrs. I. W. Eshleman,
Mrs. E. A. Fackler,
E. A. Fackler,
Mrs. C. F. Fake,
Mrs. G. N. Falkenstein,
G. N. Falkenstein,
A. L. Frey, R. R. 4.,
Mrs. Sadie N. Garman,
Jacob K. Garman,
Lizzie Garman,
John M. Gibble, R. R. 3,
Mrs. John M. Gibble,
Fannie Z. Gibble,
Maurice W. Ginder,
Minnie C. Ginder,
S. G. Graybill,
Mrs. F. W. Groff,
Agnes Heagy,
Mrs. Moses Heagy,
Ada Heisey,
Mary Heistand, R R. 3,
Mrs. J. Z. Herr,
Mrs. I. R. Herr,
Laura B. Hess,
Samuel H. Hertzler,
Annie E. Hertzler,
Anna M. Hertzler,
Mrs. Wm. Hertzler,
Anna Hitz,
Bessie M. Hoerner,
Edgar M. Hoffer, R. R. 3,
C. G. Hollinger, R. R. 3,
Mrs. Sara S. Hollinger,
M. G. Hollinger, R. R. 3,
Mary Kauffman,
Mrs. S. B. Kiefer,
Mrs. Jonathan King,
John H. Kline,
Mrs. J. H. Kline,
Mrs. D. B. Kline,
Ada H. Lehman,
Nathan Martin,
Mrs. Nathan Martin,
I. H. Martin,
Martha Martin,
Lydia Martin,
Lavina McDannel,
S. S. McDannel,
Mrs. H. K. Ober,
Mrs. C. W. Oberholtzer,
Ruth E. Reber,
Mrs. D. C. Reber,
Mary Ressler,
Bessie M. Rider,
A. B. Rider,
Joseph H. Rider,
Mary C. Rider,
Flora M. Rineer,
Daniel E. Shenk,
Emma Way,
Cyrus Westheaffer,
Minnie A. Will,
Mrs. I. N. S. Will,
Mrs. B. Z. Witmer,
S. Z. Witmer,
Mrs. Mary Witmer,
Ada Witmer,
Fanny Witmer,
Mrs. Eli Wolgemuth,
S. R. Zug.

NOTE—The foregoing list does not include the members of the Faculty, nor the regular students of the College of whom the majority attended one or more classes in Bible study. Many others who attended some of the sessions failed to register.

Summary.

Enrollment during Fall Term	105
Enrollment during Winter Term	140
Enrollment during Spring Term	156
Enrollment during Bible Term	305
(*a*) From Elizabethtown and vicinity	163
(*b*) From a distance	142
Enrollment for the year, exclusive of Bible Term	196
Ladies	95
Gentlemen	101
Alumni	81
Total number of Students since Founding	487

Alumni.

College Preparatory Course.

Chas. W. Shoop, ('05), Student, Leb. Valley College, Annville, Pa.
I. E. Oberholtzer, ('06), Student, Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.
L. D Rose, ('07), Student, College,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Pedagogical Course.

Class of 1904.

Mary A. Groff, (nee Stayer),..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. B. Kiefer, Teacher,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1905.

Lydia M. Buckwalter, Teacher..... Gwynedd, Pa.
Mary E. Hertzler, Teacher,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jacob G. Meyer, Teacher, Student F. & M. College, Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth A. Zortman,..... Palmyra, Pa.

Class of 1906.

Luella G. Fogelsanger, Teacher, College, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1907.

Ruth C. Stayer, Teacher,..... Woodbury, Pa
Geo. H Light, Teacher, College,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
R. W. Schlosser, Student, College,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

English Scientific Course.

Class of 1905.

E. Blanche Fisher, Teacher,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary B. Hess, Teacher,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minerva E. Stauffer, Clerk, Kreider Shoe Manufacturing Company ..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. J. Hanft, Teacher,..... Keyser, Md.
J. Z. Herr, Teacher, College, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Oberholtzer, Student, Juniata College, ...Huntingdon, Pa.

Class of 1906.

May Dulebohn, Student, ... Millersville, Pa.
R. W. Schlosser, Student, College..... Elzabethtown, Pa.
Ruth C. Stayer, Teacher..... Woodbury, Pa.

Class of 1907.

Carrie B. Hess, Student, College,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Leah M. Sheaffer, Music Student,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Amos G. Hottenstein, Student, College, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Regular Commercial Course.

M. J. Hollada, ('05), Time Clerk,..... Savage, Pa.
George H. Light, ('05) Student, College, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.

Advanced Commercial Course.

Class of 1903.

Lizzie M. Eby, Clerk,..... Lancaster, Pa.
Luella G. Fogelsanger, Teacher, College, ...Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bessie M. Rider, ... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1904.

H. K. Garman, Stenographer,..... Philadelphia, Pa.
W. K. Gish, Teacher,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. B. Henry, Painter,..... Rheems, Pa.
H. H. Lehman, Clerk,..... Los Angeles, Cal.
I. E. Shoop, Head Bookkeeper, A. Buch's Sons Co.,Elizabtht'n Pa.

Class of 1905.

Anna L. Diffenbaugh, Clerk,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Opal H. Hoffman, Clerk,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth Kline, Music Student..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ada M. Little, Music Teacher,..... Lancaster, Pa.
J. H. Breitigan, Teller Farmers' Nat. Bank, ... Lititz, Pa.
Allen A. Hertzler, ... Fruita, Col.
David L. Landis, R. R. Clerk,..... South Forks, Pa.
Ezra H. Lehman, Business,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Miller, Bookkeeper & Sec. Eby Shoe Co.,.....Lititz, Pa.
Ira G. Myers, Civil Service,..... Philippine Is.
John H. Stayer, Bookkeeeper, 501 5th Ave.,..... Altoona, Pa.

Class of 1906.

Nellie M. Hartman, Stenographer,..... Lebanon, Pa.
E. Roy Engle, Business,..... Raisin, Cal.
Wm. F. Foltz, P. R. R.,..... Lancaster, Pa.
H. C. Keller,.....Shrewsbury, Pa.
C. S. Livengood, Carpenter,..... Uniontown, Pa.
Harry H. Nye, Teacher,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Christian M. Neff, Student, College,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. H. Thomas, Teller,.....Bruceton Mills, W. Va.
Hallie Apple, (nee Campbell),..... Kinzer, Pa.

Class of 1907.

J. O. Cashman, Bookkeeper, 415 Walnut St., ...Waynesboro, Pa.
P. B. Eshelman, Farmer,..... Elm, Pa.
Isaac Z. Hackman, Business,..... Mastersonville, Pa.
Stella Buffenmyer, (nee Hoffer), R. R. 2,.... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Susan E. Miller, Stenographer,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bruce Rothrock, Fruit Grower,.....St. John, Cal.

Banking Course.

Class of 1905.

W. K. Gish, Student,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Shoop, Bookkeeper,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1907.

I. Z. Hackman, Business,..... Mastersonsville, Pa.

Music Teachers' Course.

Class of 1907.

Ada M. Little, Music Teacher, R. R. 8, ... Lancaster, Pa.
Wm. E. Glasmire, Teacher, College,..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

English Bible Course.

Class of 1906.

Elizabeth A. Zortman, ... Palmyra, Pa.

Class of 1907.

J. F. Graybill, Pastor,..... Sergeantsville, N. J.
B. Mary Royer, Bible Student,..... New York City.

REAR VIEW—ELIZABETHTOWN IN THE DISTANCE.

TENTH ANNUAL

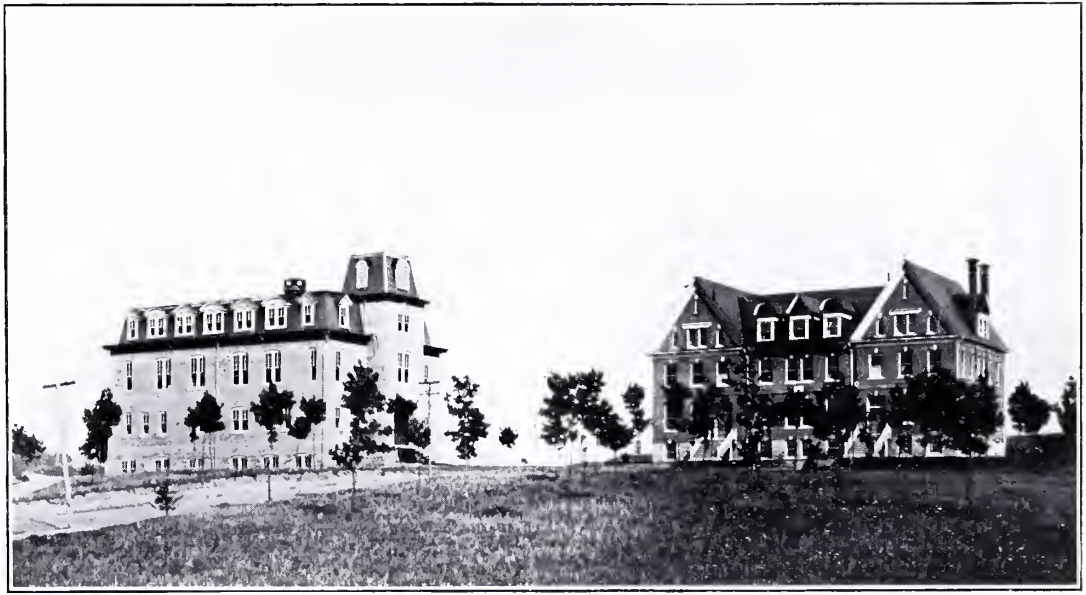
CATALOGUE

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE

Elizabethtown

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

1909–1910



MEMORIAL HALL

ALPHA HALL

Tenth Annual Catalogue

OF

Elizabethtown College

Chartered September 23, 1899.

Elizabethtown,

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

"Te Nosce."

Announcement for 1909–1910

LANCASTER, PA.
JACOB D. RIDER, PRINTER,
1909.

Calendar.

1909.

Fall Term—Thirteen Weeks.

Monday, September 6—Admission and Organization.
Tuesday, September 7—Special Address and Class Work.
Saturday, November 13—Anniversary Founding of College.
Thursday, November 25—Thanksgiving Day.
Thursday, December 2—Fall Term Ends at 12 M.

Winter Term—Fifteen Weeks.

Monday, December 6—Enrollment—Class Work Begins 1 P. M.
Thursday, December 23—Holiday Vacation Begins at 5 P. M.

1910.

Monday, January 3—Holiday Vacation Ends.
School Begins at 1 P. M.
Monday, January 17—Bible Term Begins—Continues two weeks.
Friday, March 4—Anniversary Dedication of Buildings.
Thursday, March 24—Winter Term Ends at 12 M.

Spring Term—Twelve Weeks.

Monday, March 28—Enrollment—Class Work Begins at 1 P. M.
Second Friday in April—Anniversary Keystone Literary Society.
Friday, April 22—Arbor Day.
Sunday, June 12—Baccalaureate Sermon.
Wednesday, June 15—Alumni Meeting.
Thursday, June 16—Commencement.
Summer Vacation.

Summer Term—Six Weeks.

Tuesday, July 5—Enrollment.
Friday, August 12—Summer Term Ends.
Vacation.

Organization.

Board of Electors.

Local Churches, by Delegate.

Reading, Spring Creek, Little Swatara, Elizabethtown, Indian Creek, Chiques, Tulpehocken, Hatfield, Conestoga, Lancaster City, Mountville, Ridgely and West Green Tree.

Persons.

*B. G. Groff	*J. K. Harley	S. N. Root	A. G. Longenecker
*J. H. Rider	*Joseph Groff	U. C. Fasnacht	A. W. Martin ..
Jacob B. Meckley	D. G. Hendricks	W. H. Erb	H. K. Ober
Joseph G. Heisey	Isaac R. Zug	Mary S. Geiger	Joseph Oller
J. H. Eshelman	A. Buch	John Herr	J. K. Pfalsgraff
A. Buch's Sons	S. H. Hertzler	I. G. Martin	Nathan Rupp
S. P. Engle	I. W. Eshelman	George B. Cohick	Jacob Shearer
E. E. Coble	Nathau Hoffman	Mary Reiff	E. B. Brubaker
Isaac Hertzler	S. G. Graybill	Anna M. Brunner	Emanuel Zug
Isaac L. Hoffer	John A. Landis	Joseph Merkey	E. A. Fackler
A. G. Heisey	Kathryn Harley	I. N. S. Will	I. N. H. Beahm
J. G. Stauffer	*Abram H. Cassel	Elizabeth Myer	Sarah Alderfer
G. D. Boggs	Emma K. Seltzer	Mary C. Rider	F. W. Groff
Geo. S. Rowland	Wm. Evans	Jacob D. Rider	Jacob S. Harley
*Sara Garges	A. S. Kreider	Mrs. Amanda Kratz	John C. Zug
Jesse Ziegler	H. G. Longenecker		

*Deceased.

Board of Trustees.

Elected by Contributors, or Electors.

1907—1910.

†H. B. Yoder,	Lancaster, Pa.
T. F. Imler	Ridgley, Md.
S. G. Graybill,	Elizabethtown, Pa.

1908—1911.

†J. W. G. Hershey	Lititz, Pa.
S. H. Hertzler,	Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler,	Royersford, Pa.

1909—1912.

Edw. Wenger,	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Benj. Hottel,	Richland Centre, Pa.
†A. G. Longenecker,	Elizabethtown, Pa.

Officers of the Board.

Jesse Ziegler,	President
A. G. Longenecker,	Secretary
S. H. Hertzler,	Treasurer.

†Appointed until J. H. Rider's and A. S. Kreider's successors can be elected.

Administrative Officers.

D. C. REBER, PD. D.,
Acting President.

H. K. OBER,
Acting Treasurer.

ELIZABETH MYER,
Preceptress.

W. E. GLASMIRE,
Hall Teacher.

W. K. GISH,
Hall Teacher.

LUELLA G. FOGELSANGER,
Hall Teacher.

L. MARGARET HAAS,
Hall Teacher.

L. D. ROSE,
Librarian.

S. G. GRAYBILL,
Supt. of Grounds.

M. A. GOOD,
Steward.

MRS. E. G. REBER,
Matron.

Standing Committees of Faculty.

DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE.—D. C. Reber, Chairman; H. K. Ober, B. F. Wampler, Elizabeth Myer.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.—D. C. Reber, Chairman; E. E. Eshelman, Luella G. Fogelsanger, L. D. Rose.

COMMITTEE ON PHYSICAL CULTURE.—H. K. Ober, Chairman; B. F. Wampler, W. E. Glasmire.

COMMITTEE ON LITERARY SOCIETY.—Elizabeth Myer, Chairman, W. K. Gish, Luella G. Fogelsanger.

COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL CULTURE.—Flora G. Wampler, L. Margaret Haas, Elizabeth Kline.

COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.—E. E. Eshelman, Chairman; L. Margaret Haas, Leah M. Sheaffer.

CURATOR OF MUSEUM.—M. A. Good.

Faculty.

D. C. Reber, A. M., Pd. D., Acting President,
Higher Mathematics, Pedagogy, Languages.

H. K. Ober, Pd. B.,
Science, Mathematics, Surveying.

Elizabeth Myer, M. E.,
Elocution, Grammar, Rhetoric.

B. F. Wampler, B. E.,
Director of Music, Voice Culture.

Flora Good Wampler,
Piano, Organ, Harmony.

J. G. Meyer, Pd. B.,
(Absent on leave.)

Earl E. Eshelman, B. S. L.,
Biblical Languages, History and Ethics.

Luella G. Fogelsanger, Pd. B.,
History, Literature, Shorthand.

M. A. Good,
Science, Mathematics and Civics.

L. Margaret Haas,
Bible, Physical Culture and English Branches.

Walter K. Gish,
Commercial Branches.

Leah M. Sheaffer, B. E.
Piano, Organ and English Branches.

W. E. Glasmire,
Vocal Music, Arithmetic and Physical Culture.

L. D. Rose,
Assistant in German.

Elizabeth Kline,
Typewriting and Letter Writing.

Daisy P. Rider, B. E.,
Drawing.

Elder S. H. Hertzler,
Exegesis. (Bible Term.)

History and Description.

Location.

ON A BEAUTIFUL eminence, surrounded by charming landscapes and hills, is Elizabethtown College. Elizabethtown is a busy, substantial place, of about 2,500 inhabitants, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. It is in Lancaster County, which has been well styled, "The garden spot of the world." The people of the town and surrounding country are noted for their industry and thrift. A healthy sentiment in favor of true education and religion prevails. In beauty, healthfulness, activity and general progress, the community is hard to be surpassed. Our geography is a treasure.

History.

The great State of Pennsylvania has excellent school facilities, and yet the Brethren of Eastern Pennsylvania, having felt for years the necessity of more special opportunities for the education of their children, agitated the idea of establishing an institution of learning in their midst, and after much deliberation, various public meetings, the institution of Elizabethtown College resulted in 1900. School opened November 13, 1900, with six students. There has been gradual growth in interest and increase of attendance all the while, so that the last session has been the best in the history of the College.

The Trustees have labored faithfully, and their efforts have been fruitful. Many excellent people and staunch friends of the school have given of their means in a very commendable way. These contributors are, in a large sense, the life-blood of the College. As the institution grows, new needs arise; but judging from the past, every want will be nobly supplied.

Alpha Hall.

The original building is called Alpha Hall, and is a substantial brick, 45x90 feet, three stories above basement. It is located on an elevated ground, surrounded by a campus of seventeen acres. The site gives a commanding and beautiful view of the town, the valley and adjacent hills.

The building is equipped with modern conveniences, electric light, steam heat, toilet and bath rooms, with handsome recitation rooms, etc. The basement contains a large recitation room, the store room, the kitchen and the dining hall. On the first floor are the music hall, four recitation rooms, the book room, office and reception rooms. The second and third floors are taken up entirely in dormitories.

In 1903 the Trustees saw proper to erect a beautiful double cottage near the College building, which is now rented.

Memorial Hall.

During January of 1905, the Trustees decided to erect a new four-story brick building, which was dedicated March 4, 1906, and is called Memorial Hall. It is 48x72, with a front wing of 6x16, making a total length of 78 feet.

The basement floor contains the physical culture room, 35x45, also dormitory rooms. The next floor, or first floor proper, contains Entrance Hall, three stair-ways, two cloak rooms, office, a music room, two recitation rooms, a large handsome day students' room, 24x36, and the typewriting room.

The second floor contains the Chapel and Commercial Hall. The main reason for putting the Chapel on this floor is that thereby it can be much larger than otherwise. These two rooms are the most admirably adapted that we have.

The fourth story contains fourteen dormitory rooms of convenient and handsome type.

A capable heating plant has been installed which is annexed to Memorial Hall. Both buildings are adequately heated by this.

Purpose.

The purpose of the school stands for the perfection of the individual. We regard education, not as an end to be attained, but rather as a means to an end. To build manhood and womanhood to the end of social efficiency and Christian character is the aim of the institution. Its doors are open to both men and women. While being under the control of the Brethren, and primarily intended for the education of their own children, yet her opportunities are open to everybody, regardless of creed.

Teachers.

It is the aim of the management to have a Faculty of experience and ability. The teachers personally interest themselves in the students, and are ready to assist and encourage. The teaching force is ample and efficient in every department.

Equipment.

Our equipments have increased from year to year—globes, maps, electric bells, steam heating plant, electric lights, abundant slate blackboards, six typewriters, with more to be installed early, organ, five pianos, laboratory stand and fixtures, three hundred and fifty dollar science cabinet, large physical culture room and numerous other items of interest. During the past year a marked improvement has been made possible by the friends of the College, in the form of cement walks. About 5,000 square feet of this kind of walks has been put down around the buildings and on the main walk leading to the College Avenue. The apparatus of the College has also been materially increased by the addition of a compound microscope of strong magnifying power, for use in the Biological Laboratory. Another valuable piece of apparatus called planetarium, to be used in connection with the teaching of Geography and Astronomy, was also purchased.

Physical Culture.

"Good education is that which gives to the body as well as to the soul all the perfection of which they are capable." —*Plato.*

Physical training is a necessary part of the curriculum. The true aim of physical education is the attainment and preservation of health and the harmonious development of the body, resulting in beauty and gracefulness.

The instruction is in competent hands, a lady instructing the ladies and a gentlemen having charge of the gentlemen. This pertains to the work in the gymnasium, which is being equipped with the necessary apparatus. *All students*, except Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors in the classical course, *are required to take gymnasium drill twice a week*, unless excused. Requests to be permanently excused must be made in writing to the Faculty, accompanied by good reasons. In no case is the student excused from paying the gymnasium fee.

Out-door exercise is encouraged in addition to the systematic indoor work. All the athletic activities are under the supervision of the Athletic Association, which is expected to labor in harmony with the Committee on Physical Culture. The large campus amply provides for various athletic exercises. All students are urged to take an active part in some form of outdoor exercise, but the idea that athletics hold only a secondary place in school life is inculcated.

By an action of the Board of Trustees, all modern match games of base ball, foot ball, etc., with outside teams, are deemed not in accord with true education, nor with the best interests of the student, nor with that high Christian character which our institution should maintain.

Departments of Instuction.

I. Academic Department.

1. General Preparatory Course, one year.
2. English Scientific Course, two years.
3. College Preparatory Course, three years.
4. Classical Course, four years.

II. Pedagogical Department.

1. Pedagogical Course, three years.
2. Normal Work, Spring Term.

III. Commercial Department.

1. Regular Commercial Course.
2. Advanced Commercial Course.
3. Course in Stenography and Typewriting.
4. Banking Course.

IV. Industrial.

1. Agricultural Course, two years.

V. Music Department.

1. Music Teachers' Course, two years.
2. Voice Culture Course.
3. Piano Course, four years.

VI. Biblical Department.

1. English Bible Course, two years.
2. Bible Teachers' Course, three years.
3. Bible Term.

Aim and Correlation of Courses.

The courses offered by this institution are of two classes: Preparatory and Technical. The former class, as the name implies, emphasizes the fact that knowledge is not an end but only a means to an end. This class of courses constitutes the distinctive work of the secondary school either in the form of the high school or academy. These courses aim at discipline and culture primarily and knowledge secondarily. Hence the student pursues any one of these courses to prepare for a technical course in the college or university, or if such be impossible, to enter upon life in the pursuit of some manual occupation or trade. Preparatory courses extending through one, two, three or even seven years may be undertaken. The extent of preparation must be determined in each case by the requirements of the several technical courses.

Specialization along any line should be begun only after a general comprehensive foundation has been laid. While pursuing a preparatory training the student is in a position to discover his capabilities and choose intelligently a vocation for life. This institution does not attempt to conduct any technical courses longer than one year, excepting the music courses and Bible Teachers' course.

These courses are presented schematically, as follows:

I. Preparatory or Non-Technical Courses.

1. GENERAL, one year.

   Prepares:

   (1) Directly for following technical courses;
      1. Commercial.
      2. Agricultural.
      3. Bible.

   (2) Indirectly for
      1. Pedagogical.
      2. Musical.
      3. College Preparatory.

2. English Scientific, two years, prepares for
   1. Pedagogical. (Normal School Diploma.)
   2. Agricultural.
   3. Musical.
   4. Bible.

3. College Preparatory, three years, prepares for
   1. Pedagogical (Township and City High Schools.)
   2. Classical.

4. Classical, four years, prepares for
   1. Pedagogical. (Teaching in College.)
   2. Learned Professions in University.

II. Technical Courses.

1. Commercial, one year.
2. Agricultural, one year.
3. Pedagogical, one year.
4. Musical,
   - *a.* Music Teachers' Course, two years.
   - *b.* Piano, four years.
   - *c.* Voice Culture Course, two years.
5. Bible,
   - *a.* English Bible, two years.
   - *b.* Bible Teachers', three years.

Courses of Instruction.

Academic Department.

I. General Preparatory Course.

Many young men and women enter school aiming to fit themselves for their life work, but are either unaware or else undecided what that work shall be. For such persons, a year's study, such as outlined below, will give a general training, enabling them to discover their capabilities, and then to select a special course of study that will fit them for their chosen vocation.

This course is recommended to be completed before entering upon the Commercial Course or Agricultural Course.

One Year.

FALL TERM. Written Arithmetic, Orthography, Reading, Grammar, Letter Writing, Political Geography and Map Drawing, Penmanship and Vocal Music.

WINTER TERM. Written Arithmetic, Algebra, Elocution, Grammar and Composition, Physiology, U. S. History, Drawing, *Penmanship* and Vocal Music.

SPRING TERM. Mental Arithmetic, Algebra, Grammar, and Composition, American Literature, Civil Government, Physical Geography, Drawing, *Bookkeeping, Elementary Pedagogy, Elementary Agriculture, Latin, Bible Outline and History of Bible.*

NOTE—Studies in italics are elective with reference to the technical course in view.

II. English Scientific Course.

The English Scientific Course affords a thorough and practical training chiefly along the lines of English and Natural Science. It furnishes the scholarship requisite to teach in High Schools; and, while it is complete in itself, it gives the necessary requirements to enter the Pedagogical Course outlined below. The large number of studies in observational and experimental science makes it a course of study peculiarly adapted to those who wish to devote their life to practical pursuits. This course leads to the degree Bachelor of English (B. E.).

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. Algebra, Geometry, English Literature, Rhetoric, Physics, Zoology, *Latin, German.*

WINTER TERM. Geometry, English Classics, Rhetoric, Physics, *Geology, Astronomy,* General History, *Latin, German.*

Spring Term. *Higher Arithmetic, Geometry,* Bookkeeping, Botany, Chemistry, General History, *Latin, German.*

Note—Studies in italics are elective. Psychology and Ethics may be substituted for Zoology, Geology and Chemistry by those students not taking the Pedagogical Course.

III. College Preparatory Course.

This course is intended to prepare students who wish to take the regular College course in this institution, or in other colleges and scientific schools. To students not desiring to take a college course, this course is commended as affording a higher degree of general culture than the general preparatory course. As entrance requirements are different for many institutions, this course is flexible. When the student enters upon the last year of the course, he selects his studies with reference to the institution he expects to enter.

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

Fall Term. Latin Elements, German or Greek, Algebra, Rhetoric, Drawing, English Literature.

Winter Term. Cæsar, German or Greek, Algebra, General History, Rhetoric, English Classics.

Spring Term. Cæsar, German or Greek, General History, Botany, Etymology, English Classics.

Third Year.

Fall Term. Cicero, Virgil, Physics, Geometry, German or Greek, Grecian History.

Winter Term. Cicero, Virgil, Physics. Geometry, Roman History, German or Greek.

Spring Term. Virgil, Geometry, Trigonometry or Chemistry, Bookkeeping, English History, Greek or German.

IV. Classical Course.

The requirements for admission to this course are set forth in Course III. above. The standard of admission compares favorably with that set by the Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland in their entrance requirements. Certificates from recognized High Schools and Academies will admit candidates for the Freshman class without examination. This course leads to the degree Bachelor in Arts.

Freshman Year.

MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra, Trigonometry.

LATIN—Livy, Ovid, Tacitus, Latin Literature.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Schiller's Works and Modern Prose; Greek: Iliad, Memorabilia, Herodotus.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, English Composition and Orations, Shakespeare.

SCIENCE—Biology, Botany.

Sophomore Year.

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Surveying.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Lessing's Masterpieces, German Litarature; Greek: Plato, Demosthenes, Thucydides, Greek Literature.

LATIN—Horace, Terence.

SCIENCE—Physics, Chemistry.

HISTORY—Mediæval and Modern History, Hebrew History.

Junior Year.

BIBLE—Bible Outline and History of the Bible, Life of Christ.

GERMAN OR GREEK—German: Gœthe's Works; Greek: Æschylus, Sophocles, New Testament Greek.

PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, Logic.

HISTORY—History of Education, Educational Classics, Systems of Education.

ELECTIVES:

LATIN—Pliny, Juvenal, Cicero.

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, Astronomy.

SCIENCE—Zoology, Geology, Physiology.

ENGLISH—Poetics, Literary Criticism, Forensics.

PEDAGOGY—Physiological Pedagogics, School Supervision and Methodology.

Senior Year.

FRENCH—Grammar and Reader, Merimee's Columba.

PHILOSOPHY—History of Philosophy, Ethics.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—Sociology, Political Economy.

ELECTIVES:

PEDAGOGY—Philosophy of Education, Genetic Psychology.

ENGLISH—Anglo-Saxon, Development of Novel.

GREEK—New Testament Greek.

MATHEMATICS—Mechanics, Theory of Equations, Quaternions.

BIBLE—Evidences of Christianity, Theism.

Department of Pedagogy.

Pedagogical Course.

THAT TEACHING is becoming more and more recognized as a profession is a conceded fact. This course is intended to give the professional equipment to those who expect to make teaching their life work, and leads to the degree Bachelor in Pedagogy (Pd. B.).

For graduation in the Pedagogical Course, the student is required to write a pedagogical thesis of at least three

thousand words and have the same typewritten according to a form seen at the library of the College. A final examination in pedagogy and related subjects, and one year's successful experience in teaching are also requirements for graduation.

In 1905, the superintendents of Lancaster, Dauphin, Montgomery and Cambria counties endorsed the diploma of graduates in the Pedagogical Course. Superintendent Brecht issued a No. 1 provisional certificate with the promise of giving them a professional certificate after one year's successful teaching. This recognition virtually gives this diploma the same value as the State Normal diploma.

The diploma of the Pedagogical Course has been lately recognized by the superintendents of Bedford, Adams, Franklin and Cumberland counties.

(*a.*) Academic and professional studies pursued simultaneously.

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM. Psychology, English Literature, Physiological Pedagogics and School Hygiene, Algebra, Rhetoric, Book-keeping, Latin.

WINTER TERM. Psychology, General History, School Management, Geology or Astronomy, Rhetoric, English Classics, Latin.

SPRING TERM. Genetic Psychology, General History, Methodology, Higher Arithmetic, Elementary Agriculture, Botany, Latin.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM. Sociology, History of Education, Zoology, Geometry, Physics, Latin or German.

WINTER TERM. Philosophy of Education, Educational Classics, School Supervision and School Law, Geometry, Physics, German or Latin.

Spring Term. Ethics or Trigonometry, Philosophy of Teaching and Etymology, Systems of Education, Geometry, Chemistry, Latin or German.

(*b.*) Arranged as a Technical Course.

Fall Term. Psychology, History of Education, Physiological Pedagogics, School Hygiene, Sociology, German or Latin.

Winter Term. Psychology, Educational Classics, Philosophy of Education, School Management, School Supervision and School Law, German or Latin.

Spring Term. Genetic Psychology, Systems of Education, Methodology, Philosophy of Teaching, Ethics, German or Latin.

Note—Course II, or its equivalent is required before the Pedagogical Course arranged as a technical course can be taken up.

To meet the requirements to teach a township High School in Pennsylvania, Virgil will be required instead of Educational Classics and Systems of Education, and Trigonometry instead of Ethics.

Commercial Department.

In this age of commercial activity we find that instead of the culture offered by the Classical Course, or the professional training of the Pedagogical Course, there are many young men and women who feel the need of acquiring a practical business education which will afford them a means of livelihood in the office, the salesroom or the manufacturing establishment.

Feeling the growing demand for thorough and practical training in commercial transactions, we have made special efforts to strengthen this department. With our present management and equipment of typewriters, banking outfit, etc., we feel that the advantages we offer are fully equal to,

and in several respects superior to those offered by the regular business colleges.

Our bookkeeping classes do not simply study the dry text-book, but as soon as they have mastered the first principles of the subject they are started on budget work, which is regular office practice, such as the taking charge of cash, depositing it in bank, making out bills, writing and filing all kinds of business papers, etc. In fact they are taught to do just what they will be expected to do when they leave school and enter an office.

Regular Commercial Course.

Before entering regularly upon this course, the student is advised to complete the General Preparatory Course on page 12, or possess an equivalent preparation.

This course includes *Orthography, Grammar, Rapid Business Penmanship, English Correspondence, Business Arithmetic, Rapid Calculation, Commercial Law, Commercial Geography* and *Bookkeeping,* including *three Budgets* and several sets of supplementary work, including the practical office work, as above stated.

Any student of ordinary education and talent by earnestly applying himself or herself, can complete this course in from two to three terms. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars, the student will receive a diploma.

Advanced Commercial Course.

In addition to the regular Commercial Course, this course includes *Shorthand, Typewriting* and *Corporation Bookkeeping.* The time required to complete this course is from two to three terms more. This course fits the student for Accounting and Stenographic work. Such graduates are constantly in demand. Upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars the student will receive a diploma.

Banking Course.

The aim of this course is to give a thorough knowledge and practical training in the methods and rules used and observed by our National Banking Institutions, and a thorough study of the National Banking Act.

This course, as will be easily seen, is supplementary to the Regular Commercial Course, as students must have a thorough knowledge of bookkeeping before they can take up this course to advantage. A diploma is given upon the completion of this course and the payment of three dollars.

Stenography and Typewriting.

To those who desire to take up Shorthand and Typewriting, or simply Typewriting or Shorthand, we offer an opportunity to do so. We use the popular "Gregg" system of Shorthand, and the famous "Van Sant" system of Touch Typewriting.

Industrial Department.

Agricultural Course.

It is with pleasure that we offer a two year's course in Agriculture. The following outline of studies for the course is attractive.

A course like this, thoroughly mastered, will prove invaluable to the young men and women expecting to spend life on the farm. The healthfulness and honor of farm life are unsurpassed. Elizabethtown College is willing to do her share toward keeping young men and women on the farm, and to assist in preparing them for the greatest enjoyment of country life, and the highest efficiency of Agriculture.

There should be quite a number starting on this course in the near future. There will evidently be a reaction toward the farm; but the time is here when farmers must be

as well informed on their duties as men in other departments of life. Farming will pay better and be far more enjoyable after having taken a course like this one, which Elizabethtown College now offers.

First Year.

Same as General Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. Geometry, Bookkeeping, Physics, Algebra, Zoology, General Agriculture.

WINTER TERM. Astronomy, Commercial law, Physics, Geology, Agronomy, Botany, Dairying.

SPRING TERM. Surveying, Chemistry, Botany, Horticulture, Entomology, Animal Husbandry, Rural Economy.

NOTE—The second year of this course may be taken after completing the English Scientific Course, thus making it a three years' course.

Music Department.

This department is designed especially to give instruction in the various branches of music, and to lift young men and young women to higher planes of usefulness as well as to develop the artistic side of life. There are few subjects that may be studied that will make one more refined, give higher ideals and greater appreciation of that which is noble and true in life, than the study of music.

We now offer the following courses:—Music Teachers' Course, Voice Culture Course and Piano Course. The different branches taught in this department may be studied elective, or in the regular courses.

This department is under the supervision of competent teachers who expect earnest and faithful work from each student.

Special attention will also be given to *Sacred Music.*

Music Teachers' Course.

It requires two years to complete this course if the students are sufficiently advanced when entering, and it is intended to qualify persons to teach. The study of piano or organ, voice culture and harmony is pursued throughout the two years and prepares one to understand music and sing and play in an artistic manner.

First Year.

FALL TERM. Piano or Organ (two lessons per week), Voice Culture, Vocal Music, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Palmer's Theory of Music, Elocution, Grammar, Arithmetic.

WINTER TERM. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Vocal Music, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Harmony, Elocution, Grammar.

SPRING TERM. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, U. S. History, American Literature.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, Rhetoric, English Literature.

WINTER TERM. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, History of Music, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM. Piano or Organ, Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony, History of Music, Elson's Theory of Music.

Upon the completion of this course a diploma will be awarded.

Voice Culture Course.

Voice culture is very essential, since the singer must depend upon the strength, quality and method of using the voice to produce an effect upon his hearers. Any incorrect habit of managing the breadth, not only insures a faulty tone, which is void of effect upon the hearers; but will tend to weaken the vocal muscles, and in many cases may be considered the direct cause for the numerous diseases of the throat.

If the above is true, then the many questions (which have been asked so often)—"Who should receive vocal training?" "Is my voice worth training?" etc., have partly been answered.

Vocal training not only makes one more healthy, and renders the voice more pleasing to those who hear, but gives greater ease and comfort to him who sings.

Vocal training will also enable one to sing both higher and lower, with greater ease and give better quality of tone.

A poor voice trained to produce pure tones is better, and is more effective than a good voice naturally, without training.

Do not longer debate the question of training the voice, since in many ways the health may be improved thereby.

Singing is indeed an accomplishment which makes one healthy and happy, and renders one serviceable in the home, church and Sunday-school.

Good music readers are everywhere in demand.

First Year.

FALL TERM. Principles of Breathing, Physical Culture, Tone Production, Tone Placing and Elementary Vocalization.

WINTER TERM. Same as Fall Term.

SPRING TERM. Breath Management, Resonance and Tone Placing continued, Enunciation and Articulation, Sieber's eight-measure Exercises.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. Vocalization, Physical Culture, Sieber's Vocalizes.

WINTER TERM. Same as Fall Term and Songs of Easy Compass.

SPRING TERM. Vocalization, Physical Culture, Concone's Exercises, and Songs of Easy Compass.

Piano Course.

First Year.

Formation of Hands. Exercises: Schmitt-Faelton and Czerny, Op. 802; Kohler, Op. 157 and Doring, Op. 8; Du-

vernoy, Op. 176. Mathew's Standard Grades, Books II and III; Easy Selections from best Writers; Theory, fall term and Vocal Music throughout the session.

Second Year.

Scales and Finger Exercises. Czerny, Op. 802; Duvernoy, Opus 120; Mathew's Grades, Book IV; Loeshorn, Op. 66; Schuman, Op. 68; Easy Sonatinas from Mozart, Dussek, Kuhlau, Clementi, Lighner; Harmony, Winter and Spring Term; Vocal Music throughout the session.

Third Year.

Daily Technic Scales; Arpeggios Studies from Czerny; Bach's Easy Inventions; Mason's Touch and Technic; Turner's and Czerny's Octave Studies; Mathew's Grades, Books V, VI; Selections from Hadyn, Bach, Schuman, Schubert, Beethoven and others; Harmony continued and History of Music.

Fourth Year.

Mason's Touch aud Technic continued; Octave Studies continued; Mathew's Grades, Books VII, VIII; Bach's Three Part Inventions; Selections from Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Rubenstein, Lizst, Chopin and others.

A diploma will be awarded upon completion of this course.

Bible Department.

The systematic study of the Book of books is now well organized at Elizabethtown College. Specially trained teachers have been secured to give instruction in two Bible courses, designed to train workers for Christian service. Other members of the faculty will assist in the instruction, especially during the annual Bible term. Of the advantages this department will offer it is hoped that young ministers, Sunday-school workers and prospective missionaries, will avail themselves. The religious organizations of the College and the outpost Sunday-schools of the Elizabethtown Church afford splendid opportunities for inspiration and practical work. Upon the satisfactory completion of either course, a diploma will be granted.

English Bible Course.

First Year.

FALL TERM. Elocution, English Grammar, Written Arithmetic, Bible Outline, Bible Geography, History of the Bible, Vocal Music.

WINTER TERM. Elocution, English Grammar, Old Testament History, Matthew's Gospel, Vocal Music, Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM. *Elocution, English Grammar,* American Literature, Life of Christ and Paul, Acts of Apostles, Psalms, Physiology.

Second Year.

FALL TERM. English Literature, Rhetoric, Psychology, Church History, Prophecy, History of Missions.

WINTER TERM. General History, Rhetoric, Psychology, Church History, John's Gospel, Prophecy.

SPRING TERM. General History, Homiletics, Ethics, History of Brethren, Romans, Botany.

Bible Teachers' Course.

To enter this course the student must have completed the General Preparatory Course or its equivalent.

Junior Year.

FALL TERM. Bible Geography, Matthew's Gospel, Psychology, Rhetoric, English Literature, History of Missions.

WINTER TERM. Old Testament History, General History, Psychology, John's Gospel, Prophecy, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM. Luke's Gospel, General History, Life of Christ and Paul, Prophecy, Psalms, Acts of Apostles.

Senior Year.

FALL TERM. Science of Missions, Sociology, Church History, Greek, Evidences of Christianity, Homiletics.

WINTER TERM. Religious and Biblical Psychology, Sunday-school Economy, Logic, Church History, New Testament Doctrine, Greek.

Spring Term. Religious Pedagogy, Christian Doctrine, Ethics, Romans, Revelation, New Testament Greek.

Special Bible Term.

On January 17, 1910, the Ninth Annual Bible Term will open and continue two weeks. In this short time of special effort will be found a most helpful source of inspiration, instruction and consecration. No one who wishes more power for Christ can afford to miss such an opportunity. The work will cover subjects of doctrine, general Bible knowledge and methods of carrying on Christian work. The teaching will be sound and practical, spirited and comprehensive. A special circular announcing the teachers, topics of study, with general and detailed information, will be published in due time before the term opens. Be sure to ask for this circular.

Graduation and Diplomas.

STUDENTS on entering school are advised to take up a definite course of study, and to remain in school long enough for its completion. Any student completing in a satisfactory manner the College Preparatory Course will receive a Certificate of Graduation, enabling him to enter another college without examination.

Diplomas are granted upon the successful completion of each of the other courses.

No diploma is awarded except to persons maintaining a good moral character, and paying the requisite fee.

The fee for the diploma of graduates in the English Scientific Course, Bible Courses, Advanced Commercial Course, Course in Agriculture and Music Teacher's Course is three dollars, and in Pedagogical Course, Classical Course and Piano Course it is five dollars. For the certificate of graduation from the College Preparatory Course, a fee of two dollars is charged.

Expenses.

WE DO NOT aim to enter into competition in the matter of expenses, believing that these have already been brought to the lowest figures consistent with faithful and efficient service.

Tuition to Day Students, per week	$1 25
Tuition to Boarding Students	1 00
Tuition in Classical Course	1 50
Boarding, per week, per term	2 75
Room Rent, per week, per term (two to a room)	50
Light and fuel, per term, fall and spring	2 50
Light and fuel, per term, winter term	4 00
Contingent fee, for day students, per term	2 50
Library fee, per term	50
Rent of Typewriter	
Fall and spring term. each	4 25
Winter term	4 50
Instrumental music, per lesson, per term	50
Voice culture, per lesson, per term	50
Piano rent, per term, two periods daily	3 50
Organ rent, per term, two periods daily	2 75
Laboratory fee for Chemistry	1 50
Gymnasium fee, per term	25
Tuition for Saturday Classes:	
One study, per month	75
Two studies, per month	1 25

No deduction is made for absence of less than one week consisting of seven consecutive days. unless by prior permission or in case of sickness, and in no case for the last two weeks of a term, unless in case of sickness or special permission.

A reduction of sixty cents per week will be made to those who will be away regularly over Saturday and Sunday.

Stabling is arranged for those who drive and a small charge added.

One-half the expense of each term is payable on entering; the

balance at the middle of the term, unless otherwise arranged for All bills for tuition, boarding, etc., must be paid to the acting treasurer of the College.

Ladies' rooms will be furnished with carpet free. Gentlemen's rooms will be furnished with carpet at fifty cents per term.

Students will be held responsible for the care of their rooms and furniture, and are expected to pay all damages incurred.

Reduction in tuition is made to ministers and children of ministers.

A fee of twenty-five cents per week extra will be charged those who desire to room alone. This is, however, possible only so long as the rooms are not filled.

Literary Society.

The Keystone Literary Society is well organized and receives the encouragement and direction of the faculty. Appreciating the value of such literary training, the students are urged to take part in society work. The society work consists of recitations, declamations, essays, orations, debates, reading of an original paper, music, referred questions, etc.

Funds.

In these days of large endowments to colleges, no institution can do successful work without financial help by way of endowments, etc.

Endowment Fund.

The Board of Trustees, realizing that there are many worthy young people that need help to secure an education, is anxious to establish an Endowment Fund and Scholarships that will afford financial help to all such. The following form of bequest is suggested :

I give and bequeath to Samuel H. Hertzler, Treasurer of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., or to his successor in office, the sum of.....dollars, for the use of said College as the Trustees may direct.

(Signed).....

Sustaining Fund.

A number of friends have signified their willingness to contribute a yearly amount of five dollars or so, to meet necessary expenses of organizing the various departments. We desire many others to assist in this way in the important work. All who wish to contribute should write at once to the Treasurer, as above for blank form. All contributions will be promptly acknowledged and properly recorded.

Library and Reading Room.

Recognizing the importance of a good, well-selected library in modern educational equipments, the Trustees have set apart a large, well lighted room, which is easy of access from all parts of the building; and it is the aim to supply the necessary reference books to make a good-working library as rapidly as possible.

This room is sufficiently large also to afford reading room accomodations, and our aim will be to supply the best current literature.

Interest in the work of establishing a library has been very gratifying indeed. Many friends and citizens of Elizabethtown, Lancaster and other places, have contributed magazines, books and charts. Through the personal interest of W. U. Hensel, Esq., of Lancaster, Pa., and Hon. H. Burd Cassel, of Marietta, Pa., we have received valuable publications. All contributions are gratefully acknowledged by the Board of Trustees and Library Committee, with the hope that all of our friends will continue to remember the needs of the library and reading room. All donations are properly labeled and recorded to the credit of the donor.

Three hundred and twenty-three volumes and thirty-four pamphlets were added to the College library during the past year. Of this number the State Librarian contributed thirty-three volumes and thirty-four pamphlets. The College Management gratefully acknowledges the following donations to the College Library during the past year: Dr. N. C. Schaeffer, one volume; Prof. H. K. Ober, four volumes; L.

D. Rose, two volumes; J. H. Longenecker and A. S. Kreider, forty-three volumes; Hon. W. W. Griest, two volumes; class of 1908, twelve volumes; C. F. Yoder, one volume; Librarian of Congress, two volumes; Luella G. Fogelsanger, one volume; Dr. A. B. Van Ormer, four volumes; D. C. Reber, five volumes; Proost C. C. Harrison, University of Pennsylvania, one volume.

Thirty-four volumes of mission books were added through the solicitations of members of the Missionary Reading Circle. From the Bible Class fund ten volumes were purchased, along the line of Bible study. Over two hundred volumes were purchased, by the Library Committee from students' library fees and proceeds of the course of lectures.

The Keystone Literary Society increased its collection by the purchase of sixteen volumes of standard literature.

The College reading room is well supplied with varied and wholesome reading matter in the form of newspapers and magazines. The following periodicals are sent to the College through the kindness and generosity of the publishers; *Elizabethtown Chronicle, Elizabethtown Herald, Semi-Weekly New Era, Lancaster Examiner, Manheim Sentinel, Middletown Journal, Lebanon Report* (daily), *Our Young People, Gospel Messenger, Inglenook, Missionary Visitor, Congressional Record, Lititz Record, Lititz Express, Denver Press, Ephrata Review, Ephrata Reporter, Evangelical Visitor.* Mrs. J. H. Rider donates the *Christian Cynosure;* Hon. H. Burd Cassel, the *Official Gazette of the U. S. Printing Office,* Dr. D. C. Reber, *The Keystone Citizen,* and Dr. J. P. McCaskey, the *Pa. School Journal.* The following pedagogical journals are provided from the library fund: *Journal of Education, Educational Foundations, N. Y. School Journal,* and *Teachers' Magazine;* also *The Musician, The Musical Courier* and *The Etude* from the Music Library Fund. From the former fund a number of leading magazines and newspapers are obtained for the students' reading; *Literary Digest, N. Y. World, Philadelphia Public Ledger, McClure's, Review of Re-*

views, Success, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Record of Christian Work, Missionary Review, Youth's Companion, The Circle, S. S. Times, Harper's Weekly, The Outlook and *World's Events.*

The periodicals of a number of Colleges are also received at the reading room, such as *California Student, Friendship Banner, Ursinus Weekly, Normal Vidette, Albright Bulletin, College Campus, Juniata Echo, Philomathean Monthly, Linden Hall Echo, College Rays, Purple and Gold, The Daleville Leader, Our College Times.* The management is very grateful for all these literary favors.

Museum.

Through the kindness of friends of the institution, a number of valuable donations in the form of minerals, relics and rare articles have been received for the establishment of a museum. Specimens of fossils, natural curiosities and other objects of special interest are solicited, and the donors will receive proper credit on a label. These articles will be found helpful and essential in the study of the Natural Sciences. During the past few months, donations have been received in the form of fossils, minerals and coins. F. W. Geib, of Lancaster, donated three mounted trilobites. S. R. Smith, Jr., of Harrisburg, presented a large stalactite. At the solicitation of Prof. Good, through the influence of H. Burd Cassel, of the national House of Representatives, the Museum received fifty-six specimens of fossil invertebrates from the Smithsonian Institute at Washington, D. C. These have been mounted and labeled. Prof. Good is the curator of the museum to whom donations should be given.

Text Books.

Students are requested to bring with them any text books they may possess in order to use them as books of reference in case a different book is used by the College. All needed text books, Bibles, stationery, etc., may be purchased at the book room of the College. The following is a partial list of text books in use at present:

ENGLISH. Orthography, Reed; Elocution, Brumbaugh's

5th Reader, Southwick's Steps to Oratory; Grammar, Lyte; Rhetoric, Kellogg; American Literature, Newcomer; Letter Writing, Earnest; English Literature, Halleck.

Mathematics. Arithmetic, Durell & Robbins, Brooks, Heath; Mental Arithmetic, Brooks; Higher Arithmetic, Beman & Smith; Algebra, Young & Jackson; Geometry, Durell; Trigonometry, Wentworth; Higher Algebra, Wells; Analytical Geometry, Nichols.

Science. Political Geography, Roddy; Physical Geography, Davis; Physiology, Walker; Zoology, Burnet; Geology, LeConte; Botany, Gray; Physics, Steele; Chemistry, Williams; Elements of Agriculture, Burkett, Stevens and Hall.

History. U. S. History, Woodburn & Moran; General, Myers; Education, Kemp; Civil Government, Boynton-Pierson; English History, Cheyney; Roman, West.

Pedagogy. Elements, Seeley; School Hygiene, Shaw; Physiological Pedagogics, Halleck; Psychology, Dexter & Garlick; School Management, Seeley: Ethics, MacKenzie; Genetic Psychology, Judd; Educational Classics, Painter; Education in U. S., Dexter; Sociology, Giddings; Philosophy of Education, Horne, Harris; School Supervision, Roark; Methodology, Roark, Hamilton; Philosophy of Teaching, Tompkins.

Bible. Bible Outline, Clymont's New Testament and its Writers, Robertson's Old Testament and its Contents; History of the Bible, Evans' Book of Books; Burton and Mathews' Life of Christ; Homiletics, Brook's Lectures on Preaching; Clark's Christian Doctrine; Kent and Sander's Prophecy; Plummer's St. John: Ottley's History of the Hebrews; History of the Brethren, Brumbaugh; Church History, Fisher.

Latin. Elements, Collar & Daniell; Grammar, Bennett; Cæsar, Bennett: Cicero, Bennett; Virgil, Bennett; Livy, Westcott; Ovid, Kelsey; Tacitus, Gudeman; Roman Literature, Fowler.

GERMAN. Grammar, Joynes-Meissner; Reader, Huss.

GREEK. Elements, White; Grammar, Goodwin; Anabasis, Harper and Wallace.

BOOKKEEPING. Saddler & Rowe.

Religious Exercises.

Elizabethtown College stands for the education of the whole man. Moral character and Christian manhood and womanhood are esteemed more important results in education than physical soundness or thorough scholarship. Hence abundant religious exercises are afforded and the high moral and religious tone of the school furnishes a favorable environment for the moral welfare and the spiritual growth of the students.

All regular students are required to attend the Chapel exercises held each morning of the school week. Students whose parents have conscientious scruples against their attendance at this service, may be excused upon written application to the Faculty.

Boarding students are required to attend preaching services at the College once each Lord's day, Wednesday evening prayer meeting at the College, and the study of the Sunday-school lesson, either in the Brethren Church in town, outpost Sunday-schools, or at the College. Students wishing to attend these services at the church of their choice in town, may have standing permission to do so by filing written request of parent or guardian with the preceptor or preceptress.

The Faculty encourages students to attend church services in the Brethren Church in town, when these do not conflict with school duties. The school also affords a number of religious organizations, such as Christian Workers' Meeting, held bi-weekly; Missionary Reading Circle, holding weekly meetings; hall prayer meetings and Sunday-school Normal class. Membership or attendance at these is voluntary.

Students may also elect classes in Bible study, which are conducted for the benefit of Bible students.

Absence from College and Visiting.

Boarding students shall not leave the immediate vicinity of the College without permission; they may go to town without permission when not on duty at College, but not further than the post-office; they shall not be absent from College for meals without permission of preceptor or preceptress, or of other members of the Discipline Committee, in case the former are absent. Ordinarily, regular boarding students should not be absent Saturdays and Sundays more frequently than once in four weeks. The cooperation of parents and guardians is earnestly solicited in order to prevent frequent absences which make progress in study impossible.

All visitors to the College are requested to conform to the regulations governing students. Students may receive visits from relatives or friends in the parlor. Lady students and gentlemen students are not privileged to visit each other's rooms unless accompanied by a teacher.

Students wishing to be absent from the College shall fill out cards provided for the purpose and secure the signature of preceptor or preceptress before Friday at 5 p. m. if possible.

Lady students, when attending evening services in town, shall go and return in a body, accompanied by one or more members of the Faculty, unless otherwise ordered by the chairman of the Faculty, with the advice and consent of the preceptor and preceptress.

Miscellaneous Announcements.

IT IS BEST to enter at the beginning of the session; however, students may enter at any other time.

All students will be received as ladies and gentlemen, and are treated as such as long as their deportment merits

the same. A high sense of honor is appealed to for proper conduct. All students will be subject to the regulations of the institution. The government will be kind but firm. Obedience to law is the high water mark of morality. Any student proving his unworthiness will be liable to forfeit his associations with the school.

All students must be industrious in order to receive the greatest benefits of the school.

Parents should see that each student has a Bible.

All parents sending children who are not members of the Church should use their best efforts to maintain in them plainness of dress in school. They should have a high Christian regard for the attire of members before sending them to the school. The management earnestly requests special attention to this paragraph.

A full line of text-books for use in the College is kept in the College book room and sold at publisher's prices. Text-books may also be rented. A full line of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of all students.

All mail matter intended for students should have the word "College" plainly written on the lower left-hand corner.

All persons who contemplate entering the College should so inform the Acting President. On arrival go at once to the office to register.

The use of tobacco is forbidden in the building and on the grounds.

All chance gaming, such as card-playing, etc., is forbidden in the institution.

Rudeness and boisterous conduct are foreign to the true lady and gentleman.

Since the physical and brutal modern forms of introduction practiced in many institutions are absolutely foreign to proper culture and Christian virtue, all students are expected to treat new students and each other in a cordial and a Christian manner. The management is pleased with the

noble record our students have made and sustained in their high regard for each other.

All students, not residents of Elizabethtown, are required to room and board in the College unless by special permission to board elsewhere.

All applications for catalogues and other information should be addressed to the Acting President.

What Each Student Shall Bring.

1. A pair of blankets for winter use.
2. Toilet soap, napkins, towels, combs, brushes, etc. Every napkin, handkerchief and washable article of clothing, (whether to be washed by College authorities or not) should have the name of its owner written on it with indelible ink.
3. A spoon, glass, plate and small pitcher, all of which may be needed for special use during the stay.
4. A pair of soft shoes or slippers for use in the College building, which will serve to lessen noise and to give comfort.
5. Your school books now in hand, which may be useful for reference or for collateral study.
6. All members of the Brethren church should bring their certificates of membership. Also bring a willing, cheerful spirit to conform to the order of the church in all her doctrines, plainess of dress and daily Christian deportment.
7. Nice, small lamp for emergency.
8. Bring at least one good worker.
9. Bring your Bible.

Railroad Facilities.

Elizabethtown being on the main line of the Pennsylvania railroad, is therefore convenient of access from all points east and west. It is also within easy reach of the Cornwall and Lebanon railroad, which connects with the Pennsylvania railroad at Conewago, three and a half miles west of Elizabethtown. Persons coming on the Reading & Columbia railroad will change at Landisville for Elizabethtown.

Mr. C. L. Pierce, liveryman, has kindly promised to transport passengers and baggage between depot and College at fifteen cents the passenger and twenty-five cents the trunk, from July 1, 1909 to July 1, 1910. Call for "Pierce's transfer."

Our Needs.

IN ORDER that Elizabethtown College may become what its founders intended, it needs, first of all, the earnest and hearty co-operation of all its friends to promote its efficiency and extend its usefulness. Elizabethtown College is not a stock company, neither has it any endowment as a source of income. In carrying forward the work, therefore, the trustees are entirely dependent upon the contributions of those who are the friends of the enterprise.

While money is our first and greatest need for the erection of buildings and equipments, there are other needs in which friends may help us.

We need sympathy, that is, willingness to speak a word in season to make our work known.

Our reading room needs to be supplied with good reading. Our library shelves need to be filled with volumes of the best literature suited to all departments of our work.

Our museum needs to be stocked with specimens illustrating the various sciences.

Our laboratories need to be equipped with apparatus.

All these offer opportunities to friends to help to supply our needs along these lines.

We need patronage. We need young men and women with high ideals and noble purposes, who are ready to avail themselves of the opportunities that this school affords.

We feel confident that our plans and purposes are such as will meet with general approval; and that the growing educational sentiment will so unite around our school as to make Elizabethtown College such a school and home for our young people that the Brethren and others will find it both safe and profitable to patronize it.

Register of Students.

Classical Course.

Sophomore Year.

Lewis D. Rose,
Rummel, Pa.

R. W. Schlosser,
Schoeneck, Pa.

Freshman Year.

Amos G. Hottenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Elmer R. Ruhl,
Manheim, Pa.

H. K. Ober,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

College Preparatory Course.

Second Year.

William F. Christman,
19 North Front St.,
Steelton, Pa.

Francis L. Olweiler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Pedagogical Course.

Senior Year.

Amos P. Geib,
R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.

H. L. Smith,
46 N. 12th St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.

Junior Year.

E. Blanche Fisher,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Florence S. Miller,
Ephrata, Pa.

Daisy P. Rider,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Minnie B. Rittgers,
Mt. Joy, Pa.

Leah M. Sheaffer,
Bareville, Pa.

Elizabeth M. Weaver,
Rheems, Pa.

Holmes S. Falkenstein,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Lineaus B. Earhart,
Manheim, Pa.

Walter K. Gish,
Rheems, Pa.

Andrew M. Martin,
Mount Joy, Pa.

Jacob E. Myers,
Glen Rock, Pa.

Joshua D. Reber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Harry H. Nye,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Benjamin F. Waltz,
614 W. Walnut St.,
Lancaster, Pa.

English Scientific Course.

Senior Year.

Estella U. Frantz
R. R. 8, Lebanon, Pa.
Agnes M. Ryan,
388 60th St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ella G. Young,
East Petersburg, Pa
Henry K. Eby,
R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.
Laban W. Leiter,
R. R. 3, Smithsburg, Md.
G. A. W. Stouffer,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.

General Preparatory Course.

Ladies.

Anna Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Sara Beahm,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lottie Becker,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Eva R. Brubaker
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Emma A. Buckwalter,
623 N. Lime St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
Anna M. Cannon,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Carrie N. Cassel,
Hatfield, Pa.
Mary E. Daveler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth M. Degler,
617 Walnut St.,
Royersford, Pa.
Lilian Doyle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary E. Doyle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bertha G. Erb,
R. R. 1, Columbia, Pa.
Anna N. Fridy,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Fiorence R. Garber,
R. R. 1, Rheems, Pa.
Agnes J. George,
843 N. Queen St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
Emma C. George,
843 N. Queen St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mary E. Gish,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Edna E. Good,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Nora E. Gruber,
R. R. 1, Bachmanville, Pa.
Mamie R. Herr,
R. R. 2, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Alta Hertzler,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Maude Hertzler
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Grace M. Hopple,
1931 Forster St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Margaret Kersey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Anna E. Miles,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mary E. Myers,
Greencastle, Pa.
Olive A. Myers,
Sylvan, Pa.
Mabel B. Nye,
46 N. 12th St.,
Harrisburg, Pa
Nora L. Reber,
Elizabehtown, Pa.
Blanche V. Rowe,
Smithsburg, Md.
Grace I. Rowe,
Smithsburg, Md.
M. Irene Sheetz,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Emma L. Smith,
46 N. 12th St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Naomi K. Stauffer,
R. R. 3, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Marie L. Vogel,
Sporting Hill, Pa.
Annie S. Warfel,
Millersville, Pa.
Mabel R. Weaver,
R. R. 4, Ephrata, Pa.
Sara E. Wenger,
Shippensburg, Pa.

Gentlemen.

Leo J. Alwine,
Middletown, Pa.
Orville Z. Becker,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Martin S. Brandt,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elmer Brill,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Allen Bucher,
R. R. 1, Annville, Pa.
Geo. L. Doyle,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Irvin B. Earhart,
Manheim, Pa.
Harry E. Ebersole,
Bachmanville, Pa.
Harry L. Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Tillman H. Ebersole,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Pierce G. Edris,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
John E. Eshleman,
R. R. 3, Mt. Joy, Pa.
Joseph U. Frantz,
R. R. 8, Lebanon, Pa.
Aaron Z. Gingrich,
R. R. 1, Annville, Pa.
Paul H. Gish,
Rheems, Pa.
Ray E. Gruber,
Bachmanville, Pa.
David H. Hernley,
Rheems, Pa.
Walter A. Herr,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Andrew C. Hollinger,
442 N. Mary St.,
Lancaster, Pa.
Robert E. Hower,
R. R. 3, Myerstown, Pa.
Owen Kersey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. Paul Kiefer,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Frank Kline,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Harry B. Longenecker,
Annville, Pa.
Christ L. Martin,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ralph E. Meckley,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
A. E. Mensch,
Mifflinburg, Pa.
Levi G. Meyer,
Fredericksburg, Pa.
E. G. Minnich,
Lititz, Pa.
Robert E. Myers,
Rheems, Pa.
Albert L. Reber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
D. Mark Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Russel W. Shank,
R. R. 4, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Daniel V. Shank,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jerome S. Sowers,
R. R. 3, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Joseph A. Smith,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Samuel R. Smith, Jr.,
46 N. 12 St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.
William West,
5838 Master St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward M. Wenger,
Lancaster, Pa.
Walter R. Withers,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Homer G. Wolgemuth,
Mt. Joy, Pa.
David G. Young,
R. R. 1, Manheim, Pa.
Levi K. Ziegler,
Denton, Md.

Commercial Course.

Graduates—Regular Course.

Anna M. Heisey,
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Gertrude Miller,
Ephrata, Pa.
Miles H. Roth,
48 Jefferson Ave.,
York, Pa.
Abel W. Madeira,
R. R. 3, Manheim, Pa.
Joshua D. Reber,
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Undergraduates.

Mary E. Balmer, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minerva G. Heisey, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Rhoda E. Markley, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Willis D. Brouse, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Edgar G. Diehm, Lititz, Pa.
Walter F. Eshelman, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Joseph U. Frantz, R. R. 8, Lebanon, Pa.
Enos Fry, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ralph C. Garrett, Colebrook, Pa.
Leroy M. Hildebrand, 1145 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.
Harry S. Leicht, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Robert H. Forney, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Nat. S. Longenecker, R. R. 3, Lititz, Pa.
William N. Melhasian, Simhadjikeny, Turkey.
Warren W. Miller, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Howard C. Price, Waynesboro, Pa.
J. Blaine Ober, Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Royer, Millmont, Pa.
Raymond C. Souder, Hatfield, Pa.
John M. Smith, Rheems, Pa.
A. Herbert Swarr, Landisville, Pa.

Graduates in Stenography.

Edith H. Engle, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Edna B. Wittel, Florin, Pa.
J. Blaine Ober, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Music Teachers' Course.

Graduates.

Elizabeth Kline, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Emma Cashman, Waynesboro, Pa.
Jennie Miller, Ephrata, Pa.

Undergraduates.

Anna Beahm,
Sara Beahm,
Mabel K. Hollinger, Mason and Dixon, Pa.
Jennie Shiffer, 418 N. Concord St., Lancaster, Pa.
B. William Bennawit, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Howard C. Price, Waynesboro, Pa.

Piano Course.

Graduates.

Viola E. Withers, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Undergraduates.

Erla R. Hoffer, Elizabethtown, Pa.
M. Cecile Smith, Rheems, Pa.
Maime B. Risser, Lawn, Pa.
Andrew C. Hollinger, Lancaster, Pa.

Unclassified.

Ruth E. Coble, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bertha G. Erb,
Elizabeth Longenecker, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Rose M. Gingrich, Lawn, Pa.
S. R. Smith, Jr.
Myrl Shelly, Elizabethtown, Pa.
M. Irene Sheetz,
Aaron Gish, Rheems, Pa.
J. Blaine Ober,
Abel W. Madeira,
Arnold E. Mensch,

Organ Students.

Paul Aldinger, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Luella Bowers, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Laura Brandt, Rheems, Pa.
Ada B. Longenecker, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Stella Risser, Lawn, Pa.
Daniel V. Shank,

Voice Culture.

Mary Balmer,
Emma Cashman,
Florence Garber,
Maude Hertzler,
Elizabeth Kline,
Anna Kline,
Jennie Miller,
Mabel B. Nye,
Nora L. Reber,
Leah M. Sheaffer,
Jennie Shiffer,
Cecile Smith.
Sara E. Wenger,
Viola Withers,
Clarence Barnes, Elizabethtown, Pa.
William Bennawit,
William F. Christman,
H. L. Ebersole,
W. K. Gish,
Paul Gish,
Wm. E. Glasmire,
Frank Kline,
Enoch Madeira,
A. M. Martin,
Jno. M. Royer,
Charles A. Schwenk,
S. R. Smith, Jr.
W. W. Shanor, Mt. Joy, Pa.

English Bible Course.

Senior Year.

Martha Martin, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Junior Year.

Emma S. Miller, Mercersburg, Pa.
Elmer F. Nedrow, Jones Mills, Pa.
Robert A. Nedrow, Jones Mills, Pa.
Charles A. Schwenk, Loganton, Pa.

Unclassified.

Lavinia S. Andes, R. R. 4, Ephrata, Pa.
Nora L. Reber, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elizabeth D. Souders, Akron, Pa.
John M. Royer, Millmont, Pa.
Mabel R. Weaver, R. R. 4, Ephrata, Pa.
L. D. Rose, Rummel, Pa.
R. W. Schlosser, Schoeneck, Pa.

Special Students.

E. E. Eshelman History,
Luella G. Fogelsanger, Bible,
Rose M. Gingrich, German, Lawn, Pa.
Wm. E. Glasmire, Voice, German, Science,
J. G. Meyer, Greek and Latin,
B. F. Wampler, German and Pedagogy,
Mrs. E. E. Eshelman, Ethics and Bible,

Special Music Students of Elizabethtown.

Clarence Barnes,
Wm. Barnes,
David Heisey,
Andrew Kuhn,
Latshaw Ream,
Wm. A. Withers,
John C. Zug.

Saturday Students.

H. K. Eby, Rhetoric.
D. H. Hernley, Latin.
S. B. Kiefer, Caesar.
A. M. Martin, Caesar and Music
C. L. Martin, Latin.
D. V. Shank, Latin.

Students of Bible Term.

January 18-31, 1909.

Elizabeth Baker, Landisville, Pa.
Daisy M. Balmer, Lancaster, Pa.
Anna M. Bashore, Union Deposit, Pa.
S. S. Beaver, Shamokin, Pa.
Mrs. S. S. Beaver, Shamokin, Pa.
Phares N. Becker, M. D., Mastersonville, Pa.
Mrs. Phares N. Becker, Mastersonville, Pa.
Martha E. Beelman, Dillsburg, Pa.
Mary Bender, Mount Joy, Pa.
Benj. Biershing, 37 7th St., Newark, N. J.
Mrs. H. H. Bomberger, New Danville, Pa.
Joseph J. Bowser, York, Pa.
Daniel Bowser, York, Pa.
Mrs. James H. Breitigam, Lititz, Pa.
Mrs. A. H. Brenneman Mountville, Pa.
Martha Brenneman New Danville, Pa.
Rev. Jno. S. Brinser, Middletown, Pa.
Rev. S. H. Brinser, Middletown, Pa.
Ira S. Brinser, Middletown, Pa.
Daniel M. Brubaker, Limerick, Pa.

Mrs. Peter G. Brubaker, Newville, Pa.
Lillian Brunner, Reinholds, Pa.
Rufus P. Bucher, Quarryville, Pa.
J. A. Buffenmyer, Rheems, Pa.
Mrs. J. A. Buffenmyer, Rheems, Pa.
John H. Buffenmyer, Rheems, Pa.
M. M. Bushong, Columbia, Pa.
Ada F. Bushong, Bird-in-Hand, Pa.
Jno. A. Clemenhaga, Stevensville, Ont., Canada.
Geo. Cohick, Bainbridge, Pa.
Mrs. Geo. Cohick, Bainbridge, Pa.
Josephine Cohick, Bainbridge, Pa.
Martha Cohick, Bainbridge, Pa.
J. Grant Cohick, Bainbridge, Pa.
Sarah Derr, Mt. Joy, Pa.
H. M. Eberly, Lititz, Pa.
Mabel Eckert, Robesonia, Pa.
Susan M. Edris, Fredericksburg, Pa.
Mrs. D. H. Engle, Mt. Joy, Pa.
John G. Enterline, Rheems, Pa.
Mrs. John G. Enterline, Rheems, Pa.
Naomi K. Enterline, Rheems, Pa.
D. M. Eshleman, Mt. Joy, Pa.
A. A. Evans, Carlisle, Pa.
Elizabeth Z. Evans, Lancaster, Pa.
U. C. Fasnacht, Quarryville, Pa.
Milton G. Forney, R. R. 8, Lancaster, Pa.
May Forney, Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Lizzie Forney, Neffsville, Pa.
Ella M. Forney, Lititz, Pa.
J. G. Francis, Lebanon, Pa.
Lucy Feigley, York, Pa.
F. W. Geib, R. F. D. 3, Lancaster, Pa.
Herman Geib, Mt. Joy, Pa.
P. C. Geib, Manheim, Pa.
Mrs. P. C. Geib, Manheim, Pa.
Sallie Geib, Cordova, Md.
Emma Geib, Myerstown, Pa.
Anna Mae Geib, Manheim, Pa.
Mrs. M. A. George, Lancaster, Pa.
J. A. Gibble, R. R. 4, Myerstown, Pa.
Mrs. J. A. Gibble, Myerstown, Pa.
Lydia B. Gibble, Palmyra, Pa.
Ida B. Gibble, Myerstown, Pa.
Henry R. Gibble, Lititz, Pa.
Mrs. Henry R. Gibble, Lititz, Pa.
Henry B. Gibble, Lititz, Pa.
Mrs. S. B. Gish, Florin, Pa.
J. F. Graybill, Sergeantsville, N. J.
Mrs. J. F. Graybill, Sergeantsville, N. J.
Gussie R. Groff, Lititz, Pa.
W. G. Group, York Springs, Pa.
Laura Haas, Camp Hill, Pa.
C. J. Hiestand, R. F. D., Bainbridge, Pa.
Anna Heistand, Florin, Pa.
Geo. W. Henry, Hershey, Pa.
Abraham S. Hershey, York, Pa.
Bertha Hershey, York, Pa.
L. R. Hoffman, Raven Rock, N. J.
Mary B. Hoffman, Harrisburg, Pa.
Ellen N. Hoffman, R. R. 2, Marietta, Pa.
Annie M. Hollinger, R. R. 8, Carlisle, Pa.
Anna Mae Hollinger, Middletown, Pa.
H. T. Horne, Sand Brook, N. J.

E. Ruth Hostetter,
R. R. 1, Manheim, Pa.
A. S. Hottenstein,
E. Petersburg, Pa.
W. M. Howe,
Johnstown, Pa.
Mary Hummel,
214 S. 9th St.,
Lebanon, Pa.
W. M. Howe,
Johnstown, Pa.
Melvin A. Jacobs,
York, Pa.
M. Alice Keefer,
Millersburg, Pa.
Alma King,
Myerstown, Pa.
Peter Knavel,
Scalp Level, Pa.
Etta Kough,
R. R. 5, Carlisle, Pa.
Benj. E. Kreider,
Bareville, Pa.
Amos Kuhns,
Union Deposit, Pa.
Ruth Landis,
R. R. 2, Lititz, Pa.
Iva Lefever,
York, Pa.
Gertrude Lefever,
York, Pa.
Ralph W. E. Leiter,
Smithsburg, Md.
Mrs. C. M. Leiter,
R. R. 3, Smithsburg, Md.
J. A. Long,
York, Pa.
Iva Long
York, Pa.
Anna Longenecker,
R. R. 1, Annville, Pa.
A. L. B. Martin,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Abraham H. Martin,
Rheems, Pa.
Mary A. Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
Eva Martin,
Ephrata, Pa.
Elizabeth G. McCann,
Lititz, Pa.
Jacob J. Meckley,
Bainbridge, Pa.
Katie W. Merkey,
R. R. 5, Myerstown, Pa.
Orca Z. Miller,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Martha Miller,
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
J. Kurtz Miller,
358 60th St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Levi Z. Miller,
Bainbridge, Pa.
John A. Miller,
Oakville, Pa.
Mrs. John Miller,
Lititz, Pa.
J. M. Mohler,
Lewistown, Pa.
Sarah M. Mohler,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Jonas S. Moyer,
Royersford, Pa.
Abraham R. Myer,
Bareville, Pa.
Hettie Myer,
R. R. 2, New Holland, Pa.
Viola Neff,
1145 N. 5th St.,
Reading, Pa.
Henry E. Nies,
Lititz, Pa.
Frances L. Nissley,
Florin, Pa.
Ada B. Nissley,
Florin, Pa.
Elmina Parmer,
Lancaster, Pa.
Mary Pfautz,
Myerstown, Pa.
Mary Preston, M. D.,
Wernersville, Pa.
H. C. Price,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Sudie Replogle,
Denver, Pa.
L. C. Reisner,
Millersville, Pa.
Amanda Root,
Landisville, Pa.
Sadie Royer,
Denver, Pa.
Anna Royer,
Denver, Pa.
E. S. Sahm,
Manheim, Pa.
Sallie E. Schaffner,
5 N. 13th St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.
W. I. Sheaffer,
Huntsdale, Pa.
Abram W. Shelly,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Maggie M. Shelly,
Mastersonville, Pa.
Elizabeth P. Shiffler,
Union Deposit, Pa.
Mrs. J. W. Shrite,
Mt. Joy, Pa.
Willis J. Smith,
Rheems, Pa.
Maud Sprinkle,
Waynesboro, Pa.
Cyrus Y. Stauffer,
R. R. 3, Manheim, Pa.
H. F. Stauffer,
R. R. 4, Manheim, Pa.

Mary H. B. Stauffer, York, Pa.
Mrs. Albert Strickler, Mt. Joy, Pa.
Katie Strickler, Mt. Joy, Pa.
Mrs. Karl A. Striffer, Wahant, Mass.
Sara M. Stump, Lancaster, Pa.
Mary E. Swarr, R. R. 8, Lancaster, Pa.
Mrs. Clara Swarr, Lancaster, Pa.
I. W. Taylor, Ephrata, Pa.
C. G. Trimmer, York, Pa.
Mrs. Mary S. Waltz, Lancaster, Pa.
Emma Waltz, 614 W. Walnut St., Lancaster, Pa.
Geo. Weaver, Ephrata, Pa.
Paul Weaver, Ephrata, Pa.
Paul Weaver, Lebanon, Pa.
Elam M. Weaver, Manheim, Pa.
Mrs. Elam M. Weaver, Manheim, Pa.
Edwin M. Webber, R.R. 3, Lititz, Pa.
Emma B. Webber, Lititz, Pa.
Samuel Wormly, Mt. Joy, Pa.
Mrs. Annie Williams, Conewago, Pa.
Sudie M. Wingert, 203 S. Broad St., Waynesboro, Pa.
A. Katie Witmer, Mt. Joy, Pa.
Mary G. Witters, Lancaster, Pa.
Wm. P. Yetter, Bachmanville, Pa.
Lydia L. Yetter, Bachmanville, Pa.
H. B. Yoder, Lancaster, Pa.
Flora E. Yoder, Port Royal, Pa.
Jesse Ziegler, Royersford, Pa.
Mrs. Jesse Ziegler, Royersford, Pa.
Levi Ziegler, Royersford, Pa.
Hettie E. Ziemer, Spring Grove, Pa.
Wm. B. Zimmerman, Bunkertown, Pa.
B. F. Zug, R. R. 4, Myerstown, Pa.
Mrs. B. F. Zug, Myerstown, Pa.
Ella Zug, Myerstown, Pa.
Fannie E. Zug, Mastersonville, Pa.

Bible Term Students from Elizabethtown and Vicinity.

J. B. Aldinger,
Amanda W. Aldinger,
Kate S. Baker,
Mrs. S. K. Barnes,
Mrs. I. F. Bashore,
William Beahm,
Esther Beahm,
D. M. Bechtel
H. S. Bechtel,
Mrs. Amanda W. Binkley,
H. Z. Bitner,
Charles Bower,
Margaret Bower,
Roy S. Brandt,
E. W. Brandt,
J. W. Brandt,
Lizzie B. Brandt,
Mary B. Breneman,
Mrs. Albert Brill,
Mrs. H. J. Brouse,
Mrs. S. K. Brouse,
Mrs. Aaron Brubaker,
Eva Brubaker,
Amos B. Drace,
Kathryn Eby,
Albert Eshenbaugh,
Fannie Eshenbaugh,
S. S. Eshleman,
Mrs. Lizzie K. Eshelman,
Mrs. E. E. Eshelman,
Mrs. E. A. Fackler,
Harry Fake,
Mrs. C. T. Fake,
Minerva Fake,
Robert N. Forney,
A. L. Frey,
Margie R. Frey,
Sadie K. Garman,
Mrs. Horace George,
John M. Gibble,

Mrs. John M. Gibble,
Ezra G. Gish,
Amanda Gish,
Martin E. Good,
Emma R. Good,
S. G. Graybill,
Mrs. Frank W. Groff,
Mamie Ginder,
Agnes M. Heagy,
Annie C. Halk,
Sara K. Harley,
Mrs. D. B. Harley,
Hiram R. Heisey,
Mrs. Joseph Heisey,
Mrs. A. R. Heisey,
Martha N. Heisey,
Mrs. Jacob Herr,
Samuel H. Hertzler,
Annie E. Hertzler,
Anna M. Hertzler,
H. L. Hess,
Mrs. Henry L. Hess,
Laura B. Hess,
Edgar M. Hoffer,
R. R. No. 4,
A. H. Hoffer,
Mrs. A. H. Hoffer,
Susan W. Hoffer,
Naomi W. Hoffer,
Miriam Hoffer,
C. G. Hollinger,
Isaac S. Hollinger,
R. R. No. 3,
Lizzie Hoover,
Mrs. J. Irvin Holsberg,
Mrs. S. B. Kiefer,
Amos S. Kipp,
J. H. Kline,
Mrs. Mary Kolp,
Ada H. Lehman,
Fannie Martin,
Mrs. A. W. Martin,
Elizabeth McDannel Martin,
Emmert R. McDannel,
S. S. McDannel,
S. R. McDannel,
Lavina R. McDannel,
Elmer F. Nedrow,
Mrs. E. F. Nedrow,
Mrs. H. K. Ober,
C. W. Oberholtzer,
Mrs. C. W. Oberholtzer,
Augusta E. Reber,
Ruth E. Reber,
Mrs. Mary C. Rider,
Bessie M. Rider,
J. S. Risser,
Lizzie S. Risser,
Daniel V. Shank,
Fannie V. Shank,
Mary C. Shank,
Mrs. E. D. Shearer,
Lillie L. Shelly,
Fannie Z. Gibble Shenk,
Daniel E. Shenk,
Mrs. Anna Shotzberger,
Ada Snyder,
Jerome S. Sowers,
Mrs. John Southern,
Emma B. Werner,
Anna L. Withers,
S. Z. Witmer,
A. Z. Witmer,
Benj. Z. Witmer,
Mrs. A. Z. Witmer,
Mrs. Daniel Witmer,
Mrs. Mary Witmer,
Fannie G. Witmer,
Ada G Witmer,
Adline Witmer,
Anna Wolgemuth,
E. Bessie Wright,
Mrs. Emma Young,
J. Cletus Zug,
Kate H. Zug.

NOTE—The foregoing list does not include the members of the Faculty, nor the regular students of the College of whom the majority attended one or more classes in Bible study. Many others who attended some of the sessions failed to register.

Summary.

Enrollment for Summer Term	5
Enrollment for Fall Term	89
Enrollment for Winter Term	115
Enrollment for Spring Term	148
Enrollment for Bible Term	
(*a*) From Elizabethtown and vicinity	173
(*b*) From a distance	183
Enrollment for the year, exclusive of Bible Term	18
Ladies	79
Gentlemen	104
Alumni	100
Total number of Students since Founding	565

Alumni.

College Preparatory Course.

Chas. W. Shoop, ('05), Pastor..... Middletown, Pa.
I. E. Oberholtzer,('06), Student, Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.
L. D. Rose, ('07), Student, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Russel E Hartman, ('08), Teacher, 128 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.

Pedagogical Course.

Class of 1904.

Mary A. Groff, (nee Stayer)..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
S. B. Kiefer, Teacher..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1905.

Lydia M. Buckwalter, Teacher..... Johnstown, Pa.
Mary E. Hertzler, Teacher..... Elizabethtown Pa.
Jacob G. Meyer, Student, F. & M. College..... Lancaster, Pa.
Elizabeth A. Zortman, Nurse, 3909 Olive St.. Philadelphia, Pa.

Class of 1906.

Luella G. Fogelsanger, Teacher, College.... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1907.

Ruth C. Stayer, Teacher ..... Woodbury, Pa.
Geo. H. Light, Teacher..... Hatfield, Pa.
R. W. Schlosser, Student, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1908.

Amos G. Hottenstein, Teacher..... Salunga, Pa.
E. R. Ruhl, Prin. Township High School..... Landisville, Pa.
H. K. Ober, Teacher, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

English Scientific Course.

Class of 1905.

E. Blanche Fisher, Teacher..... Bainbridge, Pa.
Mary B. Hess, Teacher..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Minerva E. Stauffer, Clerk, Kreider Shoe Manufacturing Company ..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. J. Hanft, Teacher..... Keyser, Md.
J. Z. Herr, Bookkeeper..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Oberholtzer, Student, Juniata College.... Huntingdon, Pa.

Class of 1906.

May Dulebohn, Teacher ..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
R. W. Schlosser, Student, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Ruth C. Stayer, Teacher..... Woodbury, Pa.

Class of 1907.

Carrie B. Hess, Teacher..... Rothsville, Pa.
Leah M. Sheaffer, Teacher, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Amos G. Hottenstein, Student, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1908.

M. Gertrude Hess, Teacher ..... Kauffman, Pa.
Edith M. Martin, Teacher..... Derry Church, Pa.
Alice G. Newcomer, Nurse..... Mont Alto, Pa.
Daisy P. Rider, Teacher..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lillian H. Risser, Teacher..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lizzie M. Weaver, Student..... Rheems, Pa.
Samuel G. Meyer, Teacher..... Fredericksburg, Pa.
Christian M. Neff, Clerk..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
H. L. Smith, Student, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Regular Commercial Course.

M. J. Hollada, ('05), Time Clerk..... Savage, Pa.
George H. Light, ('05), Teacher..... Hatfield, Pa.
Wm. Barto, ('08) ..... Lawn, Pa.
Enoch R. Madeira, ('08), Farmer..... Manheim, Pa.
Reuben F. King, ('08), Teacher ..... Myerstown, Pa.

Advanced Commercial Course.

Class of 1903.

Lizzie M. Eby, Clerk..... Lancaster, Pa.
Luella G. Fogelsanger, Teacher, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bessie M. Rider ..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1904.

H. K. Garman, Stenographer, 41 N. 10th St.... Philadelphia, Pa.
W. K. Gish, Teacher, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. B. Henry, Painter..... Rheems, Pa.
H. H. Lehman, Clerk..... Los Angeles, Cal.
I. E Shoop, Head Bookkeeper, A. Buch's Sons Co., Elizabt'n, Pa.

Class of 1905.

Anna L. Diffenbaugh, Clerk..... Lancaster, Pa.
Opal H. Hoffman, Clerk..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
J. H. Breitigan, Teller, Farmers' Nat. Bank..... Lititz, Pa.
Ida M. Blough, (nee Little)..... Lancaster, Pa.
J. H. Breitigan, Teller Farmers' Nat. Bank..... Lititz, Pa.
Allen A. Hertzler ..... Fruita, Col.
David L. Landis, R. R. Clerk..... South Forks, Pa.
Ezra H. Lehman, Business..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
John M. Miller, Bookkeeper & Sec. Eby Shoe Co.... Lititz, Pa.
Ira G. Myers, Civil Service..... Phillippine Is.
John H. Stayer, Bookkeeper, 501 5th Ave..... Altoona, Pa.

Class of 1906.

Nellie M. Hartman, Stenographer..... Lebanon, Pa.
E. Roy Engle, Business..... Raisin Cal.
Wm. F. Foltz, P. R. R..... Lancaster, Pa.
H. C. Keller ..... Shrewsbury, Pa.
C. S. Livengood, Carpenter ..... Uniontown, Pa.
Harry H. Nye, Teacher..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Christian M. Neff, Clerk..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
W. H. Thomas, Teller..... Bruceton Mills, W. Va.
Hallie Apple, (nee Campbell..... Kinzer, Pa.

Class of 1907.

J. O. Cashman, Bookkeeper, 415 Walnut St..... Waynesboro, Pa.
P. B. Eshelman, Farmer..... Elm, Pa.
Isaac Z. Hackman, Business..... Mastersonville, Pa.
Stella Buffenmyer, (nee Hoffer), R. R. 2..... Rheems, Pa.
Susan E. Miller, Stenographer..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bruce Rothrock, Fruit Grower..... St. John, Cal.

Class of 1908.

B. Orella Gochnauer, Stenographer..... Lancaster, Pa.
Maud B. Sprinkle, Stenographer..... Harrisburg, Pa.
Anna W. Wolgemuth, Clerk..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Martin S. Brandt, Clerk..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
Trostle P. Dick, Life Insurance Agent..... Waynesboro, Pa.
John Z. Herr, Traveling Salesman..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
C. B. Latshaw, Clerk in Bank..... Waynesboro, Pa.

Banking Course.

Class of 1905.

W. K. Gish, Teacher, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.
I. E. Shoop, Bookkeeper..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Class of 1907.

I. Z. Hackman, Business..... Mastersonville, Pa.

Music Teachers' Course.

Class of 1907.

Ida M. Blough, (nee Little)..... Lancaster, Pa
Wm. E. Glasmire, Teacher, College..... Elizabethtown, Pa.

Piano Course.

Leah M. Sheaffer, ('08), Teacher..... Bareville, Pa.

English Bible Course.

Class of 1906.

Elizabeth A. Zortman, Nurse..... Philadelphia, Pa.

Class of 1907.

J. F. Graybill, Pastor..... Sergeantsville, N. J.
B. Mary Royer, Bible Student..... New York City

Class of 1908.

Kathryn C. Ziegler, Missionary..... Jalalpor, Surat, India

REAR VIEW—ELIZABETHTOWN IN THE DISTANCE

Date Due

JUL 13 '64			
DEC [illegible]			
JAN [illegible]			
APR 2 2 '77			
NOV 15 '80			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

378.73
E243H
1900/01-1909/10
c.2 Elizabethtown College Catalog -
1900/01-1909/10

DA
Not to be
taken from
Library

or before Date Shown.